68000 68000 COMPUTING \$2.25 OCTOBER 1987 IN CANADA \$2.75

BUILD THE ISTENER

All about high-tech surveilance

BUILD THE VIDEO PALETTE

It generates special video effects

DIGITAL **AUDIO TAPE**

Tomorrow's audio-tape format is here today

SCR's AND TRIACS

28 practical circuits

1 Just Substant









- **★ Video News**
- **★ Satellite TV**
- **★ Audio Update**
- * Ask R-E





Now you have three low-cost choices in Tek digital storage oscilloscopes. All featuring powerful 20 MS/s digitizing along with familiar, full-bandwidth analog operation. It's the best of both worlds in one easy-to-use, portable package.

Discover the potential!
With digital storage you can freeze waveforms. Capture events invisible to nonstorage scopes. Find signals buried in noise. And build a library of reference waveforms.

CRT readout and cursors distinguish the new 2221. For even higher performance, there's the 100 MHz, dual time base 2230 with optional battery-backed

Features	2230	NEW! 2221	2220
Analog/Digital Storage BW	100 MHz	60 MHz	60 MHz
Maximum Sampling Speed	20 MS/s	20 MS/s	20 MS/s
Record Length	4K/1K (selectable)	4K	4K
Peak Detect	100 ns	100 ns	100 ns
Save Reference Memory	One, 4K Three, 1K	One, 4K	One, 4K
Vertical Resolution	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode) 12 bits (AVG mode over the bus)	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode)	8 bits
CRT Readout/Cursors	Yes	Yes	No
GPIB/RS-232-C Options	Yes (\$750)	Yes (\$500)	Yes (\$500)
Battery-Backed Memory (save 26 waveform sets)	Yes (inc with GPIB/ RS-232-C)	No	No
Warranty	3 year on labo CRT	or and parts, inc	luding the
Price	\$4995	\$3995	\$2995

memory for saving up to 26 waveform sets. And if it's economy you want, choose the 60 MHz 2220 with many of the same features at an even lower cost.

With each scope you can automate measurements with interface options. And output direct to a printer or plotter. Tek software is available for systems.

Call Tek direct: 1-800-433-2323

for free video brochure for orders/assistance In Oregon, call collect: **627-9000**







October 1987 Electroni

Vol. 58 No. 10

BUILD THIS

- **39 LASER LISTENER** Eavesdrop using a beam of light Richard L. Pearson
- 48 VIDEO-EFFECTS GENERATOR Part 2. Building, aligning, and using the generator. **Rudolf Graf and William Sheets**
- 56 R-E ROBOT Part 11. Adding the arm. Steven E. Sarns
- 75 PC SERVICE Use the direct-etch foil patterns to make circuit boards for the videoeffects generator.

rechnology

45 DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE Tomorrow's recording medium is here today. **Brian C. Fenton, Managing Editor**

- **60 NON-VOLATILE MEMORY IC's** Giving memory to memories. Robert Grossblatt
- **64 WORKING WITH TRIACS AND SCR'S** A handy cookbook for experimenters and builders. **Ray Marston**

COMPUTERDIGEST BUILD THE PT-68K

PAGE 85

DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE

PAGE 45

EPARTMENTS

- 6 VIDEO NEWS What's new in this fastchanging field. David Lachenbruch
- 22 EQUIPMENT REPORTS Mondo-Tronics Space Wings Robot.
- 33 COMMUNICATIONS CORNER Light makes the perfect wire. Herb Friedman
- **80 SATELLITE TV** International politics, part 2. Bob Cooper, Jr.
- 83 AUDIO UPDATE Magnetically shielded speakers. Larry Klein
- 101 DESIGNERS NOTEBOOK Overvoltage indicator. **Robert Grossblatt**
- **104 NEW IDEA** Outdoor-light controller

AND MORE

- 126 Advertising and Sales Offices
- 126 Advertising Index
 - 10 Ask R-E
 - 4 Editorial
- 127 Free Information Card
 - 15 Letters
- 106 Market Center
 - 26 New Products

ON THE COVER



Alexander Graham Bell experimented with light beam communications back in the 1880's. The technology of the day prevented his success then, but now, thanks to the availability of low-cost lasers, experimenters can apply their energies to that fascinating topic. This month, we'll show you a simple listening device that will let you use modulated laser light for communications over distances of several hundred feet or more. It can even be used to secretly listen in on conversations. To find out more about light-beam communications, turn to the story on page 39.

COMING NEXT MONTH

IS ON SALE OCTOBER 1

SPECIAL SECTION: ALL ABOUT SURFACE-MOUNT TECHNOLOGY

A Radio-Electronics Special section that focuses on that exciting building technique. Included will be a variety of circuits to get you started.

DIGITAL IC TESTER

A computerized, in-circuit tester.

EARLY DAYS OF RADIO

Some early amplifier circuits. and much more!

COMPUTER DIGEST

Hands-on report: Turbo boards

As a service to readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, (ISSN 0033-7862) October 1987. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. 9242 authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions \$16.97, Canada \$22.97, all other countries \$25.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies \$1.95. © 1987 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

80321-5115.
A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Radio Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief, emeritus

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Art Kleiman, editorial director Brian C. Fenton, managing editor

Carl Laron, WB2SLR, associate editor

Jeffrey K. Holtzman,

assistant technical editor

Robert A. Young, assistant editor

Julian S. Martin, editorial associate Byron G. Wels, editorial associate

M. Harvey Gernsback, contributing editor

Jack Darr, CET, service editor

Robert F. Scott,

semiconductor editor Herb Friedman,

communications editor

Bob Cooper, Jr. satellite-TV editor

Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor

Larry Klein, audio editor David Lachenbruch.

contributing editor

Richard D. Fitch,

contributing editor

Teri Scaduto, editorial assistant

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

Ruby M. Yee, production director Robert A. W. Lowndes,

editorial production

Andre Duzant, technical illustrator

Ronald Dee, assistant technical illustrator

Karen Tucker, advertising production Marcella Amoroso, production traffic

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro, circulation director

Wendy Alanko,

circulation analyst

Theresa Lombardo, circulation assistant

Typography by Mates Graphics Cover Foto by Nick Koudis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Readers Guide to Periodical Liter-

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 126.







TEST EQUIPMENT THAT MEASURES UP TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS









DMM-300 \$79.95

3.5 DIGIT DMM / MULTITESTER

Our best model. A highly accurate, full func-tion DMM loaded with many extra features. Audible continuity, capacitance, transistor, temperature and conductance all in one hand-held meter. Temperature probe, test leads and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.25%
 DC voltage: 200mv 1000v, 5 ranges
 AC voltage: 200mv 750v, 5 ranges
 Resistance: 200 ohms 20M ohms,
- Francisco Country Coun

DMM-200 \$49.95 3.5 DIGIT FULL FUNCTION DMM

High accuracy, 20 amp current capability and many range settings make this model ideal for serious bench or field work. Tilt stand for hands-free operation. 2000 hour battery life with standard 9v cell. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.25%
 DC voltage: 200mv 1000v, 5 ranges
 AC voltage: 200mv 750v, 5 ranges
 Resistance: 200 ohms 20M ohms,
- * Heisstance: 200 online
 France: 200 online
 * AC/DC current: 200uA 20A, 6 ranges
 * Fully over-load protected
 Input impedance: 10M ohm
 * 180 x 86 x 37mm, weighs 320 grams

DMM-700 \$49.95 3.5 DIGIT AUTORANGING DMM

Autorange convenience or fully manual operation. Selectable LO OHM mode permits accurate in-circuit resistance measurements involving semi-conductor junctions. MEM mode for measurements relative to a specific reading. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.5%
 DC voltage: 200mv 1000v, autoranging or 5 manual ranges
 AC voltage: 2v 750v, autoranging or 4 manual ranges
 Resistance: 200 ohms 20M ohms, autoranging
- AC/DC current: 20mA 10A, 2 ranges
 Fully over-load protected
 Audible continuity tester
 Input impedance: 10M ohm
 150 x 75 x 34mm, weighs 230 grams

DMM-100 3.5 DIGIT POCKET SIZE DMM

Shirt-pocket portability with no compromise in features or accuracy. Large, easy to read 5" LCD display. 2000 hour battery life with standard 9v cell provides over two years of average use. Probes and battery included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 0.5%
 DC voltage: 2v 1000v, 4 ranges
 AC voltage: 200v 750v, 2 ranges
 AC voltage: 200v 750v, 2 ranges
 Resistance: 2k ohms 2M ohms, 4 ranges
 DC current: 2mA 2A, 4 ranges
 Fully over-load protected
 Input impedance: 10M ohm
 130 x 75 x 28mm, weighs 195 grams

MODEL 2000 \$349.95

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 2000 combines useful features and exacting quality. Frequency calculation and phase measurement are quick and easy in the X-Y Mode. Service technicians will appreciate the TV Sync circuitry for viewing TV-V and TV-H as well as accurate synchronization of the Video Signal, Blanking Pedestals, VITS and Verticle/Horizontal sync pulses.

- Lab quality compensated 10X probes included
 Built-in component tester
 110/220 Volt operation
 XY operation * Bright 5" CRT * TV Sync filter



DPM-1000

ON ALL MODELS

3.5 DIGIT PROBE TYPE DMM

Autoranging, pen style design for the ultimate in portability and ease of use. Custom 80 pin LSI chip increases reliability. Audible continuity tester and data hold feature for added convenience. Case, test leads and batteries included.

- Basic DC accuracy: plus or minus 1%
 DC voltage: 2v 500v, autoranging
 AC voltage: 2v 500v, autoranging
 Resistance: 2k ohms 2M ohms, autoranging
 Fully over-load protected
 Input impedance: 11M ohm
 162 x 28 x 17mm, weighs 75 grams





\$54.95





MODEL 3500 \$499.95 35 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

Wide bandwidth and exceptional 1mV/DIV sensitivity make the Model 3500 a powerful diagnostic tool for engineers or technicians. Delayed triggering allows any portion of a waveform to be isolated and expanded for closer inspection. Variable Holdoff makes possible the stable viewing of complex waveforms.

Lab quality compensated 10X probes included Delayed and single sweep modes Z Axis intensity modulation X-Y operation * Bright 5" CRT * TV Sync filter **TV Sync filter** **TV Sync filt 0 9 6 6 - 6 INSTRUMENTS

0

70 10 10

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR INSTRUMENTS LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES.
JDR INSTRUMENTS IS A TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES.

ORDER TOLL FREE

OR VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE. SAN JOSE, CA. (408) 947-8881 CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GUEST EDITORIAL

Another attack on home taping

Consumers will soon have the advantages of digital sound quality in a compact cassette tape format, but the usefulness of the technology is threatened by special interest legislation that would prevent home recording of records, tapes or compact discs.

The new technology is known as *D*igital *A*udio *T*ape (DAT) recording and, like compact-disc technology, it uses electronic pulses to store and play back sound, offering the public much-higher quality than is possible on conventional analog recording equipment. In particular, the DAT will create a market for pre-recorded audio cassettes that sound as good as compact discs.

The recording industry is urging Congress to enact legislation that would require DAT recorders to incorporate anti-taping systems that would make it impossible for consumers to record most prerecorded or broadcast material, including material they have purchased and are recording for their personal use. The anti-taping IC is activated if the source material is recorded with a notch inserted in the high frequencies. The notch, which may be audible to a listener and could distort the music, would trigger the IC to stop the recording.

The legislation, HR 1384, sponsored by Rep. Waxman (D-CA) in the House of Representatives, and S 506, by Senator Gore (D-TN) in the Senate, would discourage consumers from buying this high-potential technology. Historically, consumers have accepted new recordinng technology only when it has offered them the chance to make tapes themselves. The anti-taping chip, however, would prevent home taping of notched source recordings and of tapes or records for use in car stereos and portable players.

DAT has extra advantages in that DAT tapes can be made much smaller than conventional cassette tapes, and they can store huge amounts of information -- nearly one gigabyte (one billion bits). The information storage capability gives DAT enormous potential in connection with personal computers.

Although recording companies claim that they would produce higher-priced recordings without anti-taping notches, it is highly questionable how many would be available, or at what price. Furthermore, research now shows that the anti-taping encoding process interferes even with sound quality on DAT playback.

Anti-taping legislation runs directly counter to the Supreme Court's "Betamax" decision, which held that consumers have a right to record aired material for their personal use. Just as that Supreme Court decision did not stop sales of prerecorded video tapes from topping five billion dollars, there is no evidence that home DAT recording will in any way limit the profits of the recording business.

The recording industry is plain wrong in stating that DAT recorders can make perfect copies of prerecorded material through conventioal analog inputs. The DAT is simply a better tape recorder, with tremendous portable applications, and will make people even more interested in buying music.

This latest assault by the recording industry on home taping is contrary to the intent of Congress and to Supreme Court precedent. Congress protected the right to tape during five years of debate. The recording industry's anti-consumers, anti-technological attack should be rejected once again.

Home Recording Rights Coalition P.O. Box 33576 1145 19th Street, NW Washington, DC 20033 (800-282-TAPE)

HANDHELD DIGITAL IC COMPARATOR/ TESTERS FEATURE 20 CHANNEL LOGIC MONITOR

B&K-PRECISION's Model 550 and 552 IC Comparator Tester/Logic Monitors test IC's by comparison to a known good reference in one simple operation. As logic monitors, they simultaneously indicate the logic states of up to 20 IC pins. They test most 14 to 20 pin, 54 and 74 Series TTL (Model 550) or 4000 and 74 Series CMOS (Model 552) devices. Both models are available from distributors at \$395. Contact your local distributor or: B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-9087.



LOGIC/PULSER PROBES HELP LOCATE DIGITAL FAULTS IN LAB OR IN FIELD SERVICE

B&K-PRECISION now offers logic and pulser probes to fill the needs of engineers and technicians. The DP-21 is a 20 MHz probe that also displays pulse presence and logic status. Both LED and audible logic state indicators are featured. The DP-31 pulser probe can be used alone or with a logic probe or scope. It produces a 10μS pulse at 0.5 or 400 PPS rates and features an external square wave and synchronizing terminal. Both probes are multi-family compatible. The DP-21 is \$32. The DP-31 is \$33. Contact your local distributor or: B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-9087.



NEW COMPARATOR ADDS IC/COMPONENT TESTING TO SCOPE

Test virtually any type of passive or active component or module with B&K-PRECISION's new 541 Component Comparator. The 541 is designed for use with the 540 component tester or virtually any x-y oscilloscope. It is well suited for both in-circuit and out-of-circuit tests. It's fast and easy to use. Unlike single function testing, the 541 can be used on series, parallel or series/parallel circuits. \$395. Contact your local distributor or: B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-9087.



NEW COMPONENT TESTER LOCATES FAULTS ON UNPOWERED BOARDS IN FIELD OR PLANT

The new Model 540 component tester is an extremely cost effective, highly flexible trouble-shooting aid that can assist in rapidly locating faults on unpowered boards. Faults can be traced to the component level without specific circuit knowledge. Individual components can also be tested. Test results are displayed as a curve on a built-in CRT display. Curve tracing allows matching of components. Two channels allow production testing against known good boards. Ideal for field service or production testing. \$995. Contact your local distributor or: B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-9087.



PROGRAMMABLE IC TESTER TESTS TTL, CMOS, RAM AND ROM IC'S, IN OR OUT-OF-CIRCUIT

Called the "first cost-effective way to test IC's both in and out-of-circuit," the new B&K-PRECISION Model 560 fills the void between basic component testers and costly ATE systems. Over 1500 different 14 to 24 pin devices can be tested, including TTL and CMOS digital IC's, RAMs and ROMs. The 560 speeds testing, simplifies diagnostics and doesn't require prior test skills. Plain-English user prompts guide every step of operation. Test results are displayed as positive "pass" or "fail." Test results can be fed to a printer. Applications include incoming inspection, QC, production line testing and troubleshooting faulty products. \$3,500. Contact your local distributor or: B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-9087.

B&K-PRECISION has what you need for fast, cost-effective IC or board testing.

Check if out

- Programmable in/out-of-circuit IC tester
- Portable curve-tracing component tester
- Portable IC comparator tester/logic monitors
- Benchtop IC component comparator tester
- Multi-family compact pulser probes
- Memory-mode multi-family logic probes

Whether your needs are for production board testing, incoming inspection or field service, B&K-PRECISION has you covered with time saving, accurate digital test products.

The Model 560 Programmable In/Out-of-circuit IC Tester is the first cost-effective way to rapidly test IC's both in and out-of-circuit. Punch up the number you need from a resident memory of over 1500 TTL, CMOS IC's, RAM's and ROM'S.

The Model 540 Component Tester locates faults on unpowered boards, down to the component level. Curve-tracing method also allows fast comparison of components or boards.

The Model 541 Component Comparator is a companion instrument for use with your scope or the 540. It tests IC's, semiconductors, capacitors, inductors, transformers and more.

The Models 550 and 552 IC Comparator Tester/Logic Monitors are hand-held portables for TTL and CMOS applications. In-circuit dynamic tests compare a known-good IC to an on-board IC. A 20-channel logic monitor is built-in.

The B&K-PRECISION digital test line-up is rounded out by convenient and economical pulser and logic probes.

For immediate delivery or complete specifications and applications information, call your local distributor or B&K-PRECISION.



BK PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 West Contland St. • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312-889-9087

International Sales, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635

Canadian Sales, Atlas Electronics, Ontario South and Central American Sales, Empire Exporters, Plainview, NY 11803

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

VIDEO NEWS



DAVID LACHENBRUCH, CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

• Wireless is hot. No, not Marconi's type of wireless, but wireless control and reception devices are big these days. Almost every TV manufacturer has introduced a wireless remote control that will work with the same brand of VCR, audio equipment, or both, and several have developed remote hand-held units that can "learn" other brands by facing them off with other remote units in a sort of bad-day-at-Black-Rock situation.

Wireless stuff got hotter at the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. CL9, the company started by Apple Computer co-founder Steve Wozniak, showed a universal remote control that could be taught whole sequences of commands, to be executed at a single keystroke. The controller, which costs \$199, can perform as many as 260 series of tasks, has 16 keys, and 16K program memory. It can accomplish such tasks as turning on a VCR, setting it to record a specific channel, rewinding the tape and turning the machine off at one keystroke, for example. Coming in the future are computer and telephone interfaces—one of which would make it possible to program a VCR by phone.

Another hot wireless product was a hi-fi stereo speaker system using only house wiring for connection. To be marketed by Recoton for about \$250 including amplified speakers, it can carry stereo sound to any room of the house via the AC wiring system and is claimed to have Compact Disc fidelity. Future models will be designed to accommodate name-brand speakers. Many years ago, General Electric's "Portasound" wireless AC speakers were all the rage, but they were killed off with the introduction of stereo. Now Recoton has updated Portasound in stereo and hi-fi.

Now you can edit your videotapes without even touching your VCR—by using Videonics' wireless editor. It's a complete editing system with a wireless hand-held alphanumeric keypad which is aimed at a high-speed microcomputer with 256K RAM as its main memory. Two VCR's are required—one of which can be a camcorder. Utilizing on-screen commands and prompts, the system guides the user through the process of editing, making titles, and captioning. More

sophisticated add-ons will become available, but the basic system lists for less than \$500.

Infrared wireless headphones are coming onto the American scene—none too early. They've been a fixture in Europe for many years. You merely plug the IR transmitter into the headphone jack of the TV or stereo and to a power source.

- Personal video. In its efforts to popularize the 8mm-Video format, Sony has adopted a new approach. Calling the format "personal video," the company is emphasizing 8mm's small size and ability to be built into miniaturized equipment. Two new products introduced by Sony are "the world's smallest" complete VCR with tuner and timer, designed to be easily attached to any TV set and moved from room to room, and a "desk set" combination VCR and 5-inch color TV. Scheduled for introduction next year is a 2.7"-LCD color-TV and VCR combination that is about the size of a paperback book. A companion color camera, small enough to fit in a pocket, was also shown.
- Up in the air. A completely new airborne video system is being offered to the airlines. As introduced at the Paris Air Show, each seat has its own individual 4-inch flat CRT built into the back of the seat in front of it. Passengers have their choice of at least three video programs, can pass the time by playing seven different video games, watch local TV or live closed-circuit TV showing takeoff and landing from the pilot's cabin, listen to one of 18 mono or nine stereo channels of digital audio. They also can use the interactive keypads and screens in front of them to order meals and drinks, purchase duty-free items and get safety instructions in multiple languages. Developed jointly by Sony and Sundstrand Data Control, the Airborne Cabin Service and Entertainment System (ACSES) uses 8mm videotape for video and audio programs, and is expandable for the addition of further new features. There's no word on when you'll find it on an airplane. Its unveiling was the first indication that Sony had developed a color version of its flat Watchman picture tube. R-E

DESCRAMBLER ARTICLE PARTS

February 1984 Issue

We stock the parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor for an article on building a cable TV descrambler appearing in Radio-Electronics.

#701 Parts Package* \$29.00

Includes all the original resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, coils, IF transformers (Toko BKAN-K5552AXX).

#702 PC Board* \$8.95

Original etched and drilled silk-screened PC Board used in the article.

#704 AC Adaptor \$7.95

Original (14 volts DC @ 285 ma) AC Adaptor used in the article.

FREE reprint with Purchase Above

#708 Toko Coil Set

Includes (2) BKAN-K5552AXX, (1) E520HN-300023, (1) 144LY-120K and BFQ-85 Replacement 2SC2369.

February 1987 Issue

We stock the parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor for an article on a tri-mode cable TV descrambler appearing in Radio-Electronics.

#301 Parts Package* \$39.00

Includes all the original resistors, capacitors, diodes, potentiometers, transistors, integrated circuits, LED's, Toko coil (E520HN-3000023) and Plessey Saw Filter (SY-323).

#302 PC Board* \$8.95

Original 5 x 8.8 etched and drilled silkscreened PC Board used in the article.

#304 AC Adaptor \$7.95

Original (14 to 18 volt DC @ 200 ma) AC Adaptor used in article.

Free Reprint with Purchase Above

#308 Plessey & Toko Set \$6.95

Includes (1) Plessey SY323 Saw Filter plus (1) Toko E520HN-300023 Coil.

Add \$2.50 Shipping & Handling; \$4.50 Canadian Orders

72-CHANNEL

MC-702 CONVERTER

CABLE CONVERTER

WITH INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL



Add \$3.50 Shipping and Handling \$4.50 on Canadian Orders

- 72-channel capability
- · Wireless, Infra-Red remote control
- Channel output 2 or 3 switchable
- Microprocessor controlled PLL operation
- Skip channel memory eliminates unused channels
- · Parental control for all channels
- · Last channel recall
- Fine tune memory
- UL listed/FCC approved
- · Simple installation with any TV
- Includes battery and 3 foot coax

RDER TOLL FREE

Inside MA: 617-695-8699 VISA, MASTERCARD OR C.O.D.







ELECTBOMICS, IMC.

P.O. BOX 800 • MANSFIELD, MA 02048

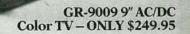
copyright 1987 by J&W Electronics, Inc.



When you unpackage a Heathkit product, you open up a special world, a world providing a unique blend of achievement and fun. With your Heathkit product, you'll enjoy the pride of building it yourself, and the confidence that it's built right. Along with the convenience and assurance of knowing how to keep it running at peak performance. Plus you'll learn about new and emerging technologies. For knowledge that gives you that added edge in your field.

But most important, with a Heathkit product you're buying from a company whose name is synonymous with quality and enjoyment. From our easy-to-follow documentation to our renowned technical support, we make sure your kitbuilding experience is fun and relaxing - as well as rewarding. ■ And when you're done, your pride will be matched by the satisfaction of owning a product that you know inside out. And that will last a long time. ■ Thousands of people have discovered this unique dimension in product ownership. We'd like you to discover it, too. For information on all our quality kits, send NOW for your FREE four-color

Send NOW for your FREE four-color Heathkit Catalog. Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-586 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022



fun...Heathkit

Enter the Heathkit world with...





Weather Computer, which puts weather information at your fingertips. With the press of a button, you can instantly know temperature, wind speed and direction, and barometric pressure for the exact location in which you live. For planning outdoor activities with greater assurance than ever.

And its all done with unsurpassed accuracy. Long life IR LED's act as sensors to make both the wind speed cups and the wind direction vane as sensitive and as accurate as a costly laboratory instrument. While active solid state devices reliably measure indoor and outdoor temperatures, all stored by a microprocessor for later recall.

Attractively designed, the ID-4001 will give you extraordinary performance unheard of at such a reasonable price, \$399.95

The IC-1001 Logic

Analyzer is *the* perfect answer for transforming a PC-compatible computer or standard terminal into a versatile logic analyzer.

A top-grade troubleshooter and design aid, the compact Logic Analyzer includes 16 data lines plus clock and two qualifier lines, checksum capability, and state and timing displays with hex, octal and ASCII equivalents. You can even use it in circuits with clock speeds up to 10 MHz, trigger on any digital word and view events 2,000 pulses before trigger and up to 50,000 pulses after. High impedance inputs virtually eliminate circuit loading.

And it's easy to use! The highly intuitive userfriendly software makes the IC-1001 fully keyboardconfigurable and menu-driven. All in one portable unit.

Put this most advanced technology to work for you – for only \$269.00.

To order, call toll-free 1-800-253-0570.

Ask for Operator 310.

We also have 66 Heath/Zenith Computers & Electronics stores in North America. Call 616-982-3614 for the store location nearest you.

Heathkit®

Heathkit is a registered trademark of Heath Company, a subsidiary of Zenith Electronics Corporation

Heath

Prices, product availability and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Company

KB-103

ASK R-E

WRITE TO:

LETTERS

Radio-Electronics 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

MORE ON MOTORS

In selecting questions for this column, we try to choose those that will interest the greatest number of readers and provide what we feel is the most practical answer when there may be two or more possible solutions to a problem. At times we consult professionals and experts before preparing a reply; but, unfortunately, the expertise of experts and professionals is often governed by their experience and familiarity with the question, and recently we got some "not-so-expert" opinions. So...we apologize for the less-than-expert replies to a couple of inquiries and will now try and set the record

In an early inquiry on reversing electric motors, we pointed out that there are many types of motors and suggested that the reader take the motor to a motor repair shop and have a technician install a reversing switch. In a follow-up on the question (See "Ask R-E" in the April 1987 issue); we mentioned the possibility of reversing a motor by shifting the pole and field coil assemblies to the opposite sides of the brush-holder center-line.

Reader Edward T. Smith, of Brogue, PA adds that a simpler and more practical solution is to switch the leads connected to the brush holders. Interchanging those leads reverses the current through the armature, so the torque and the direction of rotation are also reversed.

Now for what we hope will be the final word on the subject of reversing motors:

Single-phase, split-phase motors have a main winding fed directly from the AC powerline and an auxiliary winding that is fed a current that is out of phase with that in the main winding. The two

windings may be electrically equal. In this case, the phase shift is generally produced by an inductor or a capacitor in series with the auxiliary winding. The usual single-phase, split-phase motor can be reversed by reversing the connections to either the auxiliary winding or the main stator winding

In the single-phase capacitor motor (Fig. 1-a), the main and auxiliary windings are electrically similar. One winding is fed directly from the AC powerline and the other is fed through the capacitor. The position of the switch selects between the forward and reverse directions of rotation by switching the series capacitor from one winding to the other.

In some split-phase motors, the "start" winding has many turns of fine gauge wire; the "run" winding has fewer turns of a much heavier gauge wire. The phase difference in the magnetic fields causes the armature to rotate. The motor easily is reversed by reversing the connections to one of the windings.

In the capacitor-start motor (Fig. 1-b), the main or "run" winding is directly across the AC powerline and the auxiliary or "start" winding is fed through a capacitor and centrifugal switch that opens when the motor comes up to speed. For forward rotation, the start winding, switch, and the capacitor are in a series string from the midpoint of the main winding to one side of the powerline. For reverse operation, the switch returns the startwinding assembly to the other side of the powerline.

The shaded-pole induction motor (Fig. 1-c) is usually a low-torque low-speed type used for

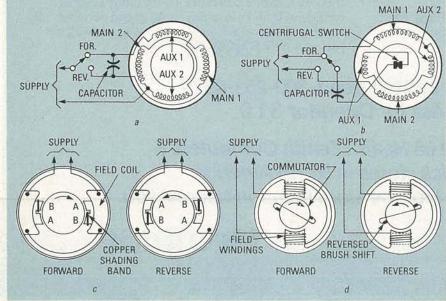


FIG. 1



2065 BOSTON POST ROAD, LARCHMONT, N.Y. 1053 TEL 914-937-2447 OR 914-834-7190



TSM 5A

\$26.30

AUDIO POWER MODULE 70W PEAK POWER
15W RMS, INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/800mV
OUTPUT 40/80, POWER SUPPLY 39V D.C.



TSM 67 TEREO AMPLIFIER 2XAOW PEAK POWER SENSITIVY INPUT 47K/300mV, OUTP 2.5/8Ω. VOLUME, BALANCE, BASS TREBLE, CONTROLS, POWER SUPPLY

TSM 44

AUDIO POWER MODULE, 50W PEAK POWER 25W RMS, INPUT SENSITIVY 800mV/47K OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 4/8Ω POWER SUPPLY 10V D.C./2A

TSM 11 \$15.50 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 30W PEAK POWER, 15W PMS, INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/150mV, 2.5 TO 8 \(\Omega\$ OUTPUT. COMPLETE WITH VOLUME, BASS, TREBLE CONTROL; POWER SUPPLY /2A

TSM 5B \$33.70 AUDIO POWER MODULE 90W PEAK POWER 45W RMS; INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/800mV OUTPUT 4Ω/8Ω. POWER SUPPLY 39V D.C/3/

TSM 18 \$12.97 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 15W PEAK POWER,7.5W RMS, INPUT SENSITIVY 47X/150mV, 2.5 TO 8 Ω OUTPUT. COMPLETE WITH VOLUME BASS, TREBLE CONTROL, POWER SUPPLY 12/16V D.C. /1.5A

TSM 19 \$52.05 AUDIO 240W PEAK POWER, 120W RMS TSM 19 AUDIO 240W PEAR POWEH, 120W HMS SENSITIVITY 47K/ 0.8 V.OUTPUT 4 Ω. THD 0.3 %, RESPONSE 15 HZ -100 KHZ. POWER SUPPLY 79V MAX. HEAT-SINKS NOT INCLUDED WITH THE KIT

TSM 66 \$16.50 AUDIO POWER MODULE 40W PEAK POWER 20W RMS, INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/300mV DUTPUT 2.5/8Ω POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C.

TSM 68 STEREO AMPLIFIER 2 X 20W \$22.66 INPUT 47K/300mV, OUTPUT 2,5/80 SUP PLIED WITH HEATSINK AND BALANCE, VOLUME, BASS, TREBLE, POWER SUPPLY

12V D.C./2.5A TSM 155/1 \$46.30 STEREO AMP. 2 X 50W PEAK. INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/300mV OUTPUT 4/8Ω . SUPPLIEDWITH HEATSINK AND BALANCE, VOLUME, BASS, TREBLE CONTROLS POWER SUPPLY 40V D.C./2A-3.

TSM 118 \$62.31 320W PEAK POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE . 8Ω OUTPUT IMPEDANCE INPUT 47K/800 FREQUENCY RESPONSE 15HZ TO 60KHZ. POWER SUPPLY 2 X 40V D.C./6A

TSM 89 \$30.38 AUDIO BOOSTER STEREO 2 X 40W FOR TSM 89 CAR RADIO, OUTPUT 25Ω POWER SUPPLY 12/16V D.C./4A.

TSM 102

18 LED OUTPUT POWER LEVEL METER POWERED BY THE MODULATION

TSM 128 \$20.31

2 X 6 LED OUTPUT LEVEL-METER, STEREO 2 X 50W , POWER SUPPLY 15/20V D.C.



TSM 9 AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER FOR GUITAR, INPL SENSITIVY 47X/5mV, OUTPUT LEVEL 47X/1, 5V, VOLUME CONTROL VARIABL POWER SUPPLY 25V D.C. / 0.1A

TSM 34 STEREO RIAA PREAMPLIFIER; INPUT SENSITIVY 47K/3mV, OUTPUT 700mV, POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C / 0. 1A

TSM 35 \$9.19 MICROPHONE STEREO PREAMPLINER; INPUT SENSITIVY 5mV/200Ω OR MORE OUTPUT 700mV, POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C

TSM 122 \$13.96 LL-BAND FM/VHF/UHF ANTENNA, 200B AMPLIFIER - POWER SUPPLY & 12V D.C.

\$14.77 TSM 31 s FM STEREO DECODER, POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C. / 0.1A

TSM 62 CAR ANTENNA PREAMPLIFIER MW/LW/FM POWER SUPPLY 12/16V D.C./0.1A.

TSM 335 \$15.65 PHYSIOLOGIC TONE CONTROL STEREO INPUT IMPEDANCE 150mV/160K, OUTPUT LEVEL 800mV, POWER SUPPLY 25V D.C.



TSM 146 TEREO 2X5 BANDS EQUALIZER, SUPPLIE ESPONSE 50HZ TO 15 KHZ POWER SUPPL X 12V D.C./0.2A

TSM 147 MONO 5 BANDS EQUALIZER, SUPPLIED WITH POTENTIOMETERS PREQUENCY RESPONSE 50 HZ TO 15KHZ, POWER SUPPLY 2 X 12V D C /0 154



FM RECEIVER, OUTPUT 1 WATT 4/80 POWER SUPPLY 12/16V D.C. /0.2A

FM RECEIVER, OUTPUT 20 WATTS/80. POWER SUPPLY 12/16V D.C. /2A

TSM 211 \$10.00 MEDIUM WAVE RECEIVER. 1 W,0.5 W RMS AUDIO POWER. POWER SUPPLY

\$35.40 TSM 205 FM RECEIVER, HEADPHONE STEREO OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY 9/12V D.C./0.1A

KELVIN ELECTRONICS 7 FAIRCHILD AVE. PLAINVIEW, NY 11803

NUTRON COMPUTER ELECTRONICS

821 E ROOSEVELT ROD LOMBARD IL 60148 TEL 312-691-89-00

AUTO SOUND SYSTEM

1269 EAST MAIN STREET EL CAJON
CA 92021
TEL 619 442-70-22

ELECTRONICS KITS



TSM 201

DIGITAL CLOCK, 5'16" READ OUT, POWE SUPPLY 12V D.C./0.2A WITH HOUR AND MINUTE SETTING CONTROLS

TSM 157 \$40. DIGITAL CLOCK AND UP TO 24 MN 1/100 S CHRONOMETER, COUNT-DOWN CAPABILITY FOR THE CLOCK; POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C. OR A.C.

TSM 177 \$33.20 DIGITAL VOLTMETERS 0 V TO 999 V D.C. POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C./0/.5A

TSM 206 METRONOME; POWER SUPPLY 9 - 12V D.C

FULLY RANDOMISED ELECTRONIC DICE, POWER SUPPLY 9 - 12V D.C./0,1A

TSM 54 TSM 54 \$13.85 FM TRANSMITTER, POWER SUPPLY 9V D.C. / 0,5A

TSM 150 HOME PROGRAMMER. 4 DEVICES CONTROL 20 PROGRAMS, OPERATION WITH RELAYS POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C./0.8A.

TSM 130 \$25.77 24 TUNE DOOR CHIME, OUTPUT 3/4 WATTS POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C/1A.

SOUND CONDITIONER, OUTPUT LEVEL 800mV TO BE CONNECTED TO AMPLIFIER AUXILIA-RY INPUT. POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C.

TSM 78 UNIVERSAL ALARM FOR HOME AND CAR, DELAYED EXIT TIME, AD-JUSTABLE SOUND ALARM TAMPER PROOF OPERATION WITH CONTACT SWITCHES POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C/0,15A \$33.23

TSM 121 16 LED DISPLAY THERMOMETER; POWER SUPPLY 15/18V D.C./0.15A

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN, 80 IMPEDAN-CE, 10 WATTS RATING. POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C., HORN SPEAKER NOT INCLUDED.

TSM 85 \$22.52 TIME DELAY SYSTEM FROM 1SEC TO 15 MINUTES. POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C.

TSM 69 \$15.93 TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER WITH INDUCTIVE PICK-UP AND SPEAKER, ADJUSTABLE VOLUME, POWER SUPPLY 9/12V D.C./0,1

TSM 168 \$12.92 MOSOUTTO REPELLER, POWER SOURCE

TSM 86

ELECTRONIC MONO REVERBERATION SYS-TEM, POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C. TSM 88 \$38 77

\$36.50

\$38.77 FUNCTION GENERATOR, FREQUENCY RANGE 8HZ TO 200KHZ, PROVIDING SINE/TRIANGLE /SQUARE/SAW TOOTH WAWE FORMS, PO-WER SUPPLY 12V D.C./0.3A

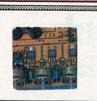
TSM 58 TWO-STATION INTERCOM WITH SPEAKER VOLUME CONTROL, POWER SOURCE 9/12V D.C. / 0.4A

TSM 160 \$16.62 STEREO SIMULATOR, POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C./0.1A

TSM 196 7 NPUT MIXER STEREO PREAMPLIFIER OR 14 INPUT MONO WITHOUT ATTENUATION, INPUT 47K/100 TO 700mV, OUTPUT 47K/ 100 TO 750mV, POWER SUPPLY 24V D.C



\$ 130.00 FESTIVE LIGHT DISPLAY (LED POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C. / 2.5A. 64 LED'S, AS MANY AS 800 PROGRAMS



TSM 212 LOW OPERATING VOLTAGE SPOT TSM 220 AND TSM 221 COMPATIBL CONTROLED BY A MICROPHONE POWER SUPPLY 12V/ 1A. OUTPUT 0.5A. MODULATOR SAFE 3-CHANNEL LIGHT



TSM 214 \$29.50 8-CHANNEL CATERPILAR SAFELOW VOLTAGE OPERATION USING TSM 220 AND 221 SPOT. 9V D.C./ 0.5 A



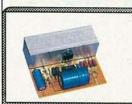
TSM 220 \$25.30

64 LED'S SPOT FOR SAFE LIGHT MODULE

TSM 213

SAFELOW VOLTAGE 2-WAY CATERPILAR RANDOMLY FLASHING AND WINKING, TSM 220 AND TSM 221 SPOT COMPATIBLE. POWER SUPPLY 12V/0.5A

TSM 221 25 LED'S SPOT FOR SAFE LIGHT MODUL-ATION, SUPPLIED WITH BOX.



TSM 2 V2 \$22.20 VARIABLE SOLID STATE REGULATED PO-TRANFORMER IS NOT INCLUDED WITH THE



TSM 116 V5 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 5V D.C. POWER TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED WITH

TSM 116 V12 \$11.50 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 12V D.C. POWER TRANSFORMER IS NOT INCLUDED WITH THE KIT.

TSM 163 POWER SUPPLIES 5 , 7.5 , 9 , 12V/1A. POWER TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED

TSM 2 V4 \$25.85 VARIABLE SOLID STATE REGULATED PO WER SUPPLY 3V TO 14V/5A TRANSFORMER NOT INCLUDED IN THE KIT.



P.C.B. ○ ___ OD 191mm Transfert sheet \$2.00 eac

OD 254mm Transferi sheet \$2.00 each

O 317mm ransfert sheet \$2.00 each

OD 397mm fert sheet \$2.00 each

OD 500mm Transfert sheet \$2.00 ea

OD CA I Transfert sheet \$2.00 eac

○ À -0.0 Transfert sheet \$2,00 each

L A 1270n Transfert sheet \$2.00 ea

Transfert sheet \$2.00

111 3-0099 2 076m 3 762m 2 II Transfert sheet \$2.00 each

0000 3 610 40 155mi sheet \$2.00 eac

00 °° ransteri sheet \$2.00 e

MECANORMA DIRECT ETCHING



Transfert sheet \$2.00 each Transfert sheet \$2.00 each

= 127mm Transfert sheet \$2.00 ea = 178mm

Transfert sheet \$2.00 each Transfert sheet \$2.00 each

Transfert sheet \$2.00 each

Crystek Crystals

FOR OPTIMUM STABILITY AND RELIABILITY IN FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

☐ Industrial Equipment/Instrumentation

- Micro-processor control
- Computers/Modems
- * Test/Measurement
- * Medical



General Communications

- Channel element Service (VHF/UHF)
- Land Mobile 2-way
- Marine
- Aircraft
- Telemetry
- * Monitors/Scanners/Pagers





Dependable Communications

Crystek Crystals offers their new 16 page FREE catalog of crystals an oscillators. Offering state of the art crystal components manufactuered by the latest automated technology. Custom designed or "off the shelf," Crystek meets the need, worldwide. Write or call today!

CRYSTEK CORPORATION

DIVISION OF WHITEHALL CORPORATION

2351/2371 Crystal Drive •Ft. Myers, FL 33907 P.O. Box 06135 •Ft. Myers, FL 33906-6135

TOLL FREE 1-800-237-3061

PH 813-936-2109/TWX 510-951-7448/FAX 813-939-4226 TOLL FREE IN THE U.S.A. EXCEPT FLORIDA, ALASKA, HAWAII

CIRCLE 195 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Test VCR Mechanics Fast and Easy!

Take the guesswork and hassles out of VCR mechanical problem diagnosis! Four Universal, Powerful Tools for VCR Service

Tape Tension Gauge: The Tentelometer® is the world's most universal method of measuring hold back tension. Calibration can easily be checked

in the "field". Merely slide the probes over tape to measure tape tension directly in grams. Illustrated instruction manual included. This is the back tension gauge referenced by many of the VCR service manuals, and it will work on all VCRs.

T2-H7-UM \$295

Video Head Protrusion Gauge: Universal, fast, safe method of measuring the amount of video head tip wear. Measures in microns and ten-

thousandths of an inch. Allows accurate predictions of remaining head life. Head wear provides useful information regarding VCR condition and wear on other components. Stop guessing about head wear. Accessory "S1" stand allows use on any VCR.



HPG-1 \$479 S1 \$95

Spindle/Elevator Gauge: The TSH gauge inserts into the VCR just like a cassette. The new TSH-V5 performs 6 critical measurements to eliminate

tape binding and edge damage. This gauge quickly locates problems that can't even be detected by other methods. Fully illustrated instruction manual is included.

TSH-V5 for VHS: \$395



Torque Gauge: A universal, inexpensive, accurate torque gauge for VHS and Beta VCRs. Calibrated in Gram-Centimeters both clockwise

and counterclockwise. Complete with easy-to-follow, detailed instruction manual for VHS recorders. Includes a modified VHS cassette for ease-of-use.

Complete System TQ-600 \$139



Tentel® provides the most powerful, easy-to-use, field calibrateable, universal VCR test equipment available for various mechanical tests. Call our application engineers today for answers to your questions. Ask about the combination discount when ordering all 4 gauges.

Tentel Corp.

1506 Dell Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 538-6894 (408) 379-1881

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pumps and fans. Power generally ranges from around 1/3 to 1/30 horsepower. It has copper bands short-circuiting or "shading" a portion of each pole face. The magnetic flux "peaks" first in the unshaded portion, then it peaks in the shaded portion; the electrical effect being a rotation from the unshaded to the shaded pole piece. The motion of the rotor follows the rotating field.

Reversing a shaded-pole motor is generally a mechanical operation. Rotate the wound stator-coil assembly 180° in the case or turn it end-for-end with respect to the rotor. Special types of shaded-pole motors have been designed so as to be electrically reversible; they can usually be identified by instructions on a plate affixed to the motor's case.

The basic repulsion-induction motor (Fig. 1-d) has a slotted armature with windings connected to a commutator. The brushes are connected together and the armature is excited by pulsating currents in the stator winding. That type of motor is reversed by rotating the set of brushes through a small angle around the armature centerline. The brush positions for forward and reverse directions of rotation may be marked on the motor's frame; another technique might be to limit the brush positions using stops.

RHOMBIC ANTENNA **IMPEDANCE**

In the "Ask R-E" column of August 1986 you supplied information for a matching section for the 600-ohm impedance of a VHF rhombic antenna. Now, the article "Rhomboids for TV reception" (May 1957, page 86) gives the impedance of a rhombic antenna as 800 ohms. That figure is also given in the The ARRL Antenna Book. Why the discrepancy?-H.L.E., Cedar Rapids, IA.

A number of factors enter into the design of a rhombic antenna: tilt angle, antenna height, and the length of each leg. The maximum output design gives maximum radiation of signals in a desired direction and maximum response to signals arriving from that direction. Other designs are used to meet special conditions where height, leg length, or tilt angle may be dictated by local conditions. Of course, all variations in design can have an effect on the antenna's input impedance.

When a conventional singlewire rhombic is used over a 3:1 frequency range, its input impedance ranges from a maximum of about 830 ohms to a minimum of 700 ohms. When used over a frequency range of 4:1, the input impedance drops to a minimum of 580 ohms. In some authoritative references, we find:

"The transmission line can sometimes be designed to have a characteristic impedance the same as...the (rhombic) antenna input resistance, or vice versa in some cases. A 600-ohm two-wire balanced feeder gives a line of reasonable cross-section, but becomes less reasonable for higher (line) impedances. For this reason, rhombic antenna and feeder are designed for a value of 600 ohms for a majority of applications."-Jasik's Antenna Engineering Handbook.

"If the broad frequency characteristics of the rhombic antenna are to be fully utilized, the feeder system used with it must be similarly broad. This practically dictates the use of a transmission line of the same characteristic impedance as that shown at the antenna input terminals, or approximately 750-800 ohms. The spacing required for an 800-ohm line is rather awkward, also, rather small wire must be used. Both these considerations are disadvantageous mechanically, and the radiation from the line tends to be comparatively high at frequencies, because of the wide spacing. On the whole, the best plan is to connect a 600-ohm line directly to the antenna and accept the small mismatch which results."-Antennas and Antenna Systems, War Department Technical Manual TM 11-314.

"A 600-ohm line connected to the antenna feedpoint is perhaps the most convenient means of feeding the antenna."-Antenna Systems, Air Force Manual 52-19.

One thing that is often overlooked is that at frequencies where the rhombic's input impedance is 800 ohms and the feedline impedance is 600 ohms, the standing-wave ratio is a low 1.33 to 1, and the line loss compared to a perfect match will be negligible. R-E

HITACHI SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

20MHZ



100MHZ



Model V1060 \$1,340

15-25% OFF LIST PRICE

Model V212 \$475

Model V-212 20MHZ Dual Channel (1mV Sens.) \$475 Model V-422 40MHZ Dual Channel (1mV Sens.) \$699 Model V-425 40MHZ Dual Channel (with cursor) \$795 Model V-660 60MHZ Dual Channel (Delayed Sweep) \$990 Model V-1060100MHZ Dual Channel (Delayed Sweep) \$1,340

All above scopes have a 3 year guaranty on parts and labor

ELENCO PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!



40MHz DELAYED SWEEP MO-1253 \$550



20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE \$359 MO-1251

35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

\$498 MO-1252

Top quality scopes at a very reasonable price. Contains all the desired features. Elenco's 2 year guarantee assures you of continuous service. Two $1 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10$ probes, diagrams and manual included. Write for specs. 100 MHz Test Probes, 1X, 10X, Ref. (Complete with 5 accessories) Fits Most Scopes - \$22



MULTIMETER with CAPACITANCE AND TRANSISTOR TESTER

CM-1500A \$58 Model

Reads Volts, Ohms, Current, Capacitors, Transistors & Diodes W/Case



TRUE RMS 41/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER Model M-7000 \$135

.05% DC Accuracy .1% Resistance with Freq. Counter & Deluxe Case



Auto Ranging plus Manual Ranging 3½ Digit Meter 28 Functions Fully protected

M-1180 .7% Acy \$36.95 M-1182 .25% Acy \$39.95 M-1181 .1% Acy \$42.95

GF-8016 FUNCTION GENERATOR

with Freg. Counter \$239



- Sine, Square, Triangle Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz Frequency .1 thru 10MHz
- GF-8015 without Freq. Meter \$179

10MHz OSCILLOSCOPE



- . 10MHz DC or AC
- Triggered Sweep
- Calibrated Vert & Hor
 Reads Volts & Freq

BREADBOARD Model

Shown

9430 1,100 pins \$15 9434 2,170 pins \$25 9436 2,860 pins \$35

DIGITAL TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY

XP-765 \$239 0-20V @ 1A 0-20V @ 1A 5V @ 5A

Model

Fully Regulated, Short Circuit Protected with 2 Limit Cont. 3 Separate Supplies

XP-660 with Analog Meters \$169.50

DIGITAL LCR METER



\$148

LC-1800 Measures: Inductors, Capacitors, Resistors

50MHz LOGIC PROBE 20 nsec with memory LP-700



DIGITAL 3 AMP POWER SUPPLY



XP-750 \$175 0-40V @ 1.5A 0-20V @ 3A

Model

Fully regulated, short circuit protected current XP-650 with Analog Meters \$129.50

MULTI-FUNCTION COUNTERS



F-1000 \$259 1.2GH

F-100 \$179 120MH

Frequency, Period, Totalize, Self Check with High-Stabilized Crystal Oven Oscillator, 8 Digit LED Display

C&S SALES INC., 8744 W. North Ter., Niles, IL 60648 800-292-7711 (312) 459-9040

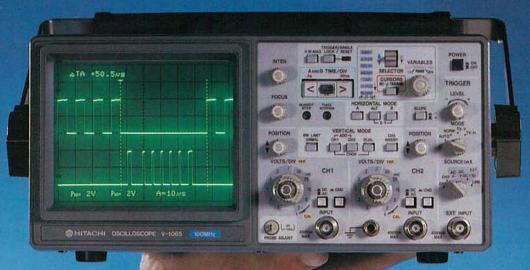
ASK FOR CATALOG



15 DAY MONEY **BACK GUARANTEE**

2 Year Limited Guarantee! Add 5% for Postage (\$10 max), IL Res., 7% Tax CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW. SMARTER. LIGHTER. SMALLER. AFFORDABLE. HITACHI.



THE COMPACT SERIES"

Light weight-just 13 pounds!
Light price-4 models from \$1095.
Great smarts-60 MHz and 100 MHz
featuring Hitachi's unique Trigger Lock, Auto Sweep,
Cursor Measurement, and more. Full size
screen-Crisp 6-inch (8×10 cm) CRT. Hitachi
reliability-all carry our standard three-year warranty.

Get more information and more scope for your money from Hitachi. Call: NY area 516-921-7200 · LA area 213-538-4880 · Dallas area 214-233-7623.



HITACHI COMPACT SERIES:	V-1065	V-1060	V-665	V-660	
Bandwidth	100 MHz	100 MHz	60 MHz	60 MHz	
Accelerating potential	17KV	17KV	12KV	12KV	
CRT readout	Mary Visited	1	1	- /	
Cursor	1		1		
Auto range of sweep time	1		1	1	
Trigger lock	1	/	/	1	
Peak-to-peak auto trigger	1		1	1	
Trigger signal output	1		1		
Three year warranty	1	/	/	/	
Price	\$1795	\$1495	\$1395	\$1095	
Weight/Dimensions	13 lbs./10.8"W×5.1"×14.2"D				
CRT Size	8 × 10 cm				

LETTERS



SCA ERRORS

In the article, "Build This SCA Receiver," in the August 1987 issue of **Radio-Electronics**, the Parts List has R42 at 22K and R37 and R38 at 10K. The schematic has R42 at 4.7K and doesn't show R37 and R38 at all. They appear to be in series with pin 13 of IC1. The Parts List also says that C27 is not used, while the schematic shows that it is in the line between Q2 and Q6. G. L. McDONALD Auburn. WA

Resistors R37 and R38 are 10K units; as you surmised, those are the unmarked resistors at pin 13 of IC1. Resistor R42 is 4.7K, as shown in the schematic; the Parts List is incorrect. Also, capacitor C27 is a 0.01-µF ceramic disc as shown in the schematic.

In addition, a ground symbol is missing in the schematic; it should be added at the junction of R23, R25, and C21.

Finally, if you have trouble finding the National LM3189N used for IC1, an RCA CA3189E or CA3089E can be used in its place; the latter one should be the easiest to find.

—Rudolf Graf and William Sheets

MORE ON SCA

I enjoyed "Build this SCA Receiver"in the August 1987 issue very much. I want to use the unit to receive data for input into my computer, as mentioned on page 41. Some of those transmissions are at 19.2 kilobaud, so the SCA audio bandwidth must be high enough to not distort the transmission waveform.

The article states,"SCA is not a high fidelity service; its audio-response bandwidth is limited to about 5000 Hz." Is that an FCC lim-

itation, or an arbitrary one to eliminate noise? I'm concerned that the 12-dB-per-octave low-pass filter on the output of the LM565 (R56/C45-R57/C46) will cause waveform distortion of any digital-data transmission.

If there is an FCC restriction, the bandwidth will be limited at the transmitter, and I don't have to worry. I do want to receive the signal exactly as transmitted, however.

What is the FCC bandwidth restriction on SCA transmissions? And what component value changes, if any, are necessary to receive digital-data exactly as transmitted, without waveform distortion caused by a restricted bandwidth?

I believe the authors were wrong in their statement: "The signals are FM with ± 7.5 kHz deviation maximum." According to the FCC's December 1984 amendment, section 73.319 (d)(2), for stereo FM plus an SCA and nothing else (the most common SCA situation) the following applies:

"During stereophonic program transmissions, modulation of the carrier by the arithmetic sum of all subcarriers may not exceed 20% referenced to 75 kHz modulation deviation..."

The maximum used to be 10 % (7.7 kHz) but now it's 20 percent (15 kHz)—and 30 percent for monaural and SCA-only transmissions. That error brings up a possible design error in the SCA receiver's circuit. If the designer's thought the maximum allowable deviation was noticeably less than what actually might be encountered, might the circuit distort more than it was designed for when it gets a true max-

PROTECT YOUR COMPUTER AND SAVE!



SURGE PROTECTOR

Safeguard Sensitive Equipment and Valuable Data with this Surge Protector and Power Sequencer. A closeout makes the LOW liquidation price possible!

- Guards Your Valuable Computer Hardware and Audio System from Power Surges and Voltage Spikes.
- Two-Stage Protection. (Diodes, MOVs.)
- Fast-Response. Components Capable of 5 Pico Seconds (5 Trillionths of a Sec.).

Electrical Storms, Faulty Wiring, and Power Line Switching can be disastrous to sensitive computer circuitry. No microcomputer can withstand a major surge without considerable damage. You have invested time and money in your computer system and its programming. The important data you have entered could be lost in seconds without surge protection. Power surges and spikes can also cause failure or slow deterioration of audio equipment. This 1200W surge protector provides surge protection and sequencing of outlets for power up. The 2¾"H x 3¾"W x 7"D housing has four outlets, LED power indicator light, reset, and on/off switches. Heavy-gauge 6' cord.

2-Yr. Ltd. Warranty on Parts and Labor.

Mfr. List Price	·*119.95
	\$20
Liquidation	100
Price	
Item H-2821-7121-73	4 S/H: \$4.00 each

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609
Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

SEND TO:

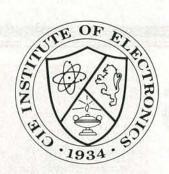
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis,	Property of the second second
SendSurge Protector(s) Item H-28 each, plus \$4 each for ship, handling. (hadd 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. ord	Minnesota residents
☐ My check or money order is encl	osed (No delays in

Item H-2821

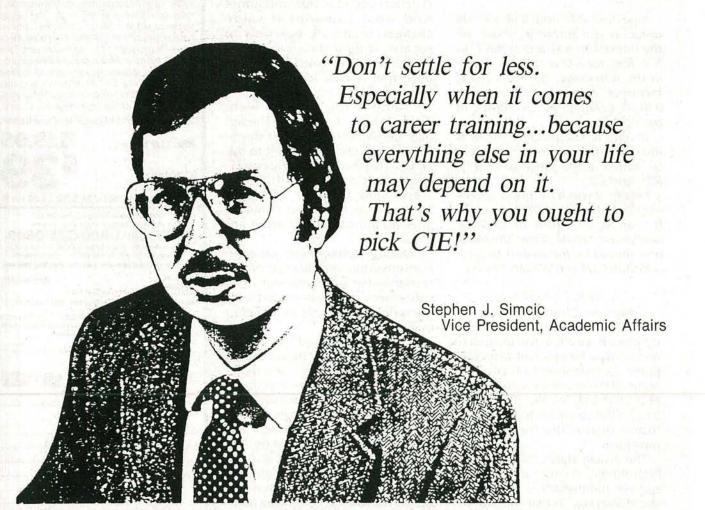
☐ My check or money order is enclosed (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK DISSE D	
Acct. No.— PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	Exp/
Name	SOCIETY PROPERTY
Address	Apt. #
City	
State	ZIP

OCTOBER 1987



"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"



ou've probably seen advertisements from other electronic schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

Meet the Electronics Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one . . . with the specialists . . . with CIE!

There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talk with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

Because we're specialists we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it . . .

Programmed Learning

That's exactly what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed Lessons. Each lesson uses famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely, before you start to apply them. You thoroughly understand each step before you go on to the next. You learn at your own pace.

And, beyond theory, some courses come fully equipped with electronics gear (the things you see in technical magazines) to actually let you perform hundreds of "hands-on" experiments.

Experienced specialists work closely with you.

Even though you study at home, you are not alone! Each time you return a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed, graded, and returned with appropriate instructional help. When you need additional individual help, you get it fast and in writing from the faculty technical specialist best qualified to answer your question in terms you can understand.

Pick the pace that's right for you.

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up . . . no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it back the same day. You find out quickly how well you're

CIE offers you an Associate Degree.

One of the best credentials you can have in electronics - or any other career field - is a college degree. That's why CIE gives you the opportunity to earn an Associate in Applied Science in Electronics Engineering Technology. Any CIE career course can offer you credit toward the degree more than half of the number needed in some cases.

'Cleveland Institute of Electronics is the only accredited institution of higher learning offering an Associate Degree program with tuition based on actual study time used. The faster you complete your degree assignments, the less your overall tuition." Steve Simcic

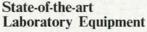
Vice-President Academic Affairs

Which CIE Training fits you?

Beginner? Intermediate? Advanced? CIE home study courses are designed for ambitious people at all entry levels. People who may have:

- 1. No previous electronics knowledge, but do have an interest in it;
- 2. Some basic knowledge or experience in electronics;
- 3. In-depth working experience or prior training in electronics.

You can start where you fit and fit where you start, then go on from there to your Diploma, Associate Degree, and career.



Microprocessor Trainer

Some courses feature the CIE Microprocessor Training Laboratory. An integral part of computers, microprocessor technology is used in many phases of business, including service and manufacturing industries.

The MTL gives you the opportunity to program it and interface it with LED displays, memory devices, and switches. You'll gain all the practical experience needed to work with state-of-the-art equipment of today and tomorrow.

Today is the day. Send now.

Fill in and return the postage-free card attached. If some ambitious person has removed it, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail in the coupon below or, if you prefer, call toll-free 1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-523-9109).

UIE	Cleveland Institute of 1776 East 17th Street,	Cleveland, Ohio 44114
	Accredited Member National	Home Study Council
CIE school catalog	rn from the specialists in electron gincluding details about the A ckage of home study information	Associate Degree program
Print Name		
		Apt.
Address		Apt

Check box for G.I. Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

OCTOBER 1987

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

imum signal? The output of LM565 and 2N3565 are the two possible overload points. What deviation was the circuit designed for, and what component changes are necessary for the true maximum possible SCA signal levels? Also, do you know where I could get a list of stations with SCA digital data transmissions?

I look forward to using the SCA receiver.
PETER SKYE
Glendale, CA

We were not aware of the change in the FCC rule when we wrote the article. Our object was to receive SCA music and speech transmission. The 565 PLL will lock and follow any signal up to $\pm 60\%$ of the design frequency depending on external components. We refer you to National Semiconductor's LM565 data sheets for more details.

The circuit was designed to handle the $\pm 10\%$ deviation (7.5 kHz). It does better than that on the bench, but we can not guarantee

that you, too, will receive better performance.

If you find that the lowpass filter distorts the waveform, you can try removing it. However, you may find that that results in unacceptable noise levels. In that event, try experimenting with smaller levels of filtering.—Rudolf Graf and William Sheets

COMPUTER FLEA MARKET

There will be 80 sellers of hardware, software, printers, disk drives, supplies, books, and more at the Computer & Hi-Tech Flea Market on Saturday, November 21, 1987. It will be held at the Veterans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Avenue, Culver City, CA from 10 AM to 5 PM. There will be ample free parking, and the admission charge is \$2.00.

For those wishing to set up and sell at the fair, information can be obtained by calling (213) 276-1577. MICHAEL J. FLAHERTY 303 North La Peer Drive Beverly Hills, CA 90211

R-E ROBOT

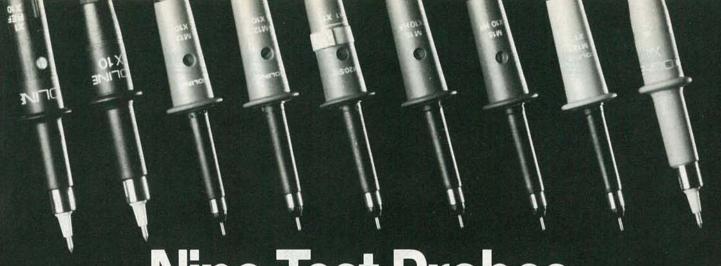
I was disappointed to see that Clifford King was not credited as the co-author of the article on the RCL Robot Command Language ("R-E Robot," August 1987). Mr. King designed and wrote the RCL, then wrote the article describing it. I offered only general guidance in terms of the purpose of the program and the overall direction of the article. Without Cliff King's consulting group's-Micro-K Systems-offer of software support at the inception of the robot project, I doubt if I would have started the project at all.

As you know, it's not the hardware that is the bottleneck in the design and utilization of robots. It is the software. The RCL that Micro-K developed took over 4 man-months of solid effort and the results are outstanding.

Thank you for correcting the oversight and printing this information.

STEVEN E. SARNS Vesta Technology Inc. continued on page 25





Nine Test Probes with only one difference between them and your scope's original equipment

Manufacturers Scope	Original Probe	Price	Coline/TPI Equivalent	Price	Manufacturers Scope	Original Probe	Price	Coline/TPI Equivalent	Price
TEKTRONIX 2300 Series	P6101A P6108A	\$53 \$75	M12X1 M12X10	\$38 \$62	PHILIPS PM3267 &	PM8294	\$60	M12X1	\$38
2200 Series	P6121 P6122	\$100 \$58	M12X10AP P100	\$68 \$38	PM3256 PM3264	PM8926 PM8928	\$70 \$95	P100 M12X10	\$38 \$62
2400 Series 400 Series	P6131 P6133 P6105A P6106A P6130	\$140 \$115 \$93 \$140 \$130	M15X10HFAP M12X10AP M12X10AP M15X10HFAP M12X10AP	\$87 \$68 \$68 \$87 \$68	V-1100A V-670 V-509	AT-10AL1.5	\$64	SP100	\$43
IWATSU SS-5321 SS-5711	SS-0014 SS-0012	\$92 \$77	M12X10 M12X10	\$62 \$62	HEWLETT PACK 1715A 1722B	10018A 10017A	\$135 \$130	M20X10 M15X10HF	\$68 \$79
LEADER LB0-315 LB0-518	LP-060X LP-100X	\$60 \$76	SP100 SP100	\$43 \$43	1725A 1740 Series	10017A 10017A 10041A 10021A	\$130 \$135 \$85	M15X10HF P100 IP20	\$79 \$38 \$29

Take up the Coline TPI challenge and compare our prices with the probes you currently use. In many cases you can replace both probes on your dual trace scope at the cost of one probe from the scope manufacturer. Plus, bandwidth and overall performance of the TPI probe typically exceed that of the original equipment. Satisfaction is guaranteed with a ten day return privilege. Coline TPI – Specialists in probes for over 15 years.

Available from your local distributor.

TOLL FREE INFORMATION LINE 1-800-368-5719, 1-800-643-8382 in California

Coline TPI TEST PROBES INC.

9178 Brown Deer Road, San Diego CA, 92121 Phone: (619)535 9292 CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD 1 618 How Company

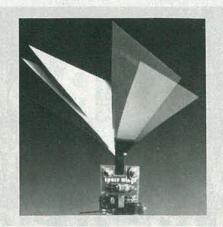
Phone

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Mondo-Tronics Space Wings Robotics Kit

> New wing-flapping technology

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ROBOTICS IS A DIFFICULT HOBBY TO GET started in because it requires a knowledge of so many disciplines ranging from electronics to mechanics. Beginners to the hobby are often discouraged because building even a simple moving robot can be a complex project. We recently found, however, what might be the world's simplest robot project-Space Wings from Mondo-Tronics (20090 Rodrigues Avenue #1, Cupertino, CA 95014).

Calling Space Wings a robotics project might be stretching the truth a little bit. Usually we would consider a pair of wings that flap a dozen times or so per minute more of a novelty item than a robot. But this kit is worth mentioning because of its use of BioMetal wire.

Shape-memory alloys

BioMetal wire is an alloy of titanium and nickel that contracts when an electrical current passes through it. In some ways, it is very much like a human muscle. We have seen demonstrations of robotic arms using BioMetal wire,

Rely on JAN for 3-WAY Help

- 1. TECHNICALLY CORRECT Crystals to Your Specs
- 2. QUICK TURNAROUND with huge inventory, prompt service and Emergency Order Plan
- 3. LOW PRICES

QUARTZ CRYSTALS FOR

Two-Way - Industry - Marine Amateurs - CB - Microprocessor Scanners



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

For Free Catalog Call or Write

JAN CRYSTALS P.O. Box 06017 Ft. Myers, FL 33906 (813) 936-2397

Since 1965





CALL 1-800-237-3063 FREE (Except Florida)



quired for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Up-grade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Lit-

COOK'S INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

347 RAYMOND ROAD P.O. BOX 20345 JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39209

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



whose movements seem eerily human-like. The nickel-titanium alloy of which BioMetal is made is known as a shape-memory alloy. Such alloys undergo a reversible change in their crystal structure at certain temperatures.

BioMetal is different from other, similar alloys in that it has a more uniform crystal structure. That helps to make its behavior more consistent and predictable and makes its usable lifetime much longer. More important, the uniform structure makes electrical heating of the wire practical because "hot spots" don't develop. For more information on BioMetal, contact its manufacturer, Toki America Technologies, Inc. (18662) MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92715).

Building the kit

Space Wings uses BioMetal wire to move a pair of Mylar wings. A 555-timer circuit controls the current through the wire. Each time current flows, the wire contracts and pulls down the "V" where the wings meet. The kit is very easy to build. After all, the entire circuit consists of the 555 timer IC, two resistors, a capacitor, a transistor, some hardware, and, of course, the BioMetal wire. The simplicity, however is a disadvantage in this case. The instructions recommend the use of a 3-volt, 200-mA transformer that is available at Radio Shack, and notes that "higher current outputs can adversely affect the performance" of the kit "and reduce its operating lifetime." We think it would have made sense to include current limiting on the

In conclusion, Space Wings makes an interesting conversation piece. It also gives you a chance to play with shape-memory alloy wire. Since education is its only real practical use, we feel the company should have done a better job at it. All that is included on the properties of the wire-the most exciting part of the kit—is a list of specifications that are not explained. Also, although the building instructions are clear and concise, there is no circuit explanation. That's inexcusable. Despite those complaints, we still liked Space Wings, and its \$19.95 price.

Call 1-800-843-3338 today to start thoroughly analyzing and pinpointing any trouble in any TV-RF distribution system, automatically to FCC specifications . .



Does your success in servicing RF distribution systems depend on locating problems quickly and accurately? If so, here's why your all new Sencore FS74 CHANNELIZER SR. will mean success for you . . .

\$3495

Patents Pending

Quickly tune in all TV/FM channels from 5 MHz to 890 MHz. Exclusive all channel, microprocessor-controlled digital tuner checks every standard and cable channel with better than FCC accuracy to fully analyze any system.

Exclusive 5 microvolt sensitivity to bring in even weak signals. Autoranged attenuator automatically selects the best sensitivity for simplifying your VHF, UHF, or FM signal measurements like never before possible.

Automatic hassle-free S/N ratio, A/V ratio, and hum level tests. Exclusive onchannel signal-to-noise ratio test eliminates time-consuming signal comparison and chart reading. Exclusive audio-to-video ratio test measures directly in dB for easy comparison to specifications.

Exclusive checks for ghosts, co-channel interference, line reflections, and other signal quality checks. Portable 4 MHz wideband battery-operated monitor lets you finally check the quality of your cable or MATV system and stop annoying callbacks.

Built-in autoranging AC/DC volt/ohmmeter makes troubleshooting a snap. Exclusive all-weather design holds tighter than FCC specifications from -4°F to +104°F. Truly portable, field-tested tough for dependable ease of use.

Begin successfully locating TV-RF signal problems more quickly and accurately than ever before possible, with the new FS74 CHANNELIZER SR. Call WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 today for a free Product Guide or an industry exclusive "Try before you buy" 15 Day Self Demo.

"CHANNELIZER SR." is a trademark of Sencore, Inc.



SR." is a trademark of Sencore, Inc.

WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 In Canada WATS Free 1-800-851-8866

Means Success In Electronic Servicing

3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57107 Call Collect 605-339-0100 In SD & AK

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Some are famous for missing parts, others for replacing them.

Over the past few years we've made quite a name for ourselves in the electronics industry. Technicians worldwide know that the NTE diamond stands for the highest quality in replacement components.



To distributors, we're known for responsive service, customer satisfaction and a broad product line that includes flameproof resistors, capacitors and static control products.

With this kind of reputation for quality and service, it's no wonder NTE has become the fastest growing supplier of replacement components in the electronics industry!

See for yourself why NTE is famous for replacement parts. Our Technical Guide and Cross Reference lists more than 3,400 NTE devices cross-referenced to over 228,000 industry part numbers.

To obtain your copy see your local NTE distributor. For their name and location just call us Toll Free.

ONE SOURCE.



ONE CALL.

NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.

44 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003 Toll Free 1-800-631-1250 (Except N.J.) • 1-800-624-2624 (N.J. Only)

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 20

CAR RADIOS

I finished building the converter described in "New Life for Old Car Radios" (Radio-Electronics, June 1987), but found it lacking. However, I noted great improvement after I tied the bottom of L2/C1 to ground and eliminated C3. There's no cost in giving that a try, especially if you are using a variable capacitor (C1) that has the rotor connected to the chassis after mounting.

Thanks for a great magazine and projects such as that one. They're greatly appreciated.

l. GRISWOLD Douglas, AZ

FLIP-FLOPS

I enjoyed your article, "Working with Flip-Flops," in the June 1987 issue of Radio-Electronics. I am a graduate of a technical school (digital and microprocessor technician), and have accumulated a good selection of books on digital electronics. I found that article to be the most comprehensive treatment of the topic that I have seen, and very enlightening. I'm sure there are many other Radio-Electronics readers who have had very intensive courses in electronics, or who are making the transition from analog to digital, who find areas in their understanding of the basics a bit sketchy.

May I offer a suggestion? I would like to see Ray Marston do an article, or a series of articles, on switching techniques used in digital circuits. He might start with the use of pull-up and pull-down resistors and continue with transistor push-pull configurations and three-state devices to explain how highs, lows, and pulses may be applied in digital circuitry. It could be accompanied by schematics of typical circuitry currently used, for example, in microprocessor applications.

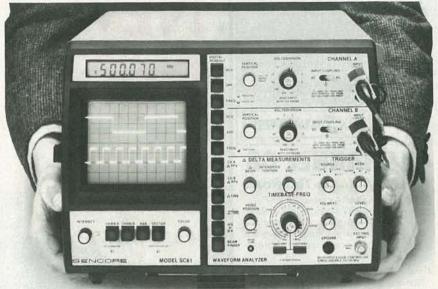
Thank you for the fine articles I receive each month; Radio-Electronics continues to be the biggest bargain in my bookcase.

ED JOHNS

West Topsham, VT

R-E

Analyze defective waveforms faster, more accurately, and more confidently — every time or your money back



with the SC61 Waveform Analyzer Patented \$2,995

If you value your precious time, you will really want to check out what the exclusively patented SC61 Waveform Analyzer can do for you. 10 times faster, 10 times more accurate, with zero chance of error.

End frustrating fiddling with confusing controls. Exclusive ultra solid ECL balanced noise cancelling sync amplifiers, simplified controls, and bright blue dual trace CRT help you measure signals to 100 MHz easier than ever.

Accurately and confidently measure waveforms from a tiny 5 mV all the way to a whopping 3,000 V without hesitation with patented 3,000 VPP input protection — eliminates expensive "front end" repairs and costly equipment downtime.

Make only one circuit connection and push one button for each circuit parameter test: You can instantly read out DC volts, peak-to-peak volts and frequency 100% automatically with digital speed and accuracy. It's a real troubleshooting confidence builder.

Confidently analyze complex waveforms fast and easily. Exclusive Delta measurements let you intensify any waveform portion. Analyze glitches, interference signals, rise or fall times or voltage equivalents between levels; direct in frequency or microseconds.

Speed your digital logic circuit testing. Analyzing troublesome divide and multiply stages is quicker and error free — no time-consuming graticule counting or calculations. Simply connect one test lead to any test point, push a button, for test of your choice, for ERROR FREE results.

To see what the SC61 can do for your troubleshooting personal productivity and analyzing confidence, CALL TODAY, **WATS FREE**, 1-800-843-3338, for a FREE 15 day Self Demo.



Call Today Wats Free 1-800-843-3338

SENCORE

3200 Sencore Drive Sioux Falls, SD 57107 605-339-0100 In SD Only

innovatively designed with your time in mind.

CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CB RADIO CLOSEOUT



40 CHANNEL CB

For Help/Info On-The-Road

Breaker! Breaker! A closeout from Fuzzbuster® means BIG savings on a Z-80 40 Channel CB Radio. Now get weather and road data. Know where traffic delays are. Signal for help in an emergency or breakdown as you drive.

- Noise Blanker Screens Out Ignition Static/Interference.
- Automatic Noise Limiting Reduces Annoying Static That Often Comes with a Received Signal.
- Channel Up/Down Buttons with Convenient LED Readout.
- Separate Channel 9 Emergency Switch.
- Illuminated Power Meter. 6 LED Segments Glow Green, to Yellow, to Red to Show Signal Strength Activity.
- Public Address Feature. Speaker Jack.
- Sensitive Squelch Control. Microphone with 18" Coiled Cord.
 CB Fits Under Almost Any Dash. Heavy-
- CB Fits Under Almost Any Dash. Heavy Duty Mounting Bracket Incl. FCC Reg.
- Metal Case: 2¾"H x 7¼"W x 7¼"D.

Limited Factory Warranty: 1-Year Parts; 90-Days Labor.

Mfr. List Price \$149.95

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609
Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

SEND TO:

Item H-2822

Direct Marketing Corp.

1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send.__Fuzzbuster® CB Radio(s) Item H-2822-7215-825 at \$79 each, plus \$5 each for ship, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

My check or money order is enclosed (No delays in processing orders paid by check)

CHECK	VISA	Dicerto D
Acct No.		Exp/

Acct No.	Exp_
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	

Name _____ Apt. #____

City _____ ZIP_____ ZIP______

NEW PRODUCTS



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC STILL CAMERA. The model *VS-101*, is capable of recording images and playing them back on a standard TV set. It requires no chemical processing for development and printing, but records to and plays back from special magnetic disks (video floppies) for viewing of photographs immediately after they are taken.

The camera weighs only 2.1 pounds, and has a high-resolution

auto-exposure system with lock function. It can operate at a high speed, up to five frames per second. Up to 50 frames for recording/playback are possible on a single floppy disk; a built-in erase function permits multiple reuse of the disk.

The model *VS-101* has a suggested retail price of under \$1000.00.—Casio, Inc., 15 Gardner Road, Fairfield, NJ 07006.

ACCELERATOR BOARD, the *PC-BANDIT*, is designed for the IBM PC, PC-XT, and PC compatibles. It



CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

requires no expansion slot; the *PC-BANDIT* uses the computer's current 8284 clock IC position, and provides additional clocks with its own clock IC. The user then connects two leads from the *PC-BAN-DIT* board: one to the DMA chip to retain proper DMA function, and the other lead to the motherboard to provide speed selection.

Instead of an externally-mounted switch box, the board uses software to toggle between speeds, and is compatible with certain BIOS hot-key sequences. That makes it easy to choose between the accelerated rate or the standard 4.77-MHz speed of the 8088 CPU. No other utilities are necessary for the board to function properly.

Depending on the application, *PC-BANDIT* boosts the PC's processing speed as much as 60 percent. It is priced at \$69.95.—**Prism Electronics**, **Inc.**, 14682 NE 95th Street, Redmond, WA 98052.

EQUIPMENT BELT, the *Transporter* 2000, is designed for comfort by allowing its load to be evenly distributed around the entire waist of



CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the body, and transfers that weight to the bone structure.

In addition to the comfort of the convoluted foam interior and the anti-slip moulding, the belt uses clip buckles that accommodate practically any kind of tool bag or other equipment-holding apparatus

The *Transporter 2000* is priced at \$49.95.— **Transport Technics**, 8909 Complex Drive, #F, San Diego, CA 92123

TINNER/CLEANER, the TTC1, is a device for cleaning and re-tinning soldering iron tips. The tinner/



CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cleaner is a small block of electronics-grade solder powder and chemicals compacted into the

Walk "Tough Dog" Troubles Out Of Any TV & VCR In Half The Time . . . Guaranteed!



with the exclusive, patented VA62 Universal Video AnalyzerTM . . . \$3,495

Would you like to . . .

Reduce your analyzing time? Isolate any problem to one stage in any TV or VCR in minutes, without breaking a circuit connection, using the tried and proven signal substitution method of troubleshooting.

Cut costly callbacks and increase customer referrals by completely performance testing TVs and VCRs before they leave your shop? Own the only analyzer that equips you to check all standard and cable channels with digital accuracy. Check complete, RF, IF, video and chroma response of any chassis in minutes without taking the back off the receiver or removing chassis, plus set traps dynamically and easily right on the CRT.

Reduce costly inventory from stocking yokes, flybacks, and other coils and transformers for substitution only, with the patented Ringing Test? Run dynamic proof positive test on any yoke, flyback, and integrated high voltage transformer.

Protect your future by servicing VCRs for your customers before they go to your competition? Walk out "tough dog" troubles in any VCR chrominance or luminance circuit to isolate problems in minutes. Have proof positive tests of the video record/play heads before you replace the entire mechanism.

Have one piece of test equipment that doesn't need replacing every time technology changes? Be able to service Stereo TVs & VCRs profitably, and get in on the ground floor of this growing market with exclusive phase-locked accessories.

Find out how the VA62 Universal Video analyzer will make servicing easier and more profitable in your shop? Call WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 and ask your area Sales Engineer for a "Try before you buy" 10 Day Self Demo or a full color brochure and join the many servicers already on the road to more profitable servicing with the VA62.

Universal Video Analyzer is a trademark of Sencore, Inc.



WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 In Canada WATS Free 1-800-851-8866

SENCORE

Means Success In Electronic Servicing

3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57107 Call Collect 605-339-0100 In SD & AK

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You are only one manual away from knowing how the new technology in RCA's CTC 140 color TV chassis operates and how to service it!



Some servicers were expecting tomorrow's high-tech color TV chassis to have a lot of technician-obsoleting, expensive black boxes . . . The CTC 140 is a high-tech color TV chassis, but it doesn't have any black boxes. It is a state-of-the-art unitized chassis with advanced technology that can be easily and economically serviced by professional consumer electronic technicians . . . As a professional technician you need to learn how the new technology in the CTC 140 operates and what strategies we recommend you use to proficiently service it. That's why you should buy and carefully read the CTC 140 Color TV Chassis Technical Training Manual. Its price of \$19.95 is an excellent investment in professional upgrading . . . And to make the learning easier, we've included the companion Technical Training Workbook content at no extra charge. You get both the manual and the workbook information in one manual for only \$19.95.

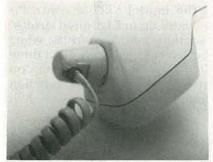
	— ORDER FORM					
Complete this order form, make check payable to "RCA Consumer Electronics" for full amount, and send this form and check to: RCA Technical Training/1-450/P.O. Box 1976/Indianapolis, IN 46206						
Enclosed is my check for:	_ copies X \$19.95 =	total				
NAME						
	The state of the s					
CITY	STATE	ZIP ZIP				

shape of a thick disc. It is packaged in a metal container complete with lid and self-adhesive pad on the underside, so that it can easily be attached to any convenient sur-

A single wipe of the iron tip across the TTC1 block immediately cleans, wets, and tins the tip. It will remove even tin/iron intermetallic layers that form on iron plated tips and resists rosin-based fluxes. The chemicals it contains are non-corrosive and have a low evaporation point, so that nothing except solder remains on the tip after tinning.

TTC1 blocks are supplied in cartons of ten; the price is \$3.95 each.-Multicore Solders, Cantiague Rock Road, Westbury, NY 11590.

TELEPHONE ACCESSORY, the TWISSTOP, is a modular telephone-cord rotary connector. It al-



CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lows the telephone handset to rotate freely without twising the cord. Installation is simple. TWISSTOP clips quickly and easily into the standard modular telephone-handset jack.

TWISSTOP is available in a variety of colors, including almond, white, black, and clear, and can be imprinted with a logo or message; it is priced at \$5.95.—Telcor, Inc., 88 Hillside Road, Chester, NJ 07930.

PRINTER BUFFER BOXES. The model BX-64, the model BX-128, and the model BX-256, are capable of storing up to 256K bytes of data for printing.

The model BX-64 buffers up to 64K of data; the model BX-128 buffers up to 128K of data, and the model BX-256 buffers to 256K of data. All three boxes are microprocessor-controlled printer-buffers/interface-converters, which

Discover How The World's Only 100% Automatic, Dynamic, & Portable LC Analyzer Gives You Total Confidence In Your Cap/Coil Testing ... Call 1-800-843-3338 Today!



LC77 AUTO-ZTM **Automatic Capacitor and Inductor Analyzer Double Patented** \$1.895

IEEE - 488

The first cap/coil analyzer guaranteed to reliably test anywhere, without calculations, look-up tables, or error -100% automatically so you're confident of your accuracy.

Do you want to eliminate doubt from your cap/coil testing? The LC77 AUTO-Z tests all key parameters with results anyone can understand. Automatic good/bad results eliminate the guesswork for error-free analysis. Touchsensitive keypad and one-two-three setup makes your AUTO-Z the easiest and fastest LC analyzer on the market.

Are you frustrated trying to test the new high-tech caps/coils used in modern electronics? Only the LC77 AUTO-Z allows you to test them all. Test capacitors from 1 pf to 20 farads, with leakage tests to 1000 V and ESR to 2000 ohms for locating failures other testers miss. Inductor value from 1 uh to 20 H and a patented ringing test for dependable, error-free coil testing every time.

Do you need the freedom of a battery-operated portable LC meter? The LC77 is 100% battery portable for use in the field or factory. The full power and potential of the LC77 AUTO-Z is packed into a light-weight, portable package. The AUTO-Z puts the complicated electronics on the inside for ease of operation on the outside.

Do you want maximum efficiency with a bus compatible LC testing system? Your LC77 AUTO-Z is IEEE 488 compatible for automated cap/coil analysis for data collection, incoming inspection, and quality assurance tests.

nat you can meet a...
-800-843-3338 today and tell you...
you buy'' with Sencore's exclusive 10 Day cademark of Sencore, Inc.

WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 In Canada WATS Free 1-800-851-8866

CTOBER

CONTROL

CONTR Be satisfied that you can meet all the challenges new technology brings. Call WATS Free 1-800-843-3338 today and tell your Area Sales Engineer you want to "try before you buy" with Sencore's exclusive 10 Day Self Demo.

AUTO-Z is a trademark of Sencore, Inc.



Call Collect 605-339-0100 In SD & AK

CIRCLE 189 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

accept data at very high rates from a host of computers and simulta-

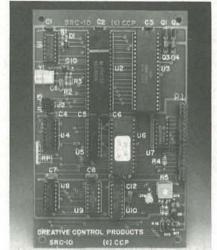


CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

neously feed that data to your printer at the printer's slower dataacceptance rate. The host computer is then free to process other data during printing, because the data transfer to the buffer box is accomplished very rapidly.

The suggested retail price for the model *BX-64* is \$169.95; the model *BX-128* costs \$209.95, and the model *BX-256* sells for \$259.95.—Chenesko Products, Inc., 21 Maple Street, Centereach, NY 11720

REPEATER CONTROL BOARD, the model SRC-10, is a smart, low-cost, low-power, self-contained microprocessor-based repeater controller. All repeater functions have been incorporated onto a $4" \times 6"$ G-10 glass-epoxy PC board.



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model *SRC-10* controller provides up to 7 buffered auxiliary function-control outputs, which are selected remotely via a three-digit DTMF command. The controller responds with a function-complete tone after each valid DTMF command

In addition to the function-complete tones, there are auxiliary-function tone responses to indicate an ON OFF condition. Courtesy-tone responses are also available to indicate repeater or link COS activity. There is a lock command: When it is selected, the controller ignores all DTMF commands until the unlock command is received. That is effective against jammers.

With the optional model *PI-10/S* synthesizer board, the frequency and offsets of the link radio can be programmed remotely. After the frequency and offset is sent in serial format from the controller, it is converted into parallel outputs to interface with the link radio's frequency synthesizer. A read-back command can be used to verify the link frequency.

The model *SRC-10* with manual is priced at \$149.00. The optional model *PI-10/S* synthesizer board costs \$39.00:—**Creative Control Products**, 31285 Bunting Avenue, Grand Junction, CO 81504.

Your Career in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS

Put Professional Knowledge and a

COLLEGE DEGREE in your Technical Career through



No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while you continue on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your instructors when you need it.

Grantham offers two B.S. degree programs — one with major emphasis in ELECTRONICS and the other with major emphasis in COMPUTERS. Either program can be completed by correspondence (also known as "distance education"), NHSC accredited. The sooner you get started, the sooner you can be ready to benefit from greater knowledge and your B.S. degree.

Our free catalog gives full details of both degree programs. For your copy of the free catalog write to the address shown below, or phone (213) 493-4422 (no collect calls); ask for *Catalog 10-87*. Grantham College of Engineering is a specialized institution catering to mature individuals who are employed in electronics and allied fields such as computers. These fields are so enormous that advancement opportunity is always present. Promotions and natural turn-over make desirable positions available to those who are prepared to move up!

Advancement in your career is made easier and more certain by (1) superior knowledge and (2) documentation of that knowledge — both of which are obtainable through Grantham distance education, fully accredited by NHSC.

Grantham's home study (distance education) programs leading to the

B. S. DEGREE

may fill an important need for you. These are comprehensive correspondence programs in which you first review some things you already know, in preparation for the studies that come later. Some previous knowledge in electronics is presumed, but is thoroughly reviewed in depth, so as to give you a thorough foundation for the level of studies you have not previously undertaken. Even though some students hold associate degrees before enrolling, an A. S. Degree is awarded along the way toward the B. S. Degree.

For full information, write for Catalog 10-87.

Grantham College of Engineering
10570 Humbolt Street
P. O. Box 539
Los Alamitos, California 90720

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

Light makes the perfect wire.

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

YEARS AGO, BECAUSE ONLY A HANDFUL of circuits were needed to design almost all communications equipment, there was a logical progression to electronics technology, and it was possible to make an accurate guess as to what would come next. Today, the field of electronics is so fragmented that, more often than not, a manufacturer has no idea what's being developed by a competitor around

the block. More important, the competition might be leapfrogging what is otherwise accepted as the leading edge of technology, and suddenly an entire technology becomes obsolete. It's as if someone had already perfected a 20-meter SSB (Single SideBand) transceiver and the beam antenna while Marconi was still waiting to hear the spark signal from his transmitter located in England.

Just such a leapfrogging situation is happening today to the development of a national consumer communications network. Recently, there has been much ado about such a network in which the same wires used for the telephone would also provide digital access to a wide variety of services, such as on-line information and database, cable and pay-per-view TV, hi-fi stereo music, school-at-



KENWOOD

Til.

...pacesetter in Amateur radio

Hear it All!



R-5000

High performance receiver

THE high performance receiver is here from the leader in communications technology—the Kenwood R-5000. This all-band, all mode receiver has superior interference reduction circuits, and has been designed with the highest performance standards in mind. Listen to foreign music, news, and commentary. Tune in local police, fire, aircraft, weather, and other public service channels with the VC-20 VHF converter. All this excitement and more is yours with a Kenwood R-5000 receiver!

- Covers 100 kHz-30 MHz in 30 bands, with additional coverage from 108-174 MHz (with VC-20 converter installed).
- Superior dynamic range. Exclusive Kenwood DynaMix™ system ensures an honest 102 dB dynamic range. (14 MHz, 500 Hz bandwidth, 50 kHz spacing.)







- 100 memory channels. Store mode, frequency, antenna selection.
- Voice synthesizer option.
- Computer control option.
- Extremely stable, dual digital VFOs. Accurate to ±10 ppm over a wide temperature range.
- Kenwood's superb interference reduction. Optional filters further enhance selectivity. Dual noise blankers built-in.
- Direct keyboard frequency entry.

- Versatile programmable scanning, with center-stop tuning.
- Choice of either high or low impedance antenna connections.
- Kenwood non-volatile operating system. Lithium battery backs up memories; all functions remain intact even after lithium cell expires.
- Power supply built-in. Optional DCK-2 allows DC operation.
- Selectable AGC, RF attenuator, record and headphone jacks, dual 24-hour clocks with timer, muting terminals, 120/220/240 VAC operation.

Optional Accessories:

• VC-20 VHF converter for 108-174 MHz operation • YK-88A-1 6 kHz AM filter
• YK-88S 2.4 kHz SSB filter • YK-88SN 1.8 kHz narrow SSB filter • YK-88C 500 Hz CW filter • YK-88CN 270 Hz narrow filter
• DCK-2 DC power cable • HS-5, HS-6, HS-7 headphones • MB-430 mobile bracket
• SP-430 external speaker • VS-1 voice synthesizer • IF-232C/IC-10 computer

More information on the R-5000 and R-2000 is available from Authorized Kenwood Dealers.

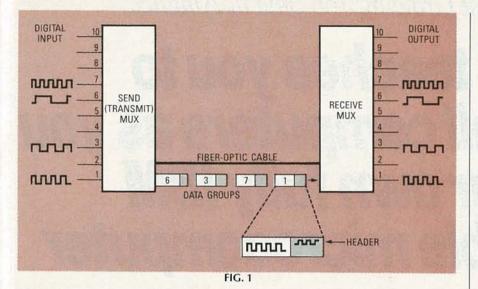
KENWOOD

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION 2201E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90810 P.O. Box 22745, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745



- Programmable scanning Dual 24-hour digital clocks, with timer 3 built-in IF filters (CW filter optional) All mode squelch, noise blanker, RF attenuator, AGC switch, S meter 100/120/220/240 VAC operation Record, phone jacks
- Muting terminals VC-10 optional VH F converter (118-174 MHz)





home, picturephone, dial-up computer-to-computer communications, and just about anything

else that's imaginable.

A multi-mode world of homeand-office communications is possible because we can now easily digitize any kind of signal-voice, music, TV, the printed word-and anything that's digitized can be sent down a line and restored to its original form or structure at the receiving end. The only problem with the idea is that many of the people doing the high-tech work in digitizing signals are talking in terms of metallic-wire lines-existing telephone and cable-TV wiring. In my view, putting digitized signals on a metallic-wired system is like putting spoilers on an underpowered sports car. It will look great, and it might be fun to drive. but it won't be a better car.

Fiber optics

In the world of modern communications systems we rarely talk in terms of metallic wires; rather, the term "wiring," if used at all, refers to fiber optics. Not esoteric fiber systems that connect cities with other cities or teleports, but a stretch of fiber filament from one office to another perhaps fifty feet away, or from home to the telephone switching center.

All other considerations aside, a major advantage of fiber-optic communications is speed. For example, a conventional fiber-optic office system that is presently available from AT&T will easily handle data communications at 200

megabits per second. You're not going to do that with conventional wires, and that's the cheap system. Even higher speeds, to 1 gigabit/ sec, are possible by using laser transmitters.

But why would you, or anyone else, want so high a data rate for conventional use? Because the faster we can push data through a line the greater the number of signals that can be multiplexed. Ignoring the overhead loss-the bits needed to encode the individual digital signals-ten different 20megabit signals could be sent through a 200-megabit system, and even 20 megabits is unusually fast for consumer applications.

How it's done

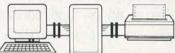
Figure 1 shows a simplified fiberoptic communications system. On the left we have a sending (transmit) MUX; MUX is shorthand for several terms having to do with multiplexing, such as multiplex and multiplexer. On the right we have a receiving MUX, which separates the signals and also restores the bits and pieces of a MUXed signal to the form it was in when it was input to the sending MUX—its original digital form.

The sending MUX looks at the incoming lines in order and strips off a single data block, or whatever data or bit group that it's designed for. The MUX affixes a header (digital code) representing a specific data source to the front of the block. (Line 1 has its own header, Line 2 its own, etc.) The transmit

continued on page 103



to modems, and computers to computers-fast and easy in the palm of your hand with Beckman Industrial's low-cost, easy-to-use line of testers. Each is self-contained in a Toughpak case, including five models in a durable zippered pouch, and a 10-year warranty on every model. Prices start as low as \$49.95.



See your nearest Beckman Industrial distributor today, or send for free brochure. We'll send it to you in a zip.

Quick Cable Customizing

Fast RS232C Interfacing and Testing

LED Identification of Cable Configurations

Pocket and Hand-beld Compactness

Speeds Up Trouble Shooting

10 Standard, Low-Cost Models



In Service Instruments,

Beckman Industrial

Beckman Industrial Corporation Instrumentation Products Divisi A Subsidiary of Emerson Electric Company 3883 Ruffin Rd, San Diego, California 92123-1898 (619) 565-4415 • FAX: (619) 268-0172 • TLX: 249031 © 1987 Beckman Industrial Corporation

Only NRI teaches you to service all computers as you build your own fully IBM compatible microcomputer

With computers firmly established in offices—and more and more new applications being developed for every facet of business—the demand for trained computer service technicians surges forward. The Department of Labor estimates that computer service jobs will actually *double* in the next ten years—a faster growth rate than for any other occupation.

Total systems training

No computer stands alone...
it's part of a total system. And
if you want to learn to service
and repair computers, you have
to understand computer

systems. Only NRI includes a powerful computer system as part of your training, centered around the new, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo 880 Series computer.

As part of your training, you'll build this highly-rated, 16-bit IBM compatible computer system. You'll assemble Sanyo's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and disk drive, and interface the high-resolution monitor. The 880 Computer has two operating speeds: standard IBM speed of 4.77 MHz and a remarkable turbo speed of 8 MHz. It's confidence-building,

real-world experience that includes training in programming, circuit design and peripheral maintenance.

No experience necessary— NRI builds it in

Even if you've never had any previous training in electronics, you can succeed with NRI training. You'll start with the basics, then rapidly build on them to master such concepts as digital logic, microprocessor design, and computer memory. You'll build and test advanced electronic circuits using the exclusive NRI Discovery Lab®, professional digital multimeter,

Learn Computer Servicing Skills with NRI's "Hands-On" Training . .



Using NRI's unique Action Audio Cassette, you are talked through the operation and practical application of your hand-held digital multimeter—the basic, indispensable tool for the computer specialist.



You'll set up and perform electronics experiments and demonstrations using your NRI Discovery Lab. You'll even interface the lab with your computer to "see" keyboardgenerated data.



After you build this digital logic probe, you'll explore the operation of the Sanyo detached "intelligent" keyboard and its dedicated microprocessor.



and logic probe. Like your computer, they're all yours to keep as part of your training. You even get some of the most popular software, including WordStar, CalcStar, GW Basic and MS DOS.

Send for 100-page free catalog

Send the post-paid reply card today for NRI's 100-page,

full-color catalog, with all the facts about at-home computer training. Read detailed descriptions of each lesson, each experiment you perform. See each piece of hands-on equipment you'll work with and keep. And check out NRI training in other high-tech fields such as Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Audio/Video Servicing, and more.

If the card has been used, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.



McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20016

We'll Give You Tomorrow.

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation.

as You Build Your Own Sanyo 880 Computer System.



The power supply is assembled in the main unit of the computer. You check out keyboard connections and circuits with the digital multimeter included for training and field use.



Next, you install the disk drive. You learn disk drive operation and adjustment, make a copy of MS-DOS operating disk and begin your exploration of the 8088 CPU.



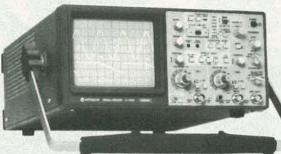
Using the monitor, you focus on machine language programming, an indispensa ble troubleshooting tool for the technician. You continue by learning BASIC language programming

OCTOBER 1987

@HITACHI

COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

- 6" CRT with Internal Graticule
- · Dual Channel X-Y Display
- Sweep Time Autoranging
- · Delayed Sweep
- · Single Sweep
- Trigger Lock
- CRT Readout
- ±3% Accuracy
- Bandwidth Limiter
- 400V HIgh Input Voltage Protection
- TV Sync Trigger Circuit



V-1065 DC to 100MHz With Cursor Readout

\$1595. Save \$200! V-1060 DC to 100MHz \$1345. Save \$150!

V-665 DC to 60MHz With Cursor readout.

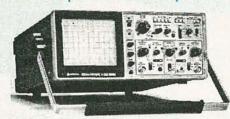
\$1145. Save \$150!

V-660 DC to 60MHz

\$970. Save \$125!

PROBES INCLUDED WITH ALL HITACHI SCOPES AT NO EXTRA CHARGE!

V-223 \$695. Save \$100!



DC to 20MHz, Dual Channels, Delayed Sweep

- CRT: 6" rectangular with 2k V Potential
 Vertical Deflection: Ver. Modes: CH1,
 CH2, ALT, CHOP, ADD (DIFF). Bandwidth:
 DC to 20MHz(-3dB). Sensitivity: 5mV/div to 5V/div. Max Sensitivity: 1mV/div at X5 Mag. Extends.
- X-Y Operation (CH1:X, CH2:Y): 3° or less from DC to 50kHz
- Weight: 7kg (15.5 lb)

POLAROID®



Save \$135!

\$290.

- Instant Hard Copy From Oscilloscopes
 5", 6" and 7" Hoods (Available separately
 \$51 ea. Please Specify size)
- · Pistol Grip For Ease of Operation
- Works on Any Make of Oscilloscope
- · Three Full Year Warranty

V-209 DC to 20MHz, Dual Channels

- · CRT: 6" rectangular with 1.5k V Potential
- Vertical Deflection: Ver. Modes: CH1, CH2, ALT, CHOP, ADD (DIFF) Bandwidth: DC to 20MHz(-3dB). Sensitivity: 5mV/div to 5V/div. Max Sensitivity: 1mV/div at X5 Mag. Extends.
- X-Y Operation (CH1:X, CH2:Y): 3° or less from DC to 100kHz
- Weight: 5kg (11 lb)

V-212 \$440. Save \$175!



\$822. Save \$175!



DC to 20MHz, Dual Channels

- · CRT: 6" rectangular with 2k V
- Vertical Deflection: Ver. Modes: CH1, CH2, ALT, CHOP, ADD (DIFF). Bandwidth: DC to 20MHz(-3dB). Sensitivity: 5mV/div to 5V/div. Max Sensitivity: 1mV/div at X5 Mag. Extends.
- X-Y Operation (CH1:X, CH2:Y): 3° or less from DC to 50kHz
- Weight: 6kg (13.3 lb)

V-222 • Same as above, but with CH1 output and DC offset voltage monitor outlet available for external counter or DVM.

\$515. Save \$200!



\$1750. Save \$200!

1MHz Sampling, Dual Channels

New Orleans

 Usable as both a conventional oscilloscope and a digital storage scope.
 2kV Potential 6" CRT • DC to 20MHz(-3dB), Sensitivity: 5mW/div to 5V/div.
 GPIB, IEEE 488Resolution: 8 bit. Max. Storage Freq:100k Hz(-3dB), Memory Capacity: 1k words/ch. Hor. Res.:100 point/div. Sweep Time: 0.1m/div to 1s/div.Data output: Analog.

WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY COMPANY ALLEN SQUARE 300 Block North Rampart Street

New Orleans
Louisiana 70112
TOLL FREE 800 535-9593 - LA 800 462-9520

NEW ORLEANS (504) 525-8222 • FAX (504) 525-6361
• American Express • Visa • MasterCard •

928 pg CATALOG free with your order

V-1100A DC to 100MHz, Quad Channels, Delayed Sweep \$2240. Save \$250!

y-680 DC to 60MHz, Triple Channels, Delayed Sweep \$1340. Save \$1501

y-423 DC to 40MHz, Dual Channels, Single Time Base Delayed Sweep

\$745. Save \$250!

V-1050F DC to 100MHz, Quad Channels, Delayed Sweep

\$1445. Save \$150!

V-650F DC to 60MHz, Triple Channels, Delayed Sweep \$1070. Save \$125!

V-422 DC to 40MHz, Dual Channels \$795. Save \$130!

V-509 DC to 50MHz, Dual Channels, Delayed Sweep \$1195. Save \$2501

V-058G DC to 5MHz, Dual Channels \$838, Save \$100!

V-134 DC to 10MHz, Dual Channels \$1420. Save \$200!

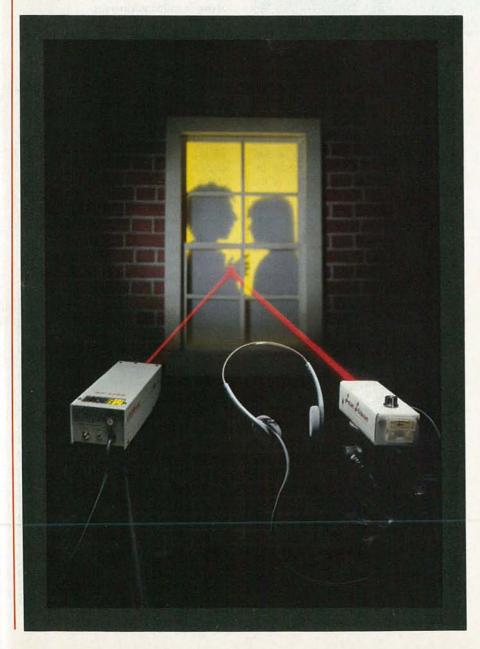
V-425 DC to 40MHz, Dual Channels \$845, Save \$150!

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

LASER LISTENER

Use a light beam to listen in to anything, anywhere, any time.

RICHARD L. PEARSON



BREAKING AND ENTERING TO PLANT A LIStening device is one way to "bug" a room. Unfortunately, it can earn someone a long jail term too. A better and safer way to bug a room is to use a laser beam to eavesdrop on a window from across the street.

The sound waves generated by nearby conversation will cause the glass in a window to vibrate very slightly. If a laser beam is bounced off the window, its reflection will be modulated by the vibrations. All that's needed to hear what is being said is a demodulating device that extracts the audio from the reflected laser beam. That technique is used by sophisticated "surveillance experts," but you can easily duplicate that feat by using a hobbyist's laser and the inexpensive Laser Listener demodulator shown in Fig. 1. If you need something a little more sophisticated, it can be made part of the riflescope aimed laser-bug system that is shown in Fig. 2.

Early light-wave communications

Communication using a modulated beam of light isn't a new idea. In the 1880's, Alexander Graham Bell experimented with something he called a *photophone*; a device that modulated a beam of sunlight. It had a mouthpiece that concentrated sound energy on a reflecting diaphragm, which, in turn, modulated a beam of sunlight that was aimed at the diaphragm. When a remote receiver con-

WARNING

Extra precautions must be taken because of a laser beam's intense concentrated energy. Among other factors, the hazards presented depend on the power density, the frequency of the beam, and the time of exposure. Guidelines have established the classification of lasers. A brief description of the classification is as follows:

Class I: Low-power beam. Not known to produce any biological injuries to the eye or skin,

Class II: Reserved for visible-light lasers only. They are limited to less than 1-milliwatt output. Eye damage will result if stared into for longer than 1 second. The normal blink response of the human eye will provide protection. Eye damage will occur if the beam is viewed directly by optical instruments. Direct (specular) reflection, as from a mirror, should be considered to be the direct beam. Diffuse reflection of the light may be viewed.

Class III: Instantaneous eye damage will occur if exposed to the direct beam.

Class IV: Both direct exposure or direct and diffuse reflections will produce eye damage. Exposure of the skin to the beam is hazardous. The beam is considered to be a fire hazard.

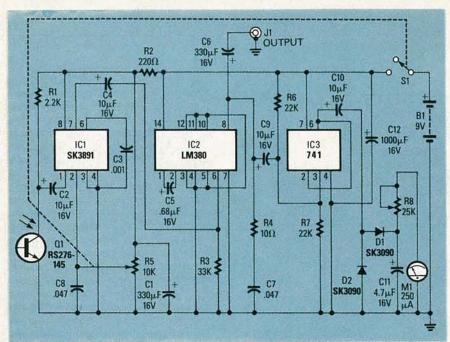


FIG. 1—THE LASER RECEIVER has extremely high gain, so be sure to keep the wiring of Q1 and IC1 separated from IC2's output and the connections to J1.

sisting of a photovoltaic cell and a sensitive earphone was positioned in the beam, the voice could be heard clearly from the receiver. The aiming problems presented by the movement of the sun, and the interruptions due to clouds and night, probably prevented the commercial exploitation of the device.

But by using coherent light—such as that produced by a continuous-wave laser—the principles used by Bell's device may again be applied in a meaningful way. After all, terrestrial lasers aren't influenced in any way by sunlight or clouds. And perhaps more important, unlike acoustic sound-detection devices, lasers aren't usually subject to interference originating between the sound source and the receiver.

For example, remote sound-pickup devices in the form of directional microphones have been available for many years. Unfortunately, any sound generated between the listener and the sound source usually renders the device useless because the interference is heard at the receiver, and it can be even louder than the source. On the other hand, lasers are not sensitive to sound of any kind between the source and the receiver. However, lasers may be subject to other kinds of interference: For example, AC-powered incandescent lights can produce a huni; gas discharge devices such as fluorescent, mercury, sodium vapor, and neon lights might produce a buzz; and direct sunlight might swamp the laser detector device. Also, where unusually long distances are involved, air currents can add flicker to the laser beam, which on windy days can result in a noise that is similar to that of blowing into a microphone. (But even though sensitive to some kinds of electrically-generated noise, laser-listening devices have an advantage: They can seemingly hear through walls or closed windows, and even selectively monitor only one window of a building from several hundred feet away.)

Commercially-available laser sound pickups use a laser device having an output in the infrared region. Because infrared is below the visible portion of the light spectrum, it cannot be seen by humans. However, some commercial devices have a power output rating as high as 35 milliwatts. At such a power level there is clear potential for eye damage if someone in the target area unknowingly stares into the beam, or if

the laser is operated carelessly by the user.

Laser basics

Although the details underlying the generation of laser light are beyond the scope of this text, an understanding of some of the characteristics of a laser beam as compared to ordinary light will be helpful in assembling a laser-listener system.

Light is considered to be comprised of packages of energy particles called *photons*. However, light is also electromagnetic radiation and behaves like radio waves, although at a much higher frequency. The perceived color of visible light is determined by the radiation's wavelength, which is usually given in *micrometers* (one micrometer = 10-9 meters). The shorter wavelengths are perceived as violet, the longer wavelengths as red. The spectrum below the visible portion is called *infrared*; the spectrum above is called *ultraviolet*.

The light emitted by a conventional incandescent or fluorescent source contains a wide range of frequencies, and the photons are emitted randomly and spontaneously in all directions. On the other hand, in a laser light source the photons are released in one direction, at one frequency, making the laser light highly directional and pure in color. (An analogy would be to liken ordinary light to the white noise, while the laser is likened to a sinewave—a single pure tone.) Since all of the light emitted by a laser is coherent (has the same frequency), constructive or destructive interference occurs when two beams of laser light meet at the same place and time (Fig. 3).

As shown in Fig. 3-a, the beams cancel each other when out of phase (destructive interference). As shown in Fig. 3-b, the

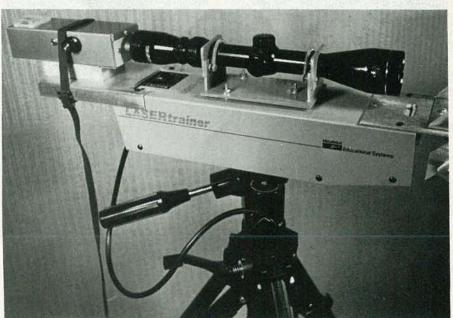
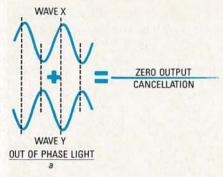


FIG. 2—FOR LONG-RANGE USE the laser and the receiver should be combined into an integral unit so both are aimed together. The telescopic signal provides precision aiming on the target.



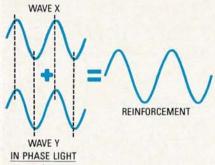


FIG. 3—SINCE LASER LIGHT IS COHERENT, reflections can both cancel and reinforce the direct beam.

beams are additive when in-phase (constructive interference). It is the interference between the beams that enables the movement of any reflecting surface to be sensed by a device called an *interferometer*. An interferometer is a beam splitter—usually a piece of partially-mirrored glass—that deflects only a small part of a beam aimed through the glass. As shown in Fig. 4, it can be used to reflect both the source and reflected laser beams so that their phasing or amplitude can be compared by a receiver.

The major problems with using interferometry for eavesdropping is that only a part of the laser's energy is directed at the target, limiting the working range, and the interferometer is sensitive to the diffusion of the sound target's reflections caused by tremors in the mountings of the

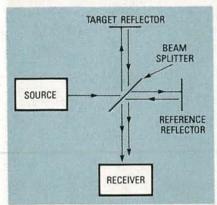


FIG. 4—AN INTERFEROMETER DIVERTS part of the laser to the target. Its chief advantage is that it can sense any kind of movement at all four points: the source, the reflector, the target, and the receiver.

interferometer, the laser, and the reflective target. For super-snooping, a direct reflection from the target is preferred because the collimated nature (parallelism) of laser light also allows modulation of the beam to occur just as Bell's photo-phone modulated the sunlight.

The prototype's laser

Regardless how we choose to eavesdrop, we must start out with a laser, so we'll cover the prototype laser-bug's laser unit first. It's a Heathkit model ETS-4200 Laser Trainer, a Helium Neon (HeNe) unit having an output power of 0.9 milliwatts. It has a beam divergence of 1.64 milliradians, which produces a spot of light 11/2-inches in diameter at 200 feet. Although 0.9 milliwatts doesn't appear to be much power, it can cause extreme eye damage if allowed to shine or be reflected directly into the eye, or if viewed directly through any optical device such as a telescope, binocular, etc. The beam may be safely viewed only if projected onto a non-reflective surface such as a white sheet of paper.

If you want to keep costs at rock-bottom, or just want the excitement of a complete home-brew project, another alternative is to assemble the helium-neon laser shown in the June 1986 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. Also, if you want to build a laser from your own design, helium-neon tubes are often available from "surplus" distributors.

The receiver

The Laser Listener's receiver is relatively easy to build and adjust. It is designed to drive a 4-20-ohm headphone or

speaker, which permits just about any high-fidelity or Walkman-type headphone to be used for monitoring. The circuit shown in Fig. 1, uses a photo transistor (Q1) for a sensor, and has a meter (M1) that indicates the relative signal strength of the reflected laser beam. Because the meter responds only to the amplitude modulation of the reflected laser beam, it is unaffected by ambient light and the relative intensity of the laser beam. An adjustable polarizing light filter can be installed in front of Q1 to avoid swamping of the phototransistor by very high ambient light.

Phototransistor Ol is an inexpensive type usually called an IR detector, which means that it is specifically sensitive to infrared light. Tests comparing the unit specified in the parts list with other less readily-available and more-expensive devices show no measurable differences in performance in the prototype receiver. No base connection is used for Q1 because the reflected laser light controls the collector current. The audio signal developed across collector load-resistor R1 is coupled by C2 to voltage-controlled attenuator IC1, which has a greater than 30dB gain variation; It serves as both a preamplifier and as an electronic volume control.

Resistor R2 and capacitor C1 decouple (filter) the power supply voltage to Q1 and IC1. Be sure to take extreme care not to eliminate or accidentally bypass the filter because that will cause unstable operation. The gain of Q1 and IC1 is too great to permit non-decoupled operation from the power supply.

The output from IC1 is fed through C4

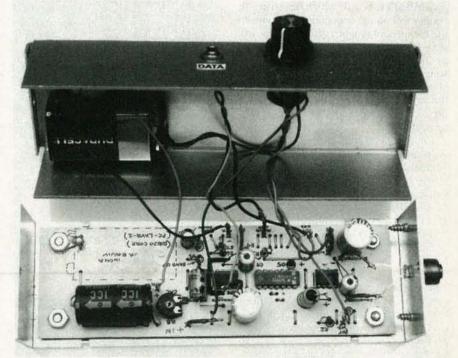


FIG. 5—A COMPONENT-POSITION TEMPLATE cemented to the pre-drilled PC board will simplify assembly.

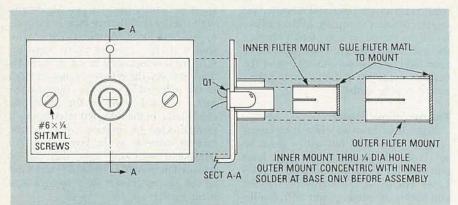


FIG. 6—THE OPTICAL ATTENUATOR assembly fits directly over phototransistor Q1. The front is painted white to help in aiming the reflected laser beam.

to amplifier IC2. Resistor R4, and capacitors C5 and C7, tailor IC2's frequency response and ensure stable operation with varying drive levels and output loads.

The output of IC2 is split into two paths: One goes to output-jack J1 via C6; the other feeds voltage-follower IC3, which drives the meter circuit consisting of D1, D2, C11, R8, and M1. The time constant created by the values of R8, C11, and M1's DC resistance was selected to provide a comfortable damping of the meter pointer's gyrations. The value of C11 may be varied to change the pointer's response. Increasing the value of C11 provides a smoother response; decreasing C11's value will cause the pointer to more closely track the variations in the laser beam's modulation.

Construction

The prototype receiver was assembled on a modified Radio Shack type 276-170 pre-drilled PC board, which has strips of copper foil on the underside that connect the component mounting holes. (A board with a parts-placement template in place, as shown in Fig. 5, is available from the source given in the Parts List.) Nothing about the layout is critical as long as you follow the usual precaution of keeping the input and output connections reasonably separated.

Check your parts layout against the foil strips on the underside of the board. If it appears that any will be too long, cut them to size before mounting any components. Cut each foil strip exactly as long as needed so that a foil carrying the input signal doesn't end up running adjacent to an output connection.

For best results when making connection to the foils, use a small pencil-tipped soldering iron and .040 diameter rosincore solder. If your layout requires jumpers between component mounting holes, use #22 solid, bare wire. Insulated jumpers are #22 solid, insulated wire. Connections between the copper foils should be #18 insulated wire because it's a precise push-fit for the holes in the specified prototyping board.

The enclosure is a $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ inch aluminum cabinet. Phototransistor QI protrudes from one end of that enclosure and is mounted with a dab of household cement. Position QI correctly before gluing it in place and be very careful to not get glue on the surface of the lens. Do not use cyanoacrylate-based instant glue because it might cloud the transistor's plastic lens. Output-jack JI, gain-control

potentiometer R5, and the meter are mounted on the side of the cabinet so as to encourage the user to face at a right-angle to the source of the laser light, thereby lessening the chance of looking directly into the reflected beam.

The board is mounted in the enclosure with four ¾ inch 6–32 machine screws. Use ⅓ inch insulated spacers between the board and the enclosure to insure adequate clearance between the enclosure and the board's foil side. A ground lug located at one mounting screw is soldered to the circuit-board's ground foil to provide the ground connection between the board and the cabinet. The connections between the board and the panel-mounted components can be #18–22 stranded, insulated wire.

Optical attenuator

The optical attenuator assembly, for which construction details are shown in Figs. 6 and 7, mounts over phototransistor Q1. Figure 6 shows how it's installed over Q1; Fig. 7 shows the individual details for each component in the assembly. The front of the assembly is painted flat white

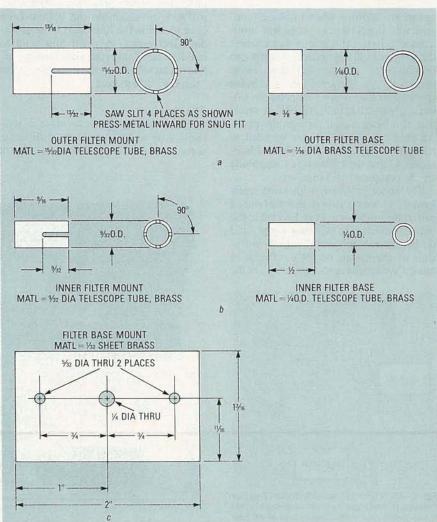


FIG. 7—All PARTS OF THE OPTICAL ATTENUATOR are made from brass sheet or tubing. Both the inner and outer filter bases are soldered to the brass mounting plate.

so that the reflected laser beam can be easily seen. The attenuator is built in such a way that the phototransistor can see the laser beam directly, or through a combination of one or two polarizing filters. When both filters are in place, rotation of the large-diameter filter-mount will cause a gradual decrease in light transmission (to almost total blockage within 90° of rotation), which allows the receiver to be used over a wide range of light intensities without swamping the photo detector. Figure 8 shows the installed assembly and the two filters.

The attenuator has an inner filter and an outer filter made from brass telescopic tubing. Each filter consists of two sections: a filter base that is soldered to small mounting plate made from brass sheet (the painted target), and a filter mount that slips over the base. Polaroid filters cut from neutral-tint polarized sunglasses are cemented to one end of each filter mount to complete the attenuator. When complete, the entire optical attentuator's mounting plate is secured on the enclosure over phototransistor Q1.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted.

R1-2200 ohms

R2-220 ohms

R3-33000 ohms

R4-10 ohms

R5—10,000 ohms, miniature

potentiometer with SPST switch

R6, R7—22,000 ohms R8—25000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer

Capacitors C1, C6, C9, C10—330 μF, 16 volts,

electrolytic

C2, C4—10 µF, 16V volts, electrolytic

C3—0.001 μF , 50 volts, ceramic disc

C5-0.68 µF, 16 volts, Tantalum

C7, C8—0.047 μ F, 50 volts, ceramic disc

C11-4.7 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

C12-1000 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1—SK-3891 attenuator

IC2—LM380 audio amplifier

IC3-LM741 op-amp

Q1—TIL414, NPN phototransistor (Radio Shack 276-145 or equal)

DI, D2—SK-3090 germanium diode, or equivalent

Other components B1—9-volt transistor-radio type battery

J1-miniature phone jack

M1-250 µA meter, panel mounting

S1—SPST switch, part of R5

Miscellaneous—Cabinet, Pre-drilled PC board, brass sheet and tubing, wire, solder, etc.

The following is available from Dirijo Corp., Box 212, Lowell, NC 28098. A drilled prototype-board with a component layout overlay in place, model LXVR-1. \$4.50 plus \$2.50 postage and handling. NC residents please add appropriate sales tax.

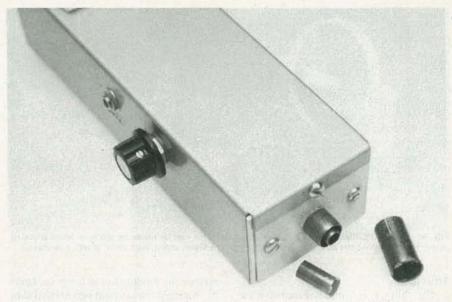


FIG. 8—THE ATTENUATOR'S mounting plate is installed directly over photoresistor Q1. The inner and outer filters are slipped into position when needed.

Testing

We advise that a small speaker be used rather than headphones for the initial tests; then, if a wiring error or a defective component has created an audio oscillator rather than an amplifier, your ears will not be assaulted by a high-level tone or squeal.

With the volume control fully counterclockwise and power-switch S1 set to off, install the battery and connect the speaker. Turn the unit on and point it toward a source of daylight (not direct sun). Advance the volume control to maximum. Correct operation is indicated by a frying noise that sharply diminishes when the light is blocked. The meter-sensitivity control, R8, should then be set so that the meter's pointer just begins to move off the zero calibration. Decrease the gain and point the receiver toward an AC-powered light source, such as an incandescent or fluorescent light, or even an LED driven by an audio oscillator. Those sources should produce a loud hum or tone. Sound will be heard if the LED is driven from an audio amplifier at the correct level. If everything checks OK, assemble the enclosure.

Remote sound detection

To use the receiver as a remote sound pickup, you will need a laser and a reflective surface that sound waves will cause to vibrate; the receiver must be positioned so it can "catch" the direct reflection of the laser beam (Fig. 9). A particularly effective reflector for experimental use is a small piece of mirror (about ½ × ¾ inch) cemented to the center of a speaker cone (see Fig. 10). There is no connection made to the speaker. The movement of the speaker cone caused by sound waves is transferred to the mirror-reflector, which in turn modulates the laser beam.

Due to the varying reflectivity and distances of the targets, the intensity of the light falling upon the detector may vary considerably from setup to setup. That will be readily apparent if the collector voltage of Ql is measured while the illumination level on Ql is adjusted. At some point of increasing illumination, the collector voltage will fall sharply and the audio output from the receiver will drop or disappear. The small-diameter polarized filter should then placed over Ql. If more light attenuation is required, slip the large-diameter filter in position and rotate it for maximum sound output.

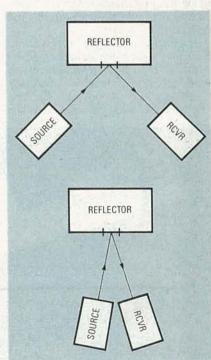


FIG. 9—A WIDE RANGE of reflection angle is possible. The laser source and the receiver can even be at the same location.

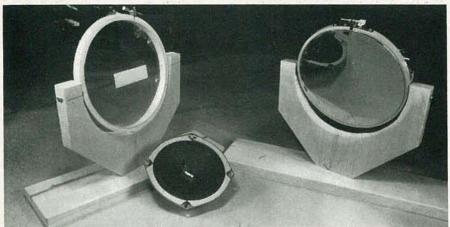


FIG. 10—FOR EXPERIMENTAL USE, an effective reflector can be made by gluing a small piece of mirror to the center cone of a speaker. Also shwon are Mylar, at left, and glass, at left, reflectors.

Thin is in

The thinner and more responsive to sound the reflective medium is, the greater the laser bug's sensitivity. Most window panes will work. Moving the beam to different spots on the glass can make a dramatic difference in the sensitivity.

For testing, no additional optics are needed for the receiver, Set up any convenient reflector-the mirrored speaker, or even an embroidery hoop holding plastic wrap or Mylar film (see Fig. 10)—aim the laser at the reflector, and then position the reflector so that the beam bounces back to the receiver. If you speak in the room, or play a radio or a tape recorder, the sound will be heard in the receiver's headphones. Another test can be done by modulating the laser with a 1-kHz tone while having an assistant move the target reflector for maximum tone reception-as indicated by maximum volume in the highest meter reading.

A non-adjustable target, such as a window pane, requires that the operator select a site where a direct reflection can be caught. That can be done from hundreds of feet away if conditions are right. Use the modulated beam for setup, and then remove the modulation to listen in. Double-pane glass and storm windows tend to greatly reduce sound transmission to the outer glass. It is possible, however, to aim through the glass to an object within the room, such as the glass front of a china cabinet or a hanging picture. The returned reflection is usually modulated.

At long range

At ranges greater than 100 feet or so, or when a high ambient light level obscures the reflected beam, a means must be provided to accurately aim the receiver to the reflected laser. As shown in Fig. 11, the receiving unit of our prototype laserbug system uses a telescopic gunsight; and that assembly is, in turn, mounted directly on the laser housing as shown in Fig. 2 so both the laser and receiver can be aimed as a single unit.

The design of a combination receiver and laser mounting bracket will depend on the particular laser and scope that's being used. In general, the mounting bracket should be sturdy and have provisions for coarse elevation and azimuth adjustments; all gun scopes have provisions for fine adjustments. The adjustment de-

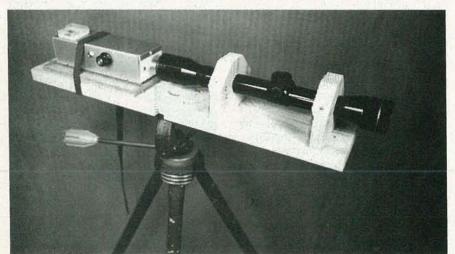


FIG. 11—AT LONG DISTANCES, a telescopic gun sight is used to accurately aim the receiver. That assembly is then strapped to the laser, as shown in Fig. 2, so that both units can be aimed together.

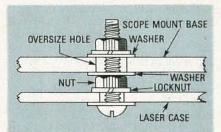


FIG. 12—DETAIL FOR THE RECEIVER mounting plate. An oversize hole mounting base allows coarse adjustment of the scope assembly. Use an oversize washer on both sides of the hole, and a lockwasher at the laser's case.

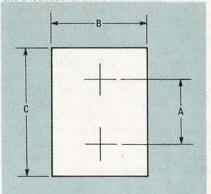


FIG. 13—THE AIMING TARGET for the scope/ laser assembly should be made of dull-finish paper or cardboard. Dimension "A" is the measured distance between the laser beam and the optical center of the scope. Dimensions "B" and "C" are whatever you think will be convenient. The aiming cross-marks should be made with a soft pencil or a medium-point marking pen.

tails for the prototype mount are shown in Fig. 12.

The scope-to-laser alignment is done in two stages. First, the distance from the center of the laser beam to the center of the scope is measured and used as the spacing for the cross marks of the target shown in Fig. 13, which is made from dull, white cardboard. Then, the target is taped to a wall about 50 feet away from the laser assembly. Next, with the scope's cross-hair adjustments at the center of their range, position the laser beam at the center of the lower cross. Looking through the scope, adjust the scope's mounting bracket so that its cross-hairs are close to being centered on the target's upper mark. Making sure that the laser beam stays centered on the lower mark, tighten the mounting bracket's nuts and use the scope's fine adjustments for the final alignment. In this instance, the diffuse reflection of the laser beam from the card should present no eye hazard.

When using the laser/scope assembly, remember that at a range of under 300 feet you must compensate for the aiming error introduced by the offset between the scope and the laser beam centerlines.

Again, let us stress that under no circumstances should the laser beam or its direct reflection be viewed through optical devices of this type because severe damage to the eye can result. R-E

TECHNOLOGY.

DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE



The audio-tape format of tomorrow is here today.

BRIAN C. FENTON, MANAGING EDITOR

GET READY FOR THE NEXT REVOLUTION IN audio. Digital Audio Tape (DAT) is on its way! Just as the compact disc is replacing the LP, you can expect DAT to replace the conventional audio cassette.

Just imagine audio tape with a frequency response that is flat from 2 Hz to 22 kHz. Imagine making your own hiss-free recordings with a dynamic range better than 96 dB. (Compare that to the 50–60 dB dynamic range of a standard cassette tape with noise reduction!) DAT is coming, and you should be ready for it.

Actually, digital audio tape has been around quite a while. As long as a decade ago, devices were available that would allow digitized audio to be recorded on VCR's. But they were a far cry from the dedicated DAT format we'll be discussing. The new generation was first demonstrated a year ago at the Japan Audio Fair, and then at the January 1987 Winter Consumer Electronics show. But all the DAT decks shown in this country were "prototypes only." No one would even discuss marketing plans.

Finally, this June, Marantz announced at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show that they would bring DAT machines into the U.S. as early as this fall. That hasn't happened yet, and the future of DAT could be in jeopardy thanks to some controversy in the industry regarding an anti-copy system that may be implemented—and even required by the

U.S. government—in all DAT machines. We'll get to that issue later. First, let's see what the advantages of the new digital audio tape are.

Is digital better?

When audio tape moves across a tape head, the magnetic particles in the tape pick up and retain the magnetic field created in the head gap. When you play the tape back, you should, of course, hear a duplicate of the signal that was used to create the magnetic field. But in the real world, things aren't that simple. The transfer characteristics of audio tape, shown in Fig. 1, are non-linear. As a re-

sult, the recorded signal is a distorted version of the input.

There is a way to decrease the distortion—by creating a bias field to force the audible signal into the linear portion of the transfer characteristics. The results aren't perfect but, as cassette sales indicate, they certainly are adequate for many people.

Digital audio tape cassettes also use magnetic tape, and that magnetic tape also has a non-linear transfer characteristic. But as you can see in Fig. 1-b, a digital signal—which has only two discreet values—is not affected by the tape's non-linearity.

But how can an analog audio signal be

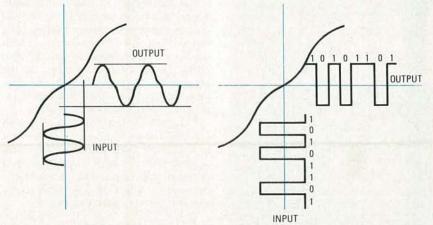


FIG. 1—THE NON-LINEAR CHARACTERISTICS of audio tape cause distortion in the recorded signal (a). However, since digital signals contain only two values, they are not affected by the non-linearity.

replaced by a string of digital data—which consists of only ones and zeros? It's done by *digital sampling*. An analog signal is sampled at a given rate, and the value of the sample is assigned a number. Figure 2 shows the process.

It might seem strange that a staircaselike signal could accurately represent a smooth analog signal. But if the sampling rate is fast enough, and if a sufficient number of bits is used to represent each sample, the results are excellent. If you've ever heard a compact disc—which also uses digital sampling—you know just how good the results can be.

DAT vs. CD

Both DAT and CD use 16-bit Pulse-Code Modulation (PCM), but each uses a different sampling rate: 48,000 samples/second for DAT, and 44,100 samples/second for CD. Because of the different sampling rate, it is impossible to make a direct digital-to-digital recordings of a CD. In fact, that's precisely why a different rate was chosen.

Pre-recorded digital tapes are recorded with the same sampling rate as CD's are. But tapes you record at home are recorded at the higher rate. The DAT player can play back either tape, but can record only at the higher sampling rate. You will be able to make direct digital-to-digital copies of tapes you record yourself, but not of CD's or pre-recorded tapes.

In terms of sound quality, DAT and CD compare equally. Each format, however, has its own outstanding features—and its own inherent problems. The most obvious advantage DAT has over CD is that consumers can make their own recordings. It's no secret, however, that research is underway to create a recordable CD format. We have quite a few years to wait before that happens though.

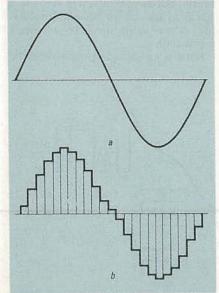


FIG. 2—A DIGITIZED SIGNAL is made up of samples of an analog signal.

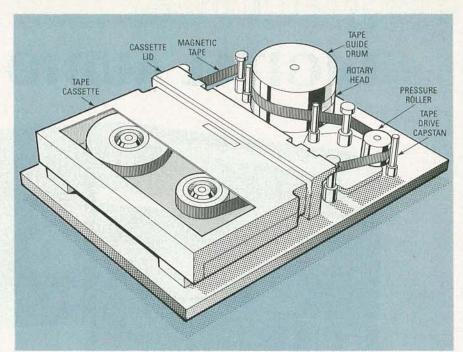


FIG. 3—A DAT-TRANSPORT MECHANISM. When the cassette is inserted into the DAT machine, the protective cover opens, and the tape is wrapped around a rotary-head drum.

Another advantage DAT has is its long playing time—the maximum length of a standard digital audio tape is two hours, while the maximum length of a CD is about an hour.

Speaking of pre-recorded tapes, you can be sure that recording companies will release many titles once the anti-copy issue is settled. Will pre-recorded material sell? Yes, because DAT has some playback advantages over CD's-especially in automobiles. The DAT package is smaller and much easier to handle than a CD. The tapes also fit easily in a shirt pocket, and will probably be very popular in personal portable players. The package provides a self-closing protective cover for the tape, which is important in the dirty auto environment. Perhaps more important is that the playback mechanism is much less subject to vibration problems than CD players, so it will be easier to produce portable and automotive players.

CD technology, of course, has some important advantages over DAT. The CD is a non-contact technology. Nothing but a beam of laser light comes in contact with the disc during playback, so playing a disc doesn't wear it out. DAT tape, on the other hand, wraps 90 degrees around a drum that spins at a speed of 2000 revolutions per minute, limiting its lifetime.

CD players feature fast track-access. In less than one second, you can access any random track. DAT, of course, offers only sequential access. While fast-forward and fast-rewind are indeed fast—about 20 seconds for each hour of tape—the access speed will never match that of CD.

The mechanics of DAT

Figure 3 shows a basic DAT transport

mechanism. In some ways, it similar to the tape transport mechanism in a VCR. One significant difference is that the tape wrap is only 90 degrees. That helps keep tape wear down, and it is one of the reasons that the rapid fast forward and reverse functions are possible.

The DAT tape head rotates at 2000 rpm,



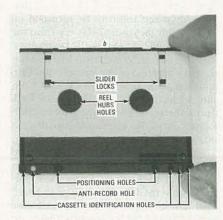


FIG. 4—THE DAT CASSETTE provides a dustfree enclosure for the tape. A series of holes on the bottom of the cassette identify the tape type, and whether the tape is pre-recorded.

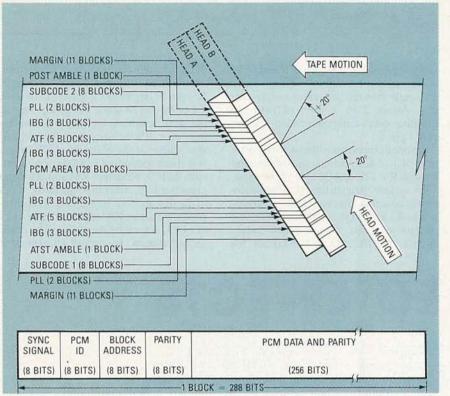


FIG. 5—THE DIGITAL DATA on the tape are a lot more than simple digital representations of audio signals. There are a huge number of "housekeeping" bits as well (a). A block of PCM data is shown in b. Subcode blocks are similar to PCM blocks, except for identity words that tell the DAT player that the PCM data is a subcode, and which subcode it is.

and the tape is pulled from the reel at about 0.8 cm/second. That creates an apparent tape speed of 10 feet per second, which is how so much data can be crammed onto such a small cassette.

The DAT cassette—which is about half the size of a standard compact cassette—is shown in Fig. 4. It has a lot in common with a video cassette. A hinged lid protects the tape from dust and fingerprints. A slider covers the hub holes when the tape is not in use, and keeps tape slack to a minimum. Data and reference holes are included to automatically instruct the DAT player what tape type and thickness is used, and whether the tape is pre-recorded. There is also a hole to prevent accidental erasure.

When a cassette is inserted into the recorder, the sliders move so the hubs can be accessed. The lid opens, and the tape is wound around a rotary head.

What's on the tape

A digital audio tape recording contains a lot more than the audio signals. Organizing the data so that it can be played back requires a lot of overhead.

Figure 5 shows how the audio tracks are placed on the tape and how individual tracks are organized. Note that crosstalk

(Continued on page 77)

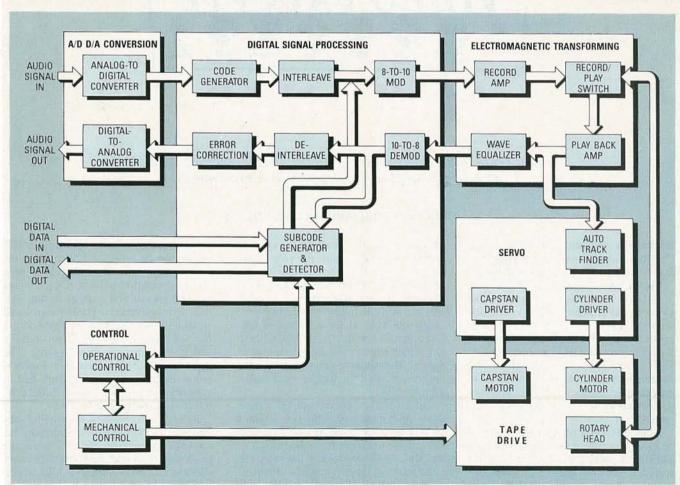


FIG. 6—A DAT PAYER/RECORDER. Note how the player will record direct digital inputs, and will output digital data directly. However, you will not be able to make direct digital-to-digital copies of any pre-recorded material because of differences in the sampling rates used.

BUILDITHIS

Part 2 THE VIDEO PALETTE IS built on two printed-circuit boards: a "main" board and a "special-effects" board. The main board contains the video-signal splitting and recombination (summing amplifier) circuits. The special-effects board contains the circuits for the solarizer, posterizer, inverter, and the power supply.

Circuit Description

Refer to Fig. 10, the schematic of the main board, and Fig. 11, the schematic of the effects board. Transformer T1, diodes

and C4, provide ±5 volts to IC1 and serve as decoupling networks, reducing video cross-talk through the power-supply wiring. About 2 to 3 volts of inverted (positive sync) composite video appears at IC1 pin 6.

Inverted composite video is fed directly from IC1 to IC2, an analog switch, and through R4, C5, and Q1 to the sync-separator system. Transistor Q1 is normally non-conducting, because bias generated across R5 keeps Q1 cut off except during positive sync tips. Negative sync pulses appear at Q1's collector. Resistor R6

of the second section—about 10 microseconds. A positive-going pulse appears at IC3 pin 10. By proper adjustment of R80, the pulse can be made coincident to, and the same width as, the horizontal-blanking pulse. It's the same with the vertical-sync pulses at the collector of Q3 trigger IC4. Both sections of IC4 function identically to IC3. Resistors R81 and R16, and capacitor C12, determine the pulse width of the first section—nominally 16 milliseconds. Resistors R82 and R17, and capacitor C13, determine the pulse width of the second section. By proper adjustment of

VIDEO EFFECTS



GENERATOR

Color correction, deliberate distortion, artistic picture control.

Our video palette puts it all at your fingertips.

RUDOLF F. GRAF AND WILLIAM SHEETS

D5 and D6, and capacitors C52 through C55 form two half-wave rectifiers supplying +8-volts DC to regulator IC12, and -8-volts DC to regulator IC13.

A 1-volt peak-to-peak negative-sync video signal at input jack J1 is coupled through C1 to the video amplifier consisting of R2, R3, R78, IC1, and C2. Switch S4 can bypass C1 if DC coupling is necessary. Terminating-resistor R1 can be switched across the input by switch S1 to provide a 75 ohm termination. Trimmer potentiometer R78 sets the amplifier's output level

At least 0.5-volt peak-to-peak video is necessary for proper operation. IC1 is an LM318, a video op-amp. Resistor R3 provides feedback and C2 provides frequency compensation for IC1. Resistors R18 and R19, together with capacitors C3 provides a collector pull-up for Q1. Resistors R7 and R8 couple the sync pulses to Q2. Resistor R9 is the collector load for Q2. Resistors R10 and R11, and capacitors C6 and C7 form an integrator network that extracts vertical timing pulses from the composite sync at the collector of Q2. Capacitor C8 couples the timing pulses to Q3, which squares and shapes the timing pulses. The negative-going vertical sync pulses are used to trigger dual-multi-vibrator IC4.

Pulses at the collector of Q1 trigger dual-multivibrator IC3; the two sections of IC3 are connected as two cascaded monostable multivibrators. Resistors R79 and R14, and capacitor C9 determine the pulse width of the first section—about 53 microseconds. Resistor R80 and R15, and capacitor C10 determine the pulse width

R81 and R82, the pulse appearing at IC4 pin 10 can be made coincident with the vertical-sync interval of the video-input signal. A negative pulse at IC4 pin 9 cuts off IC3 (horizontal gating) during vertical-retrace intervals. The horizontal and vertical gating pulses are summed across R20. Diodes D1 and D2 DC-isolate IC3's and IC4's outputs from each other. The pulse across R20 is nominally +5 volts; it is low during line scan and high during sync intervals. It is fed to pin 9, the control lead, of video switch IC2.

Since IC2 pin 9 is low, during line scan intervals the normal video containing luminance and chroma from IC2 pin 4 appears at pin 5. Inductor L1, and capacitors C16 and C17 form a lowpass filter, while C15, R22, and L2 form a highpass filter. Resistors R23 and R24 terminate the

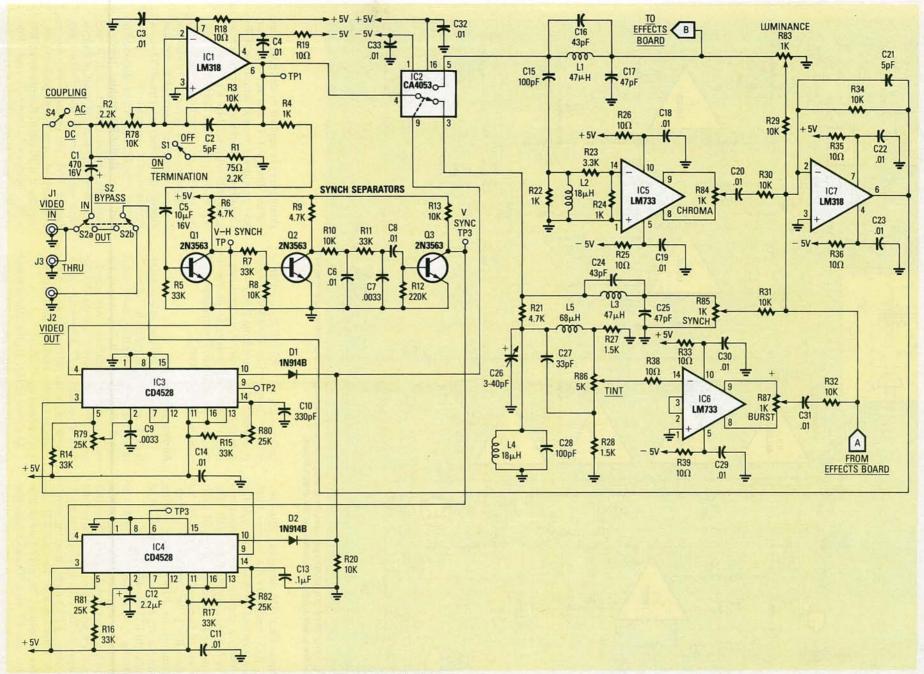


FIG. 10—THE MAIN BOARD provides the video input and output connections and the basic picture processing. Analog switch IC2 separates the sync from the chroma and luminance components.

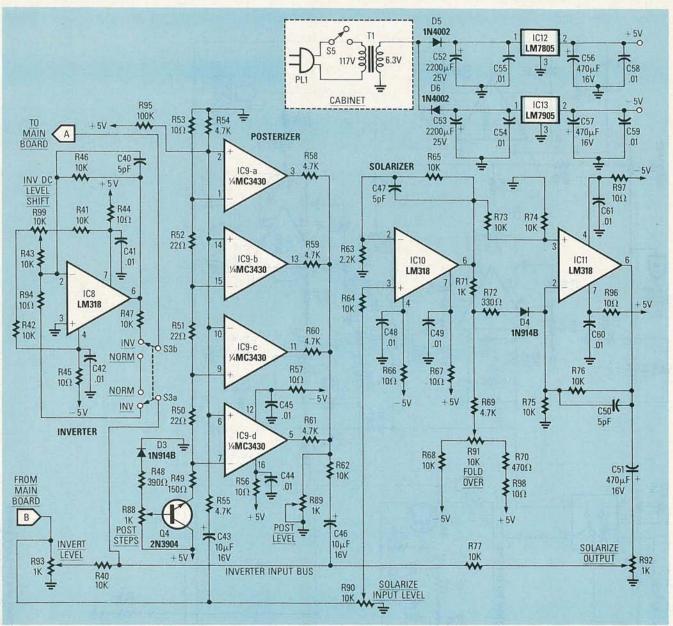


FIG. 11—THE EFFECTS BOARD provides the analog effects: posterization, solarization, and inverted video. The power supply is also built on the effects board.

highpass filter. The luminance gain control, R83, terminates the lowpass filter. Video from R83's wiper goes through R29 to summing amplifier IC7. Chroma amplifier IC5 has a nominal gain of 10. (The chroma signal appears at an equal level, 180° out of phase, at IC5 pins 8 and 9.) Resistor R84 is the chroma-level control. Depending on R84's setting, either positive or negative chroma signal can be supplied to IC7 through R30.

During sync intervals, IC2 pin 9 is high, so sync, burst, and blanking appear at pin 3. Capacitors C24, and C25, and L3 form a lowpass filter, feeding sync and blanking to R85, the sync-level control. The wiper of R85 feeds summing amplifier IC7 through R31. Resistor R21, capacitors C26 and C28, and L4 are used as a burst take-off filter. Trimmer capacitor C26 is adjusted so that the tint-control

circuit—L5, C27, R27, R28, and R86—produces correct tints when R86's wiper is centered. The burst from R86's wiper goes to burst amplifier IC6, which has a gain of 100 to compensate for the loss in the tint control circuit. Potentiometer R87 controls the burst level.

Adding effects

Processed video from the effects board is fed to summing amplifier IC7 at pin 2. In addition to summing the various videosignal components, IC7 re-inverts the video so that it appears as 1-volt peak-to-peak with negative sync (nominal NTSC) at video output jack J2. Depending on the settings of the the palette's controls, up to 2 volts of video is available when the unit is terminated by 75 ohms.

As shown in Fig. 11, the effects board receives its video input across R93. Video

(luminance) is applied to the posterizer circuit through C43 and R55. Resistor R54 provides a ground return for IC9's comparators. Transistor Q4 provides an adjustable reference bias for the posterizer. Resistor R48 and diode D3 provide temperature compensation of the reference voltage. The comparator outputs are summed across level control R89 and flow through the inverter input bus to S3-a, the INVERT-NORMAL SWITCH.

The solarizer, which was discussed in Part I (see Radio-Electronics, page 41, September 1987), consists of IC10 and IC11. Amplifier IC10 has a gain of four; its input signal is taken from R90's wiper through R64. The output, which has an amplitude of up to 4-volts peak-to-peak, appears at IC10 pin 6. Potentiometer R91 is the "foldover" control; resistors R68 and R71 limit R91's effective range for



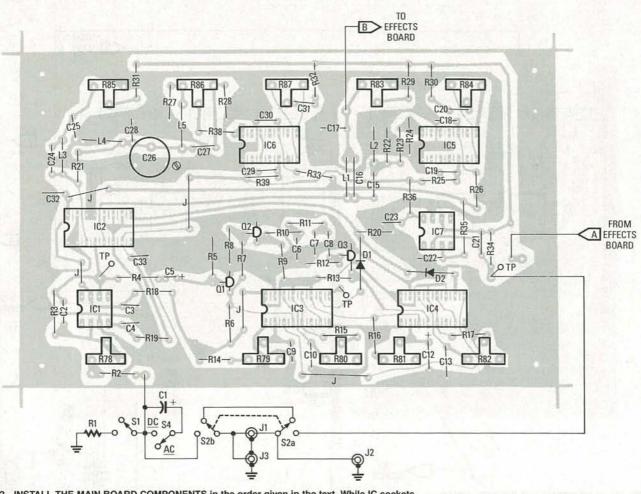


FIG. 12-INSTALL THE MAIN BOARD COMPONENTS in the order given in the text. While IC sockets aren't specified, their use is suggested. They make troubleshooting easier if you have any problems.

PARTS LIST-MAIN BOARD

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R1-75 ohms

R2-2200 ohms

R3, R8, R10, R13, R20, R29-R32, R34-10,000 ohms

R4, R22, R24-1000 ohms

R5, R7, R11, R14-R17-33,000 ohms

R6, R9, R21-4700 ohms

R12-220,000 ohms

R18, R19, R25, R26, R33, R35, R36, R38,

R39-10 ohms

R23-3300 ohms

R27, R28-1500 ohms

R37—not used

R78—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer R79-R82-25,000-ohm trimmer potenti-

R83, R84, R85, R87-1000-ohm

potentiometer

R86-5000-ohm potentiometer

Capacitors

ometer

C1-470 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

C2, C21-5 pF, silver mica

C3, C4, C6, C8, C11, C14, C18, C19, C20, C22, C23, C29-C33-0.01 µF, ceramic disc

C5-10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

C7, C9-0.0033 µF, Mylar

C10-330 pF, silver mica or NPO ceramic

C12-2.2 µF, 10 volts, Tantalum

C13-0.1 µF, Mylar

C15, C28-100 pF, silver mica

C16, C24-43 pF, silver mica

C17, C25-47 pF, silver mica

C26-3-40-pF trimmer

C27—33 pF, silver mica C34–C39—Not used

Semiconductors

IC1, IC7-LM318 wideband op-amp IC2-CD4053 analog multiplexer/demultiplexer

IC3, IC4-CD4528 dual monostable multivibrator

IC5, IC6-LM733 differential video amplifier

Q1, Q2, Q3-2N3565 NPN transistor

D1, D2-1N914B small-signal diode Other components

J1, J2, J3—Coaxial jacks, see text

L1, L3-47 µH

L2, L4-18 µH

L5-68 µH PL1-Power plug

S1, S4, S5-SPST switch

S2, S3-DPDT switch

T1-6.3 volts, 300 mA

Miscellaneous-Wire, solder, cabinet, mounting hardware, knobs, etc.

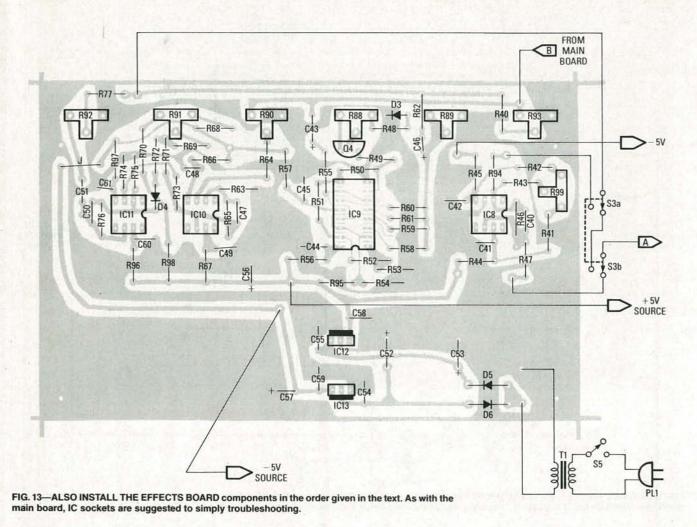
easier operation. Solarized video is fed through C51 to solarizer output level control R92, whose wiper feeds the inverter input bus through R77. Unprocessed video luminance is also fed to the bus from inverter level control R93.

Similar circuits

Switch S3-a selects the inverter circuit consisting of IC8 and its peripheral components. You may have noticed by now that the circuits using the LM318 are all very similar; hence we are not discussing them in detail except where significant differences are encountered. Resistors R87, R41, R42, and R53 feed an adjustable DC bias to IC8 to maintain correct DC-baseline levels when inversion is used. Resistor R47 feeds inverted output through S3-a to summing amplifier IC7, which is located on the main board. As in the other amplifier circuits using the LM318, a 10,000-ohm feedback resistor (R46) and a 5-pF shunt capacitor (C40) are used to set the gain and provide frequency compensation.

Construction

You can build the video palette from scratch using the PC-board patterns provided in PC Service. Also, a kit of



PARTS LIST-EFFECTS BOARD

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R40-R43, R46, R47, R62, R64, R65, R68, R73-R77—10,000 ohms R44, R45, R53, R56, R57, R66, R67, R94, R96-R98—10 ohms

R48-390 ohms

R49-150 ohms

R50-R52-22 ohms

R54, R55, R58-R61, R69-4700 ohms

R63-2200 ohms

R70-470 ohms

R71-1000 ohms

R72-330 ohms

R95-100,000 ohms

R99—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer R88, R89, R92, R93—1000-ohm

potentiometer

R90, R91-10,000-ohm potentiometer

Capacitors

C40, C47, C50—5 pF, silver mica C41, C42, C44, C45, C48, C49, C54, C55, C58, C59, C60, C61—0.01 μF, ceramic disc

C43, C46-10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

parts that includes the PC boards and all

board-mounted parts is available from the

source listed in the parts list. Knobs,

C51, C56, C57—470 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic

C52, C53—2200 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors IC8, IC10, IC11—LM318 wideband

op-amp

IC9—MC3430 high-speed comparator IC12—LM7805 +5-volt regulator

IC13—LM7905 –5-volt regulator

Q4—2N3904, NPN transistor D3, D4—1N914B small-signal diode

D3, D4—1N914B small-signal diode D5, D6—1N4002 silicon rectifier

Note: The following items are available from North Country Radio, P.O. Box 53, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, NY 10804: Main PC board \$12.50; main and effects PC boards \$25.00; main PC board and all parts that mount on the board \$49.95; main and effects PC boards and all parts that mount on the boards \$84.95. (The effects board is sold only in conjunction with the main board.) Add \$2.50 for postage and handling per total order. NY State residents add appropriate sales tax.

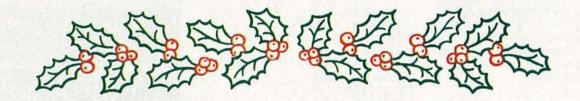
switches, jacks, plugs, case, etc., are not supplied with the parts kit. A suitable cabinet is the Radio-Shack 270-274.

If you decide to etch your own boards, use single-sided .031 or .062 phenolic material, or fiberglass-epoxy G-10 (preferred). Figures 12 and 13 show the parts placement for the boards.

Stuff the PC boards in this order: resistors, inductors, capacitors, controls, transistors, IC's. The lengths of the interconnecting wires aren't critical, but they should be as direct as possible. The palette's input and output connections should be coax when possible. To reduce both stray capacitance and induced 60- or 120-Hz pickup, the leads carrying video signals to and from the effects board should be dressed away from grounded metal and the power-supply leads.

The shafts for all the front-panel controls should be strain relieved. That can be done by passing them through holes in the front of the cabinet that are about .005" larger than the shaft diameter, which is nominally ¼". If desired, bushings can be used around the shafts.

The front panel has eleven controls, a pilot light (if installed), and three switches; don't crowd its layout or it will be hard to use unless you have very small hands. RCA-phono, HF, BNC, or F-type video connectors are suggested for the external connections. Switches can be of the mini-



Plug a Friend into Radio-Electronics this Christmas ... and Save \$12!

This Christmas give an electrifying gift ... plug a friend into Radio-Electronics and brighten his whole new year! Whether electronics is his livelihood or his hobby, your gift will sharpen his focus and illuminate the whole spectrum of electronics throughout the coming year.

Radio-Electronics will keep him informed and up-to-date with new ideas and innovations in all areas of electronic technology ... computers, video, radio, stereo, solid state technology, satellite TV, industrial and medical electronics, communications, robotics, and much, much more.

He'll get complete plans and printed circuit patterns for building valuable test equipment and electronic devices for home and car — practical money-savers like these ... a TV signal descrambler ... a video test generator ... an auto exhaust analyzer ... a clockboard for his PC ... a radio commercial zapper ... a solid state barometer ... a working robot ... and many others!

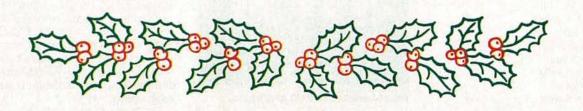
PLUS ... equipment repair and troubleshooting ... circuit design ... new

product news and buyer's guides ... service clinics ... equipment test reports ... a special "Computer Digest" section ... regular columns on video, stereo, radio, circuits, solid state, satellite TV and robotics ... and lots more exciting features and articles.

SAVE \$12 ... OR EVEN \$24 ... For each gift of Radio-Electronics you give this Christmas, you save a full \$12.00 off the newsstand price. And as an R-E gift donor, you're entitled to start or extend your own subscription at the same Special Holiday Gift Rate — you save an additional \$12.00!

No need to send money ... if you prefer, we'll hold the bill till January, 1988. But you must rush the attached Gift Certificate to us to allow time to process your order and send a handsome gift announcement card, signed with your name, in time for Christmas.

So do it now ... take just a moment to fill in the names of a friend or two and mail the Gift Certificate to us in its attached, postage-paid reply envelope. That's all it takes to plug your friends into a whole year of exciting projects and new ideas in Radio-Electronics!



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ature type which use a 1/4" mounting hole. At this point, check your wiring and PC boards for correct component insertion and pin orientations, unwanted solder bridges, and completeness. If any wiring or assembly errors exist, correct them before proceeding farther.

Alignment

Alignment is simple. If possible, use an oscilloscope having a bandwidth greater than 5-MHz. While a scope does make the initial alignment easier, do not let the lack of a scope discourage you, because final "tweaking" will be found easiest to do by watching the picture. If a scope isn't available, simply observe the effects of your adjustments on a TV monitor; we'll tell you what to look for.

Prepare the video palette for alignment by setting R78, R79, R80, R81, R82, and R99 so that they are in the center of their range (midway). Then connect the video palette as shown in Fig. 14.

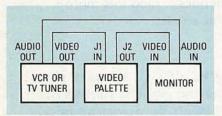


FIG. 14-USE THIS KIND OF HOOKUP for checking and aligning the video palette. A TV-tuner signal source can originate in the VCR, or use an integral TV-tuner device.

Next, connect the ground lead of a 20,000-ohm/volt (or higher) VOM that is set to read about 10-volts full scale to the main board's ground foil; then apply power to the video palette. Very quickly check the voltages across C56 and C57they each should be 5 volts (C56 has its negative lead grounded, and C57 has its positive lead grounded). Then very quickly check for the following voltages on the indicated pins of IC1, IC7, IC8, IC10, and IC11:

Pin 6: 0-volts (± 0.5 volts OK)

Pin 7: +5 volts Pin 4: -5 volts

Make the following checks on IC5 and

Pin 5: +5 volts

Pin 6: +5 volts

Pin 8: 0 volts (\pm 1 volt OK)

Pin 9: 0 volts (± 1-volt O K)

Then, with no signal input to J1 or J3, check IC1, IC3, and IC4 for:

Pin 10: 0 volts Pin 9: +5V volts

Pin 16: +5 volts

Pin 8: 0 volts

Also check IC2 for:

Pin 7: -5 volts

Pin 16: +5 volts

Check IC9 for:

Pin 16: +5 volts

Pin 12: - 5 volts

Check Q1 for:

Collector: +5 volts

Base: 0 volts

Check Q2 for:

Collector: 0 volts Base: +0.6 volts

Check Q3 for:

Collector: +5 volts

Base: 0 volts Check Q4 for:

Collector: +5 volts

Base: +2-5 volts (depends on setting

of R88)

Emitter: 0.6 volt less than base

Nothing should get hot-if anything does, there is a problem that must be corrected before proceeding any farther.

If the test signal is provided by a VCR that can output a tuner signal instead of a tape signal, use the tuner signal because it has better stability.

The main board

If an oscilloscope is available, you can check your adjustments using the photographs shown in Figs. 15 through 26 as a general-not an exact-reference. Each figure shows the vertical sensitivity and sweep rate used to obtain the trace.

Apply a 1-volt peak-to-peak negativesync NTSC video signal to J1 (Fig. 15). Close S1 to provide a 75-ohm termination for the video source. Open S4 so that the video source is AC-coupled to the pallette. Set S2 to its IN position. Adjust R78 for 3-volts peak-to-peak at IC1 pin 6 (Fig. 16). Notice that the signal at pin 6 is inver-

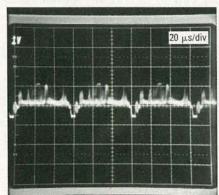


FIG. 15—THE VIDEO INPUT at J1.

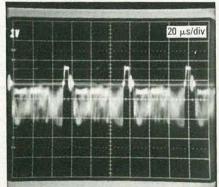


FIG. 16-INVERTED VIDEO AT IC1, pin 6.

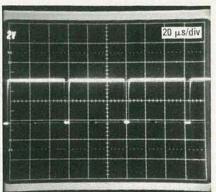


FIG. 17-NEGATIVE PULSES at Q1's collector.

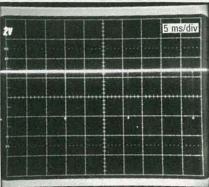


FIG. 18—THE NEGATIVE PULSES at Q3's collector might be difficult to observe.

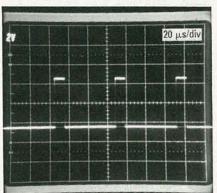


FIG. 19—THE SCOPE DISPLAY should resemble this at IC3 pin 7.

ted. Check Q1's collector for negativegoing pulses (Fig. 17). Transistor Q3's collector should also show negativegoing pulses (Fig. 18), although because of their short duration they may be hard to see on a scope with screen brightness.

Adjust R79 for a nominal 53-microsecond negative-going pulse at IC3 pin 7 (Fig. 19). Then set R80 for a nominal 10microsecond positive-going pulse at IC3 pin 10 (Fig. 20). Next, adjust R81 for a negative-going 16-millisecond pulse at IC4 pin 7 (Fig. 21). Then adjust R82 for an approximate 600-microsecond positivegoing pulse at IC4 pin 10. If there is no pulse, tweak R81 until a narrower pulse is obtained (Fig. 22). Note that a 600-microsecond pulse will not be generated if the 16-millisecond multivibrator is set for too long a pulse.

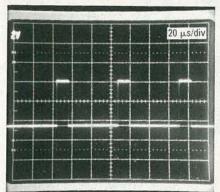


FIG. 20-THE SCOPE DISPLAY AT IC3, pin 10 resembles the display at pin 7.

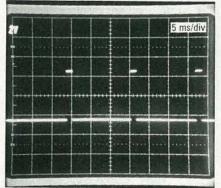


FIG. 21-THE DISPLAY FROM IC4 pin 7.

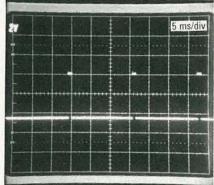


FIG. 22—THE DISPLAY FROM IC4 pin 10 resembles that of pin 7.

Aligning by monitor

If a scope isn't available, make the following adjustments and use a TV monitor to observe their effect.

1. Set R83, R85, R86, and R87 to their mid position. You should see a black-andwhite, or a weak color image on the monitor. Set all the effects-board controls for minimum resistance (off).

2. Adjust R79—you will see a "transition" on the right and/or left side of the screen. That is caused by IC2 switching the video through the sync channels. If instability is noticed on the monitor, adjust R85 for maximum stability. Adjust R79 and R80 to move the transitions just off the right and left edges of the screen so they are unseen during normal viewing. The picture may roll vertically—that is OK for now.

3. Adjust R81 and R82 for a stable, vertically-locked picture. When those controls are properly set there should be no "transitions" at the top or bottom of the picture.

4. With all effects controls still set for minimum resistance, set S2 to OUT to bypass the video palette and adjust the TV monitor for a normal picture. Then set S2 to the IN position and check that each control does what it's supposed to do.

- Resistor R83 should vary the picture contrast (luminance).
- Resistor R85 should vary the picture brightness. (When R85 is toward minimum, the picture should lose its sync.)
- Resistor R87 may vary the color saturation and reverse the colors (burst).
- Resistor R84 should operate in a similar manner to R87 (chroma).
- Resistor R86 should vary the tint. Ad-

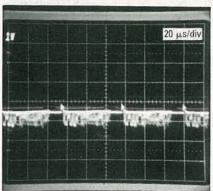


FIG. 23-THERE IS NO SYNC at IC2 pin 5.

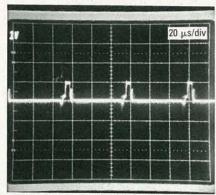


FIG. 24—THERE IS NO VIDEO at IC2 pin 3.

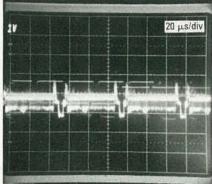


FIG. 25—AN INVERTED VIDEO OUTPUT has the picture information going negative.

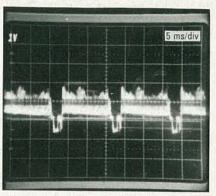


FIG. 26—A NORMAL VIDEO OUTPUT looks like this on your scope.

just C26 to produce normal tint when R86 is set to its mid position.

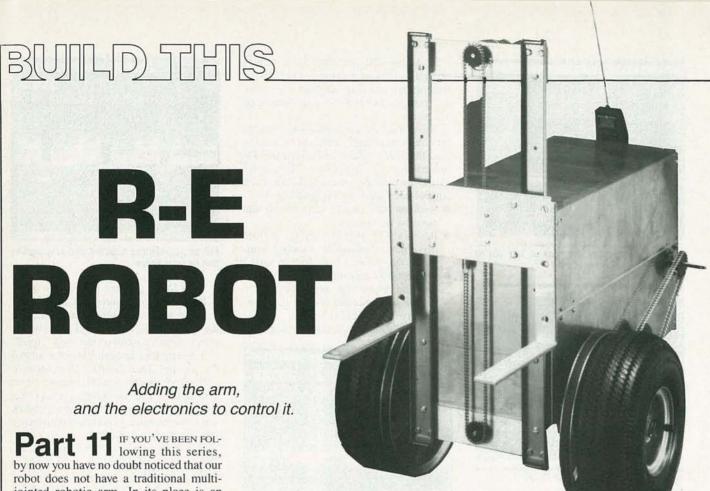
If you are using a scope, you can place the scope on IC7 pin 6 and observe the effect of each control on the video signal.

- 5. Set up R83 through R86 for a normal TV picture. Then set R83 to minimum. (All effects-board controls should be at zero again.) You should see a plain raster with only splotches of color, or on a black and white monitor, just a raster with only a very weak, faded picture.
- 6. Set inverter switch S3 to NORMAL. The picture should return as you adjust R93 clockwise.
- 7. Set S3 to its INVERT position. A negative picture should be seen.
- 8. Adjust R99 for a satisfactory negative picture. (You may have to touch-up R85 on the main board first.) When R99 is properly adjusted, R85 can be left alone. Now set S3 to its NORMAL position.
- 9. Rotate R93 fully counter-clockwise. Set R88 and R89 to their mid position. Observe the effect on the TV picture. You should see a posterized image—it will be obvious. Then adjust R88 and R89 and take note of their effect on the picture. Finally, return R88 and R89 to zero (full counter-clockwise).
- 10. Set R90 and R92 to approximately their mid position and then slowly adjust R91-you will see the solarization effect. Adjust R90 and R92 for the best or the desired effect, although R85 may have to be readjusted at some settings.

11. Set S3 to both its NORMAL and IN-VERT positions and observe the solarization effect (as in step 10).

If you have some form of instability or an undesired effect that we haven't mentioned, the following scope checks will help your track down the problem. Check for video only at IC2 pin 5 (Fig. 23); sync only at IC2 pin 3 (Fig. 24); normal video at output jack J2 when S3 is set to NOR-MAL (Fig. 25); inverted video at J2 when S3 is set to INVERT (Fig. 26).

That completes the alignment and checkout. The rest is up to you. A few hours of just plain experimentation is the best way to learn what the video palette can do.



STEVEN E. SARNS

jointed robotic arm. In its place is an 'arm" that resembles a fork lift.

There are several reasons why that approach was chosen. First, it allows our robot to lift loads up to 10 pounds-multijointed arms usually are limited to lifting loads of one pound, or less. Second, our design is relatively inexpensive to implement. Third, few tasks actually require multi-jointed dexterity to get the job done-tasks performed with a multijointed arm often deteriorate into programming exercises. When we considered those factors, our design seemed to be the obvious way to go.

Of course, some tasks do require some measure of dexterity. For those, a pincher add-on for the lift has been designed; part of that pincher is shown in Fig. 1. The pincher will be described in detail in a future installment of this series. For now, let's concentrate on the basic fork-lift design.

Mechanical overview

Our intention was to provide a rugged and reliable workhorse unit. The lift assembly has been designed to lift 10-pound loads from floor level to the top of a 32inch-high table at a rate of 3 inches-persecond. The overall height of the assembly described is 43 inches. Exactly the same construction techniques can be used to build smaller (or larger) lifts.

Linear ball-bearing slides are used for the lift to preserve the efficiency of the system. Because of the way cantilever loads are coupled to the bearings, friction

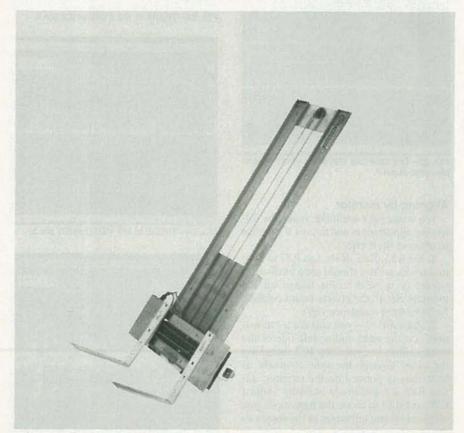


FIG. 1—THIS FORK-LIFT DESIGN can do almost as much as a multi-jointed arm, but with higher lifting capacity and at a lower cost. For greater dexterity, the pincher shown can be added. That pincher, part of which is shown here, will be described in detail in an upcoming installment of this series.

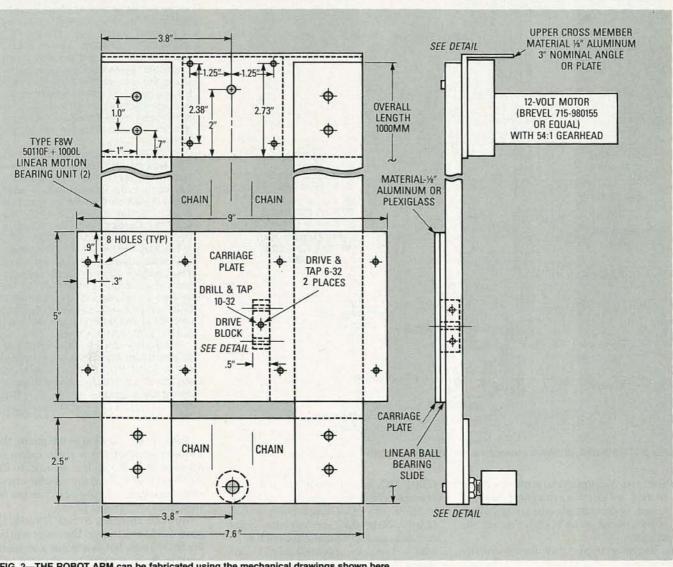


FIG. 2—THE ROBOT ARM can be fabricated using the mechanical drawings shown here.

could cause the required lifting force to become several times the total weight of the load on the lifting forks if sliding bearings were used. That would reduce the lifting capacity significantly. A chain drive is used to handle forces of 10 to 20 pounds without slipping and without any uncertainty about the lift position. The steel ladder-chain used is rated at 55 to 90 pounds tensile load. The drive motor is mounted at the top so that the lifting load is applied to its shaft and bearings directly (a ball-bearing version of that motor is desirable for heavy use). A potentiometer used for position-sensing is placed at the bottom of the chain loop as an idler; when it is mounted there, little load is placed on the potentiometer.

As with the rest of the robot project, the mechanical and electrical details cover our implementation of the arm. There are many other ways that the same results could be achieved. If you wish to change

the design to accommodate a specific application, to incorporate an improvement, or to use components you have on hand, you may do so.

Note that much of the mechanical design of the arm can be credited to Spectron Engineering, and they provided the prototype on which this article is based. Further, Spectron is offering for sale the complete arm assembly. See the Sources box for more information.

Electronics overview

The electronics required to operate the arm are quite straightforward. We will use the robot's RERBUS expansion bus to communicate to a quasi-analog servo positioner. All the computer must do is to write the desired position of the arm to the servo circuit and that circuit will do the rest. The servo circuit also allows the computer to read back the position of the arm for analysis and direct control.

Arm design

The heart of the arm is the two linear ball-bearing slide units. Those are 1000mm long, with approximately 35 inches of travel available. Our first task is to select the ladder chain-and-sprockets that move the carriage along those linear slides. We must select a sprocket for the potentiometer that will allow at least 35 inches of chain travel in ten turns of the sprocket, or 3.5 inches-per-turn. The ladder chain is 1/4-inch pitch. Expressing 3.5 inches in terms of pitch length:

3.5 inches × 4 teeth/inch = 14 teeth (exactly)

In other words, if our potentiometer sprocket has 14 teeth, in 10 turns it will displace 35 inches of chain. We select the next larger sprocket, 15 teeth, resulting in a total chain travel of:

15 teeth × 0.25 inches/turn × 10 turns = 37.5 inches

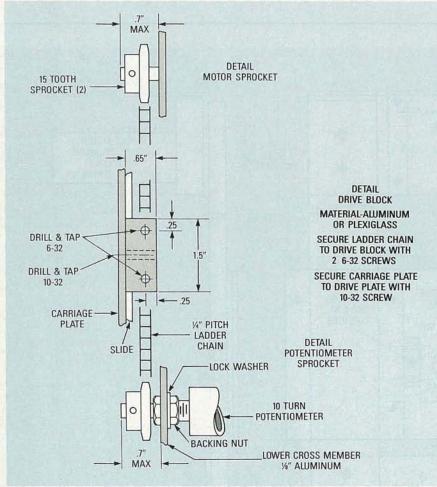


FIG. 3—THIS DETAIL DRAWING shows the ladder-chain drive system.

The extra 2 inches of chain travel will not be used and gives us a margin of error (\pm ¼ turn) in the event of some misalignment of the potentiometer sprocket during the assembly.

The motor used to drive the chain is any

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼ watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted

R1-R7, R9-100,000 ohms

R8-220 ohms

R10-47,000 ohms

R11-1 ohm, 1 watt

R12—10,000 ohms, 10-turn linear potentiometer

Semiconductors

IC1—DAC0832 digital-to-analog converter

IC2-74LS138 decoder

IC3—LM324 quad op-amp

IC4—UDN2952W motor driver

D1, D2-1N914 diode

Other components

J1—26-conductor ribbon-cable connector TS1—5-position terminal strip

MOT1—12-volt motor with attached gearhead (see text)

Miscellaneous: Perforated construction board, wire, solder, mechanical components (see text), etc. small DC motor with an attached gearhead. The motor may be rated from 12- to 36-volts DC. Using a motor rated at 12 volts will produce approximately twice the rated output, and using one rated at 36 volts will produce approximately ½ rated output. The only problem with using under-rated motors is heat build-up. Overheating should not be a problem if your applications call for a low duty cycle—the motor is never on for long, and is off most of the time. Assuming 3000 rpm and a 65:1 gearhead, the lifting speed will be:

(3000 rpm/60-sec/min)/65 = 0.77 rev/secat sprocket

We can choose the lifting speed by selecting the sprocket size for the motor:

0.77 rev/sec \times 10 teeth \times 0.25 inch/tooth = 1.9 inch/sec

Other speeds can be calculated by plugging in the appropriate sprocket size. For instance, using a 15-tooth sprocket will give us a lifting speed of $0.77 \times 15 \times 0.25 = 2.9$ inches-per-second, or 15 teeth \times 0.25 inches/tooth = 3.75 inches-per-revolution.

Note that as you increase the lifting rate, the lifting capacity (in pounds) will be decreased. We have selected the 15-tooth design for more load capacity.

SOURCES

The complete arm assembly can be purchased from Spectron Engineering, 1342 West Cedar Ave., Denver, CO 80223; (303) 744-7088. The cost is \$300 plus \$8 shipping. Colorado residents add appropriate sales tax. The assembly includes the following: two 1000-mm linear-bearing assemblies, two cross members, carriage plate, robot end cover, drive block, chain, motor, sprockets, 10 turn potentiometer, servo positioner, cables, and connectors.

Stock Drive Products, Division of Designatronics, Inc. 2101 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, NY 11040, (516) 328-0200, can supply the 15-tooth ¼-inch pitch sprocket (part number 6T7-2515) and the ¼-inch ladder cabin (part number 6C88-25). Contact them directly for pricing, shipping, or other information.

The 1000-mm linear ball-bearing slides are manufactured in Japan by T.H.K. Ltd. They can be purchased from Bearing Engineers, Inc., 6009 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90040; (213) 754-9660. Contact them directly for pricing, shipping, and other information. Ask for part number FBW 50110F+1000L.

The Brevel motor, part 715-980155, can be purchased from Johnstone Supply, 930 Wyandot, P.O.Box 4605, Denver CO 80204; (303) 573-5626. Contact them for pricing and shipping. R-E

Turning our attention to the motor, the 15-tooth sprocket has a chain radius of approximately 0.5 inches. In order to lift 10 pounds, we will require a motor whose shaft can deliver a torque of 0.5 inches × 10 pounds = 5 pound inches.

We have chosen a Brevel 715-980155 gearhead 12-volt motor. The motor will be run at 24 volts, but that is not a problem because the motor will be subjected to a low duty cycle. The motor has a starting torque rating of 40 pound inches, which means that it can lift 40 pound inches/0.5 inches = 40 pounds. Its running torque is rated at 13 pound inches at 40 rpm, which means it can lift 26 pounds at a lifting speed of (40 rev/min/60 sec/min) × 3.75 inches/rev = 2.5 inches/second.

We can assume that the motor will deliver approximately twice the calculated performance if we run it at 24 volts. However, the servo circuit will limit the current drawn by the motor to approximately one ampere. That effectively limits the lift torque to about 10 pounds.

Arm construction

The arm can be built following the plans shown in Fig. 2; details for several sections of that drawing are shown in Fig. 3. The upper and lower cross-members can be made from aluminum plate, channel, or angle extrusion. Note that channel or angle form-factors are stronger than that of flat plate in resisting twisting

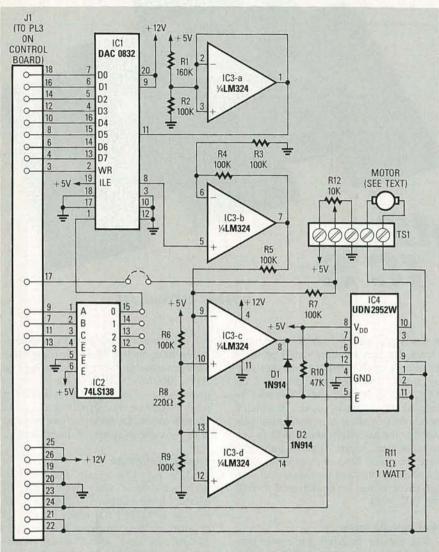


FIG. 4—THE SERVO CONTROLLER positions the carriage plate without RPC supervision.

forces imposed by off-center loads and provide additional mounting surfaces for future projects. Mount the motor on the upper cross-member so that the shaft is offset to the top, and secure it to the face of the cross-member using 10-32 flat head screws. The potentiometer should be mounted at the bottom of the lower crossmember. When mounting, use double nuts or extra washers so that the mounting bushing extends only 1/16-inch beyond the mounting nut. Installing the motor and potentiometer as described will allow for the maximum possible travel of the linear bearings with a minimum overhang of the cross-members.

The cross-members are mounted to the back of the linear bearing tracks. Those tracks are part of the 1000-mm linear bearing assemblies, which can be purchased from the company mentioned in the Sources box; they are also provided with the complete arm assembly that was mentioned previously.

Next, mount the carriage plate to the front of the sliders with 10-32 screws. The carriage plate should slide over the entire

length of the tracks and overlap the motor mount in the end position. If the carriage plate jams, correct the problem by readjusting the mounting screws. Note that the type of slide bearings used in this assembly may bind somewhat, particularly when unloaded. But under load, the bearings provide low friction and long operating life.

The sprockets should now be mounted on the motor and potentiometer. They are positioned with the hub outward so that the working load is kept close to the bearings. The set screws on the sprockets have a bad habit of working loose, so seal them after installation with nail polish, *Loctite*, etc.

Check to be sure that the carriage clears the sprockets and shafts of the motor and potentiometer. Install washers behind the carriage plate to move it away from the sprockets if you have an interference problem. In some instances, you may have to saw off the ends of the motor and potentiometer shafts to achieve clearance.

Next, turn the potentiometer fully clockwise. Use a piece of tape to hold it in

that position until the chain installation is complete. Note that if the potentiometer is not positioned properly the full carriage travel will not be available; or worse, the potentiometer stops can be damaged if the full power of the motor is applied to them. Thread the chain over the motor and potentiometer sprockets, open it, remove enough links so that it is the correct length, and reassemble the chain. Move the carriage all the way to the top of the assembly and attach it to the chain via the drive block. Be sure to thread the chain so that it is inside the block; i.e., closer to the centerline.

An alternate to closing the chain into an endless loop is to connect the ends using a spring. Doing so serves to eliminate backlash from chain slack and lessens the load on the potentiometer. However, under heavy loads, the spring may allow the chain to become slack, allowing slippage at the sprockets. Although usually that is not a problem, slippage can be eliminated entirely by not using a spring.

The lifting tines of the fork lift are formed using 8- to 10-inch steel L-brackets. You will probably need to drill some extra holes to allow you to mount the bracket to the carriage plate. If you wish, you can add the holes in such a way to allow the brackets to extend below the slide bearings and reach the floor. Mount the tines to either the outer or inner row of carriage-plate holes to accommodate the width of your anticipated loads.

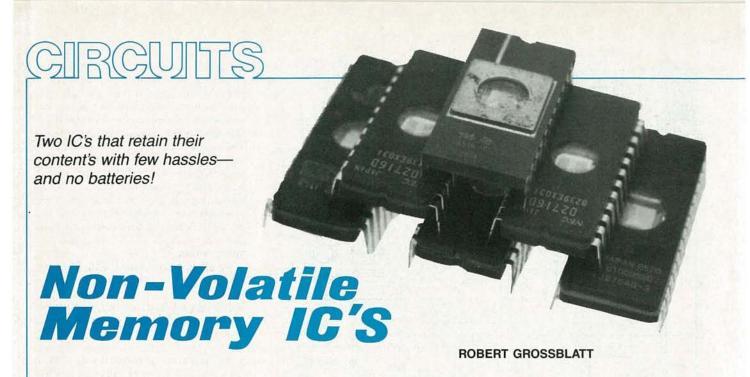
Attach a 26-conductor ribbon cable to the RERBUS interface on the control board, and lead the cable out through the bottom of the robot's body. Finish up by mounting the arm assembly on the robot's end cover using four 6-32 screws. In our implementation, we split that end cover into two sections to allow for easy access to the fastening nuts and the electronics package, which is mounted on the forward bulkhead.

Arm electronics

The control system for the arm is straightforward. Once notified of the final position for the carriage plate, the system will move the plate to that position without further attention from the *R*obotic *P*ersonal *Computer* (RPC).

A schematic of the control system is shown in Fig. 4. After determining where the carriage plate should be positioned, the RPC writes a position value into the Digital-to-Analog Converter (DAC). The quasi-analog servo system takes over and begins slewing the motor toward the selected position. When the voltage fed back from the potentiometer is equal to the voltage output from the DAC, the system knows that the selected position has been reached and the motor is turned off. All during that time the computer is free to begin analyzing the next required motion.

continued on page 74



IF YOU HAD TO SINGLE OUT ONE AREA IN the semiconductor industry as the most competitive, it would have to be the memory market, because the advances made in electronics invariably put increased pressure on memory designers to produce IC's that are faster, smaller physically, have denser storage, and are easier to use.

Unfortunately, it's a lot easier to build a wish list than it is to build an IC. As a result of the market pressure, memory development split into two separate parts, each with different design goals. One group aimed at increased storage capacity while the other tackled the problem of permanence. The result of the dichotomy has been the production of two very different kinds of memories: volatile and non-volatile.

By using a single-transistor storage cell, address multiplexing, and geometries of under 2 microns, 256K-bit DRAM's are now so commonplace that their price in single units is less than \$3. Unfortunately, although DRAM's (Dynamic RAM's) may be able to store a lot of data in a small package, they're not the easiest chips to use. Because only one transistor is used for storage, data has to be refreshed every 2 milliseconds, and any application using DRAM's must have refresh circuitry. Address multiplexing may cut down the size of the package, but it means that external gating has to be used to properly address the IC. And it goes without saying that permanentnon-volatile-data retention is completely impossible.

Although the designers who tackled the problem of volatility wanted to keep storage capacity as large as possible, they also wanted to make sure it was permanent as well. The first consequence of a decision to make non-volatility a design goal was to concentrate on the development of CMOS static RAM's. The inherent low-

power requirements of CMOS technology meant that non-volatility could be faked by using a small battery to provide stand-by power. That approach produced the 5101, a 256×4 RAM that could be toggled into a "sleep" mode, in which it would retain data at a current drain measured in the low microamps. Modern versions of that design, such as the 6264, have the same kind of low-power data-retention feature, but the amount of storage capacity has been increased to 64K bits $(8K\times8)$.

Non-volatile memory

But standby batteries are a poor substitute for real permanence. Battery life is often an unknown variable and even a modern lithium cell can't be considered absolutely reliable when the temperature or other operating parameters are outside predefined limits. True non-volatility in a read/write memory first appeared in the late 1970's in the form of EPROM's (Erasable Programmable Read Only Memories). The early IC's were hard to use, required several voltages, and had the nasty habit of self-destruction if they weren't used exactly according to specifications.

As EPROM's developed, they became so reliable and easy to use that they began replacing bipolar PROM's as the memory of choice. Programming simplicity, second-sourcing, storage capacity, and costper-bit have made EPROM's an attractive answer to the problem of non-volatility. But EPROM's still have major drawbacks—they can only be bulk-erased (cells cannot be erased individually), and erasure has to be done by narrow-band ultra-violet light (about 2500 Angstroms).

Electrical erasure

EEPROM's (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memories) appeared on the market at about the same time as EPROM's but never became as popular in the consumer market. Although they have several major advantages over EPROM's, they're more than twice as expensive. The best way to think of an EEPROM is as an EPROM that can be erased in-circuit under program control. Although there are some restrictions in erasing and programming an EEPROM, the fact that it can be done at all makes them an interesting solution to many circuit and design problems.

Storage in an EEPROM is much the same as it is in an EPROM—a charge stored on a polysilicon floating gate. What makes the EEPROM different is the way charges are either moved to, or taken from the cell. Figure 1 is a representation of an EEPROM storage cell. The three separate gates are completely surrounded

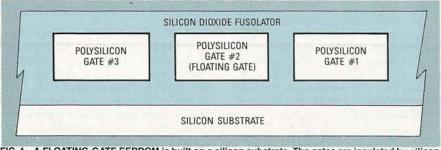


FIG. 1—A FLOATING-GATE EEPROM is built on a silicon substrate. The gates are insulated by silicon dioxide.

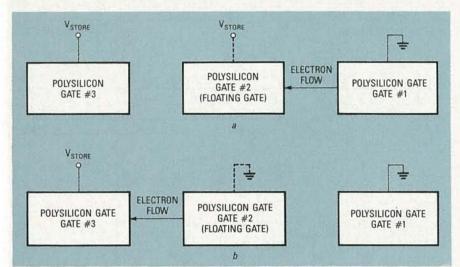


FIG. 2—HOW AN EEPROM'S FLOATING GATE is charged is shown in a. The discharge is shown is b.

by silicon dioxide to make sure that they're totally insulated from both the silicon substrate and each other. Any electron that gets caught on the floating gate will stay trapped there until a sufficiently large amount of energy forces it to move through the silicon dioxide. In an EPROM, the energy comes from bombarding the gates with doses of ultraviolet light. If sufficient photons hit the cell, the energy level will increase to the point where the trapped electrons will be excited enough to leave the gate and migrate through the insulator.

It's also possible to force electron migration by applying a high electric field. If the field is strong enough, the electrons will tunnel through the silicon dioxide—a phenomenon first described by Fowler and Nordheim in 1928. The Fowler-Nordheim tunneling is the basic principle used to store and remove charges from the isolated gates in EEPROM cell.

GATE #3

GATE #1

GATE #1

C₂

FIG. 3—TO WRITE TO AN EEPROM the R/W line is held low. It is held high for a read.

Figure 2 shows what happens when you write to an EEPROM cell. If gate 3 is tied to a large enough voltage, and gate 1 is grounded, Fowler-Nordheim tunneling will take place and electrons will migrate through the silicon-dioxide insulator from gate 1 to gate 2 (the floating gate), causing it to be charged negatively. The applied electric field causes the gates and insulating material to act as if two capacitors were present there—one between gate 1

and gate 2, and the other between gate 2 and gate 3.

In order to discharge the floating gate, it must be held near ground when the programming voltage is applied. Since gate 1 is also tied low, the electrons will move from gate 2 to gate 3 and the negative charge will be removed from the floating gate.

It takes more than the structure that we just discussed to produce a working EEPROM cell. A means must be added to steer the charges to the floating gate, and switching circuitry has to be added to let the cell's operation be handled by external control signals. Figure 3 shows an operational cell. Notice that the floating gate is only capacitively connected to the rest of the circuit.

The two lines that control the data written to the cell are the BIT line and the V_{PP} line. If a low is put on the BIT line and the programming voltage is applied to V_{PP} , Q1 turns off and floats the junction of C3 and C4. Since their combined capacitance is made to be much larger than the effective capacitance between gate 1 and gate 2, the floating gate (2) will follow the programming voltage and Fowler-Nordheim tunneling will take place, causing a negative charge to accumulate on the floating gate. If the BIT line is held high when V_{PP} is

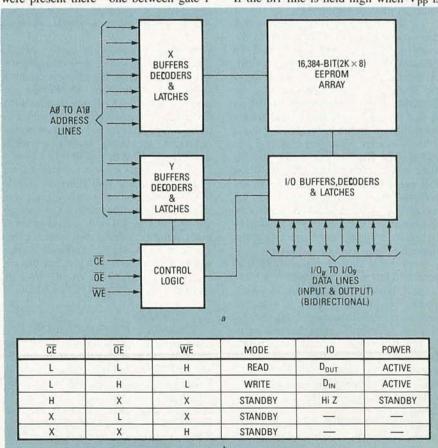


FIG. 4—THIS IS THE BLOCK DIAGRAM for an X2861A 2K × 8 EEPROM.

applied, the C3/C4 junction will be grounded, and since C3 is much larger than the effective capacitance between gate 2 and gate 3, the floating gate will be held near ground as well. The electrons will migrate from the floating gate to gate 3 and leave the floating gate with a positive charge.

The process of adding and removing electrons to the floating gate is never 100% efficient. As a result, each write operation leaves the floating gate less able to retain a stored charge. That is an inherent characteristic of the storage mechanism, and although it can be minimized, it can't be eliminated altogether. Most EEPROM's are guaranteed to be able to successfully perform 10,000 write operations without any noticeable degradation of data storage—and that's a lot of writes.

One voltage source

Like the early EPROM's, early EEPROM's were multivoltage components and needed support circuitry to work properly. V_{PP} (about 21 volts) had to be generated independently, latches were needed to hold the data and address lines stable during addressing, and strict timing was needed to read or write data. But just as with most IC families, considerable improvements have been made. Figure 4 is a functional diagram of a modern EEPROM, Xicor's 2816A, a 2K × 8 memory that incorporates all the features found in modern EEPROM's.

The first thing you should notice is that the pin configuration is the same as the industry-standard pinout for the 2716 EPROM. As you would expect, the readcycle timing is also similar to the 2716, so the 2816 is socket-compatible with the EPROM. A more interesting comparison is that the 2816 is both pin and socket compatible with the 6116 2K × 8 static RAM. Since the Xicor part only uses a 5volt supply, it's possible to literally replace a 6116 with a 2816. The EEPROM will use more power than the low-power 6116, but that's not a high price to pay for real non-volatility. And the amount of current needed by the 2816 can be reduced to 50 mA by bringing the CE line high if the chip isn't being used by the system.

Since the 21-volt programming pulse is generated internally and a pair of latches in the IC hold the data and address during a write, the operation of the IC is essentially identical to that of a static RAM. All of the IC's timing is done automatically by internal circuitry, and the outputs three-state whenever the chip is busy, leaving the bus free for other purposes. You can get a better idea of how the chip works by examining the truth table. shown in Fig. 4.

EEPROM's are currently available with the same capacity found in the more popular EPROM's, including the 1-megabit (256K × 8) size. And even the power-

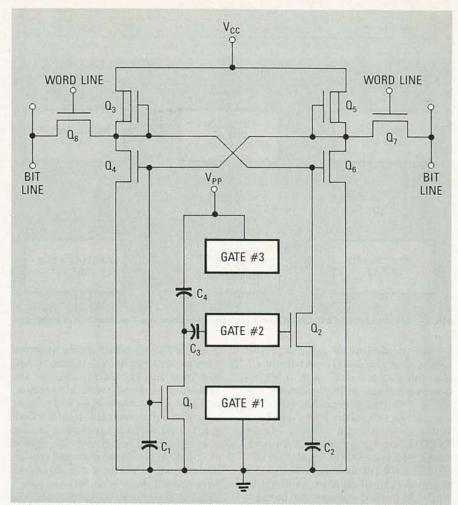


FIG. 5—A NOVRAM CELL SCHEMATIC. Transistors Q3–Q8 form a conventional static-RAM cell.

consumption problem is being solved. Since EEPROM's store their charges on a floating gate that is capacitively coupled to the rest of the chip, EEPROM's are perfectly suited to being made with CMOS technology. Xicor, and other companies such as Seeq and National Semiconductor, are starting to deliver sample quantities of CMOS EEPROM's.

Since it's so easy to write to an EEPROM, they are well-suited for power-failure protection. A small circuit can watch the powerline, and if the voltage falls below a predetermined level an automatic write is done to save system data. The restriction as to the number of writes would seem to be a problem, but the answer can be found in an offshoot of EEPROM technology— NOVRAM's.

The NOVRAM

NOn-Volatile RAM's (NOVRAM's) are also known as shadow RAM's. Their construction can be understood from Fig. 5. The EEPROM cell we described earlier is linked to a regular static RAM cell. The six transistors in the standard static RAM cell, Q3–Q8, link to the two-transistor EEPROM cell. In that way, each static RAM cell is backed up, or shadowed, by an EEPROM cell. The advantage of using a NOVRAM—as opposed to an

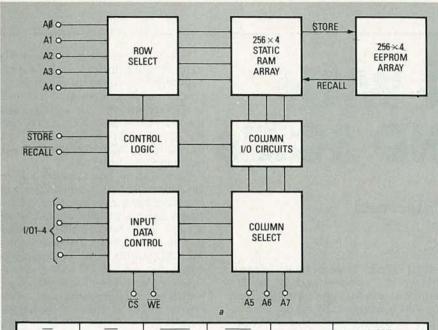
EEPROM—in a working circuit has to do with speed and write cycles.

EEPROM's, just like EPROM's, are not particularly fast parts. Even the fastest EEPROM has about a 10-millisecond write cycle, which is made a bit more bearable because of the EEPROM's internal latches. A write may be slow but at least it won't tie up the system bus. Any application that has to write data faster than that will have to take some other route for emergency data-backup. And of course, there are only a certain number of guaranteed write cycles over the normal lifetime of the IC.

Those problems are solved, at a price, by NOVRAM's. Data can be written to the static-RAM half of a NOVRAM at much higher speeds. A typical NOVRAM has a 300-nanosecond write time and, of course, there are an unlimited number of writes. After all, the front end of the NOVRAM is ordinary static RAM, so it's no surprise that it operates at microprocessor speeds.

The EEPROM part of the NOVRAM can only be accessed in one of two ways. The static-RAM image can be dumped to the EEPROM with a STORE command, and the data in the EEPROM can be loaded in the static RAM with a RECALL command. A block diagram of Xicor's





CS	WE	RECALL	STORE	1/0	MODE
Н	X	Н	Н	Hi-Z	NOT SELECTED
L	Н	Н	Н	D _{OUT}	READ
L	L	Н	Н	D _{IN} HIGH	WRITE A"1"
L	L	Н	Н	D _{IN} LOW	WRITE A"0"
X	Н	L	Н	Hi-Z	RECALL
Н	X	L	Н	Hi-Z	RECALL
X	Н	Н	L	Hi-Z	STORE
Н	Х	Н	L	Hi-Z	STORE

FIG. 6—THE BLOCK DIAGRAM and truth table for a X2212 NOVRAM.

2212, a 256 \times 4 NOVRAM is shown in Fig. 6-a; its truth table is shown in Fig. 6-b.

The larger size of a NOVRAM cell compared to an EEPROM cell means that NOVRAM's will have smaller storage capacities. In addition, their cost per bit is going to be much greater. Which one you should use will depend on your application. In general, EEPROM's are better suited for off-line work and NOVRAM's are fast enough to work as an on-line component. If you plan on doing a lot of reads with only occasional writes, EEPROM's are your best bet; but if you have to write data frequently you should look into NOVRAM's. Even though it will take more IC's to build up to the required memory size, they will still be more costeffective than a handful of regular memory IC's.

Snapshots and DIP's

Two ideal uses for a NOVRAM are for system snapshots in the event of a power failure, and as replacements for DIP switches. The circuit shown in Fig. 7 is one approach for the design of a powerloss trigger device for a snapshot circuit. It operates on DC, but can be adapted for use with an AC-powered circuit.

A trigger device such as the one in Fig.

7 is needed because the STORE input of NOVRAM's such as Xicor's 22xx family wants to see a negative TTL trigger pulse at least 100-nanoseconds long. As soon as the pulse is received, an automatic STORE operation transfers the static RAM image, bit for bit, into the EEPROM. The write to EEPROM takes 10-milliseconds, so any detection circuit that produces the STORE pulse has to tread a fine line. If it has too high a trip point there's a good chance of producing spurious pulses, and if it's set too low there won't be enough time for the NOVRAM to complete the STORE. Since the minimum operating V_{CC} for a

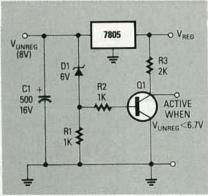


FIG. 7—A DC POWER FAILURE detector that can be used for a NOVRAM snapshot circuit.

NOVRAM is 4.5 volts, the STORE has to be triggered at a voltage level that can guarantee a 10-millisecond delay before V_{CC} drops to 4.5 volts.

V_{CC} drops to 4.5 volts.

The values shown in Fig. 7 assume a 5-volt regulator being fed an unregulated 8 volts. The trip point is set to be 6.7 volts by a 6-volt Zener diode and the 0.7-volt base-emitter drop in the transistor. The filter capacitor (C1) helps slow down the voltage drop in the event of a failure.

If you want to put together a circuit that

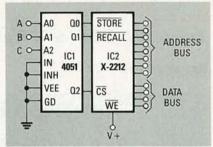


FIG. 8—A NOVRAM DIP SWITCH requires a single decoder. NOVRAM's are available that can emulate 4096 mechanical DIP switches.

will do the same thing for an AC-powered supply, you can detect the zero crossing on the AC-line and feed that to a missing-pulse detector. An easier way would be to use the circuit in Fig. 7. Even if your application has no use for a regulated DC voltage you can still use it to power the NOVRAM, and just think of the regulator and the associated components as part of the detection circuit.

Using NOVRAM's in place of DIP switches eliminates a potentially noisy and troublesome mechanical component with an IC. As an added benefit, fewer external parts are needed as well. As shown in Fig. 8, a single decoder (IC1) is all that's needed to set up a NOVRAM as an electronic DIP. The three NOVRAM control pins are connected to the outputs of a 4051 one-of-eight decoder set to operate in the digital mode. Using only three of the 4051's output ports-Q0, Q1, Q3will let the system access any one of the switch settings stored in the NOVRAM. Since Xicor makes NOVRAM's as large as 512×8 , (the X2004), you can pack 4096 separate DIP switches in a single IC; more if you use additional IC's.

Although EEPROM technology has been around for more than 10 years, cost, complexity, and capacity have forced them to take second place to the more popular EPROM's. That may change in the near future as manufacturers continue to refine EEPROM fabrication methods and produce new IC's whose utility, reliability, and versatility compensate for the dwindling differences in cost.

Many mail order houses now stock EEPROM's and NOVRAM's. It's well worth your time to get your hands on some parts and their data sheets, and start learning just how useful those IC's can be. R-E

WORKING WITH TRIACS AND SCR's

Twenty-eight practical SCR and Triac circuits.

RAY MARSTON

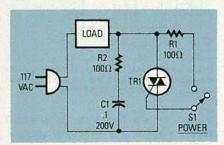


FIG 1-AC POWER SWITCH, AC triggered.

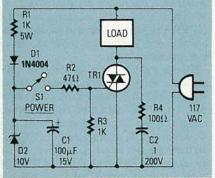


FIG 2—AC POWER SWITCH, DC triggered.

LAST TIME WE DISCUSSED BASIC SCR AND Triac theory, paying particular attention to the principles of synchronous and asynchronous triggering. (See **Radio-Electronics**, September 1987.) This time we'll present a number of practical circuits for which the user need only select an SCR or Triac having suitable voltage and current ratings. Let's start off by looking at several Triac circuits that can be used to control some line-voltage-powered devices.

Asynchronous designs

As explained last time, a Triac may be triggered (turned on) either synchronously or asynchronously. A synchronous circuit always turns on at the same point in each half-cycle, usually just after the zero-crossing point, in order to minimize RFI. An asynchronous circuit does not turn on at a fixed point, and the

initial current surge generated during turn-on at a non-zero point of the AC cycle can generate significant RFI. Triac turn-off is automatically synchronized to the zero-crossing point, because the device's main-terminal current falls below the minimum-holding value at the end of each half-cycle.

Figures 1–8 show a variety of asynchronous Triac power-switching circuits. In Fig. 1, the Triac is gated on (whenever S1 is closed) via the load and R1 shortly after the start of each half-cycle; the Triac remains off when S1 is open. Note that the trigger point is not line-synchronized when S1 is closed initially; however, synchronization is maintained on all subsequent half-cycles.

Figure 2 shows how the Triac can be triggered via a line-derived DC supply. Capacitor C1 is charged to +10-volts DC (via R1 and D1) on each positive half-cycle of the line. The charge on C1 is what triggers the Triac when S1 is closed. Note that all parts of the circuit are "live," and that makes it difficult to interface to external control circuitry.

Figure 3 shows how to modify the previous circuit so that it can interface with external control circuitry. Switch S1 is simply replaced by transistor Q2, which in turn is driven from the photo-transistor portion of an inexpensive optocoupler. The LED portion of the optocoupler is driven from a 5-volt DC source via R4. Opto-couplers have typical insulation potentials of several thousand volts, so the external circuit is always fully isolated from the line.

Figure 4 shows an interesting variation of the previous circuit. Here the Triac is AC-triggered on each half-cycle via C1, R1, and back-to-back Zeners D5 and D6. Note that C1's impedance determines the magnitude of the Triac's gate current.

The bridge rectifier composed of D1–D4 is wired across the D5/D6/R2 network and is loaded by Q1. When Q1 is off, the bridge is effectively open, so the Triac turns on shortly after the start of each half-cycle. However, when Q2 is on, a near-short appears across D5/D6/R2, thereby

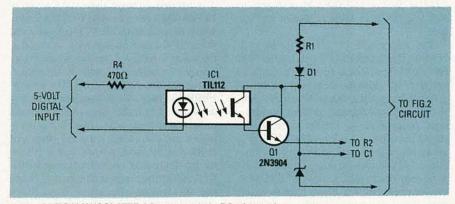


FIG 3—OPTICALLY ISOLATED AC power switch, DC triggered.

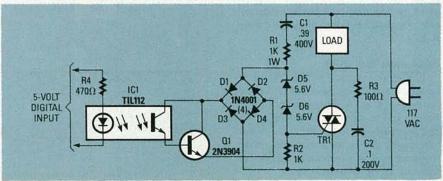


FIG 4—OPTICALLY ISOLATED AC power switch, AC triggered.

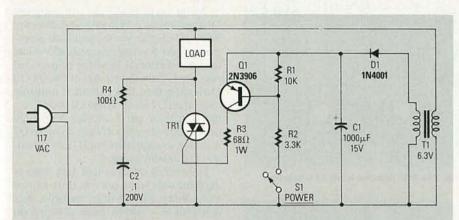


FIG 5-AC POWER SWITCH with transistor- aided DC triggering.

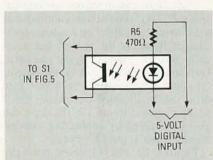


FIG 6—TRIGGER THE PREVIOUS CIRCUIT with an optocoupler.

inhibiting the Triac's gate circuit, so it remains off.

Figures 5 and 6 show several ways of triggering the Triac via a transformer-derived DC supply and a transistor-aided switch. In the Fig. 5 circuit, Q1 and the Triac are both turned on when S1 is closed, and off when it is open. In practice, of course, S1 could be replaced by an electronic switch, enabling the Triac to be operated by heat, light, sound, time, etc. Note, however, that the whole of the Fig. 5 circuit is "live." Figure 6 shows how to modify the circuit so that is is suitable for use with an optocoupler.

To complete this section, Figures 7 and 8 show several ways of triggering a Triac from a fully isolated external circuit. In both circuits, triggering is obtained from an oscillator built around unijunction transistor Q1. The UJT operates at a frequency of several kHz and feeds its output pulses to the Triac's gate via pulse transformer T1, which provides the desired isolation. Also in both circuits, S1 can easily be replaced by an electronic switch.

In the Fig. 7 circuit, Q2 is wired in series with the UJT's main timing resistor, so the UJT and the Triac will turn on only when S1 is *closed*. In the Fig. 8 circuit, Q2 is wired in parallel with the UJT's main timing capacitor, so the UJT and the Triac turn on only when S1 is *open*.

Synchronous designs

Figures 9–18 show a number of powerswitching circuits that use synchronous triggering.

Figure 9 shows the circuit of a synchronous line switch that is triggered near the zero-voltage crossover points. The Triac's gate-trigger current is obtained from a 10-volt DC supply that is derived from the network composed of R1, D1, D2, and C1. That supply is delivered to the gate via Q1, which in turn is controlled by S1 and the zero-crossing detector composed of Q2, Q3, and Q4.

Transistor Q5 can only conduct gate

current when S1 is closed and Q4 is off. The action of the zero-crossing detector is such that either Q2 or Q3 turns on whenever the instantaneous line voltage is positive or negative by more than a few volts, depending on the setting of R8. In either case, Q4 turns on via R3 and thereby inhibits Q5. The circuit thus produces minimal RFI.

Figure 10 shows how to modify the previous circuit so that the Triac can only turn on when S1 is open. In both circuits note that, because only a narrow pulse of gate current is sent to the Triac, average consumption of DC current is very low (one milliampere or so). Also note that S1 can be replaced by an electronic switch, to give automatic operation via heat, light, time, etc., or by an optocoupler, to provide full isolation.

A number of special-purpose synchronous zero-crossover Triac-gating IC's are available, the best-know examples being the CA3059 and the TDA1024. Both devices incorporate line-derived DC power-supply circuitry, a zero-crossing detector, Triac gate-drive circuitry, and a high-gain differential amplifier/gating network.

Figure 11 shows the internal circuitry of the CA3059, together with its minimal external connections. AC line power is applied to pin 5 via a limiting resistor

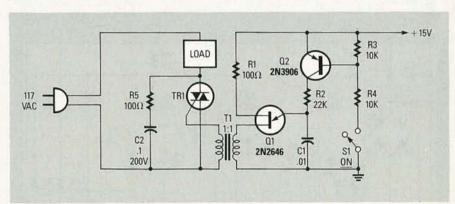


FIG 7—TRANSFORMER-COUPLED AC power switch. The Triac turns on when S1 is closed.

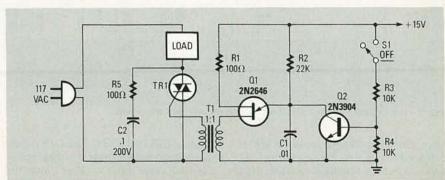


FIG 8—ISOLATED-INPUT AC power switch. The Triac turns on when S1 is open.

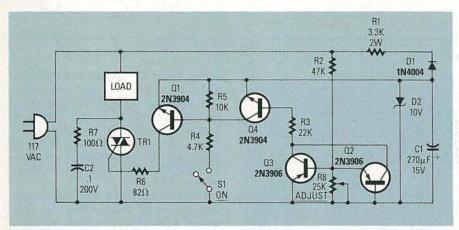


FIG 9-ZERO-CROSSING synchronous line switch. The Triac turns on when S1 is closed.

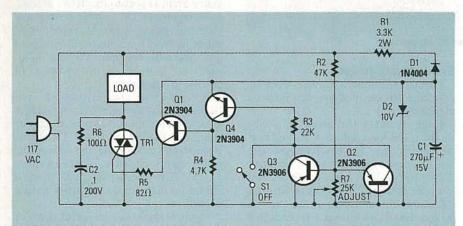


FIG 10-ALTERNATE synchronous line switch. The Triac turns on when S1 is open.

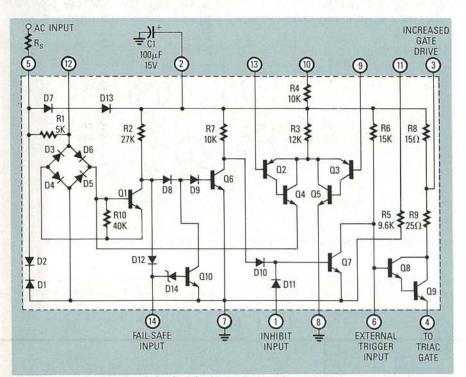


FIG 11—THE CA3059'S internal circuit and necessary external components.

 (R_S) , which should have a value of 12K at 5W for 117-volt use. Diodes D1 and D2 function as back-to-back zeners that limit the potential on pin 5 to ± 8 volts. On

positive half-cycles, D7 and D13 rectify that voltage and generate 6.5 volts across external capacitor C1. That capacitor stores enough energy to drive all internal circuitry. It also provides adequate drive to the gate of the Triac, and a few mA of current are available for powering external circuitry.

Bridge rectifier D3–D6 and transistor Q1 function as a zero-crossing detector, with Q1 being driven to saturation whenever the pin-5 voltage exceeds –3V. Gate drive to an external Triac can be provided (via pin 4) from the emitter of the Q8/Q9 Darlington pair; that current is available only when Q7 is off. When Q1 is on (i. e., the voltage at pin 5 exceeds –3V), Q6 turns off through lack of base drive, so Q7 is driven to saturation via R7, so no current is available at pin 4.

The overall effect is that gate drive is available only when pin 5 is close to zero volts. When gate drive is available, it is delivered as a narrow pulse centered on the crossover point; the gate-drive current

is supplied via C1.

The CA3059 incorporates several transistors (Q2–Q5) that may be configured as a differential amplifier or a voltage comparator. Resistors R4 and R5 are externally available for biasing the amplifier. Q4's emitter current flows via the base of Q1; the configuration is such that gate drive can be disabled by making pin 9 positive relative to pin 13. The drive can also be disabled by connecting external signals to pin 1, pin 14, or both.

Figures 12 and 13 show how the CA3059 can provide manually-controlled zero-voltage on/off Triac switching. Each circuit uses a switch (S1) to enable and disable the Triac's gate drive via the IC's differential amplifier. In the Fig. 12 circuit, pin 9 is biased at V_{CC}/2 and pin 13 is biased via R2, R3, and S1. The Triac turns

on only when S1 is closed.

In Fig. 13, pin 13 is biased at $V_{\rm CC}/2$ and pin 9 is biased via R2, R3, and S1. Again, the Triac turns on only when S1 is closed. In both circuits, S1 handles maximums of 6 volts and 1 mA. In both circuits C2 is used to apply a slight phase delay to pin 5 (the zero-voltage detecting terminal); that delay causes gate pulses to be delivered after the zero-voltage point, rather than straddling it.

Note that, in the Fig. 13 circuit, the Triac can be turned on by pulling R3 low, and that it can be turned off by letting that resistor float. The circuits shown in Fig. 14 and Fig. 15 illustrate how that ability can increase the versatility of the basic circuit. In Fig. 14, the Triac can be turned on and off by transistor Q1, which in turn can be activated by any low-voltage circuit, even CMOS devices. And Fig. 15 shows how to use the circuit with an optocoupler.

Figure 16 shows how the Signetics TDA1024 can be used in a similar circuit to provide optically coupled zero-voltage Triac control.

To complete this section, Fig. 17 and Fig. 18 show several ways of using the

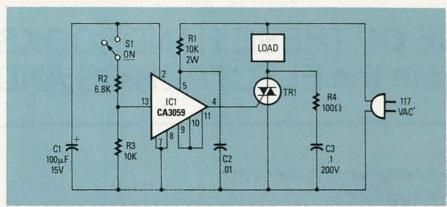


FIG 12—ZERO-VOLTAGE line switch built from the CA3059.

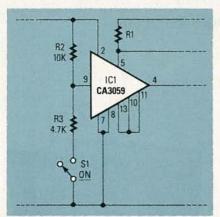


FIG 13—ALTERNATE CA3059 zero-voltage switch.

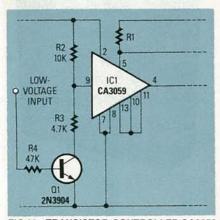


FIG 14—TRANSISTOR-CONTROLLED CA3059 switch.

CA3059 so that the Triac operates as a light-sensitive dark-operated power switch. In both designs the IC's built-in differential amplifier is used as a precision voltage comparator that turns the Triac on or off when one of the comparator input voltages goes above or below the other comparator input voltage.

Figure 17 is the circuit of a simple darkactivated power switch. Here, pin 9 is tied to V_{CC}/2 and pin 13 is controlled via the R2–R5 resistive string. In bright light, photocell R4 has low resistance, so the voltage at pin 9 exceeds that at pin 13, and the Triac is disabled. In darkness, the photocell has a high resistance, so the pin 13 voltage exceeds that at pin 9, and the Triac is enabled. The circuit's switching point is set with R3.

Figure 18 shows how a degree of hysteresis or "backlash" can be added to the previous circuit. Doing so prevents the Triac from switching in response to small changes (passing shadows, etc.) in ambient light level.

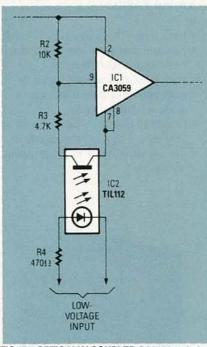


FIG 15—OPTICALLY COUPLED CA3059 switch.

Electric-heater controllers.

A Triac can easily be used to provide automatic room-temperature control by using an electric heater as the Triac's load, and either thermostats or thermistors as the thermal feedback elements. Two

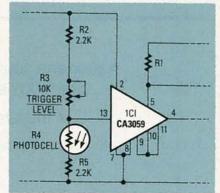


FIG 17—DARK-ACTIVATED zero-voltage switch.

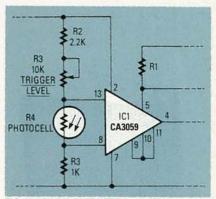


FIG 18—DARK-ACTIVATED zero-voltage switch with hysteresis.

methods of heater control can be used: automatic on/off power switching, or fully automatic proportional power control. In the former case, the heater turns fully on when room temperature falls below a preset level, and it turns fully off when the temperature rises above that level.

In proportional power control, the average power delivered to the heater is automatically adjusted so that, when room temperature is at the preset level, the heater's output power self-adjusts to precisely balance the thermal losses of the room.

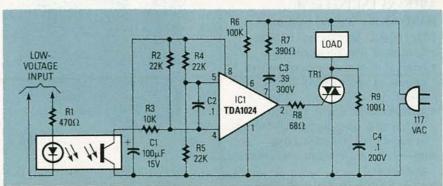


FIG 16—OPTICALLY COUPLED TDA1024-based zero-voltage switch.

OCTOBER 1987

TAKE ANY ONE OF THESE HANDBOOKS — when you join the ELECTRONICS AND

- your one source for engineering books from over 100 different publishers
 - the latest and best information in your field
 - discounts of up to 40% off publishers' list prices



322/910

Publisher's Price \$110.00

ANTENNA ENGINEERING HANDBOOK, Second Edition

Edited by R. C. Johnson and H. Jasik

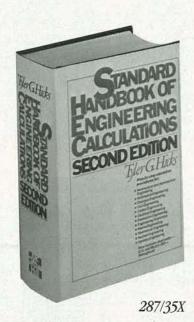
- 1,408 pages, 946 illustrations
- covers all types of antennas currently in use with a separate chapter devoted to each
- provides detailed data on physical fundamentals, operating principles, design techniques, and performance data
- up-to-the-minute information on antenna applications
- a must for those involved in any phase of antenna engineering

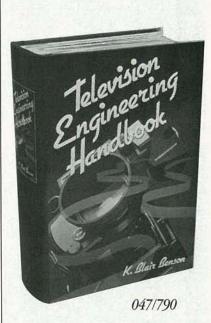
Publisher's Price \$64.50

STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS, Second Edition

By T. G. Hicks

- 1,468 pages, 793 illustrations, 499 tables
- puts more than 1,100 specific calculation procedures at your fingertips
- every calculation procedure gives the exact, numbered steps to follow for a quick, accurate solution
- virtually all procedures can be easily programmed on your PC or calculator
- uses USCS and SI units in all calculation procedures





Publisher's Price \$89.50

TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

Edited by K. B. Benson

- 1,478 pages, 1,091 illustrations
- packed with all the technical information today's engineer needs to design, operate, and maintain every type of television equipment
- extensive coverage of receivers, broadcast equipment, video tape recording, video disc recording, and the latest technological advances
- provides television system and industry standards for the U.S. and other countries
- the most comprehensive book on the subject of television engineering

FOR ONLY \$14.95—VALUES UP TO \$110.00 CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB®



Publisher's Price \$82.50

MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS REFERENCE MANUAL

By J. T. Markus

- 1,264 pages, 3,666 circuit diagrams
- a handy, desktop reference with 103 chapters organized by "family" grouping
- filled with predesigned and use-tested circuits to save you production time and money
- includes concise summaries of all the recent applications notes, journal articles, and reports on each circuit, efficiently organized and indexed for the practicing engineer

Publisher's Price \$89.00

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Second Edition

By D. G. Fink and D. Christiansen

- 2,272 pages, 2,189 illustrations
- unrivaled for its completeness, authority, reliability and timeliness
- 80% new or extensively revised
- prepared by a staff of 173 expert contributors
- brings you more than 2,000 formulas and equations
- has over 2,500 bibliographic entries





4 reasons to join today!

- Best and newest books from ALL publishers! Books are selected from a wide range of
 publishers by expert editors and consultants to give
 you continuing access to the best and latest books
 in your field.
- 2. Big savings! Build your library and save money, too! Savings range up to 40% off publishers' list prices.
- 3. Bonus books! You will immediately begin to participate in our Bonus Book Plan that allows you savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices of many professional and general interest books!
- 4. Convenience! 14-16 times a year (about once every 3-4 weeks) you receive the Club Bulletin FREE. It fully describes the Main Selection and alternate selections. A dated Reply Card is included. If you want the Main Selection, you simply do nothing it will be shipped automatically. If you want an alternate selection or no book at all you simply indicate it on the Reply Card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late delivery of the Bulletin you receive a Main Selection you do not want, you may return it for credit at the Club's expense.

As a Club member you agree only to the purchase of three additional books during your first year of membership. Membership may be discontinued by either you or the Club at any time after you have purchased the three additional books.

FOR FASTER SERVICE IN ENROLLING CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-2-MCGRAW

McGraw-Hill Book Clubs Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club® 11 West 19th Street 4th floor New York, NY 10011

Please enroll me as a member of the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club® and send me the book I have chosen for only \$14.95, plus local tax, postage, and handling. I agree to purchase a minimum of three additional books during my first year as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. Membership in the club in cancellable by me or McGraw-Hill any time after the three book purchase requirement has been fulfilled. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

I wish to order the following book:
☐ ANTENNA ENGINEERING HANDBOOK (322/910)
☐ MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS REFERENCE MANUAL (404/461)
☐ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK (209/812)
☐ TELEVISION ENGINEERING HANDBOOK (047/790)
☐ STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS (287/35X)
Signature
Name
Address/Apt. #
City/State/Zip
This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. Offer good only to new members. Foreign member acceptance subject to special conditions

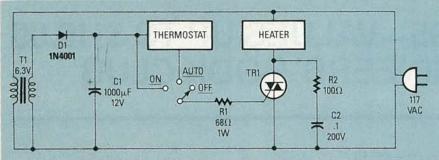


FIG 19—THERMOSTAT-SWITCHED heater controller.

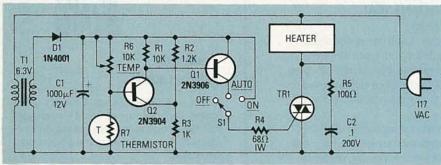


FIG 20-THERMISTOR-SWITCHED heater controller.

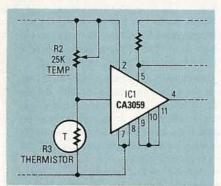


FIG 21—HEATER CONTROLLER with thermistor-regulated zero-voltage switching.

Because of the high power requirements of an electric heater, the circuit must be carefully designed to minimize RFI generation. The designer's two main options are to use either continuous DC gating or synchronous pulsed gating. The advantage of DC gating is that, in basic on/off switching applications, the Triac generates zero RFI under normal running conditions; the disadvantage is that the Triac may generate very powerful RFI as it is turned on. The advantage of synchronous gating is that no high-level RFI is generated as the Triac turns on; the disadvantage is that the Triac generates continuous low-level RFI under normal running conditions.

Figures 19 and 20 show several DC-gated heater-controller circuits. In both cases the DC supply is derived via T1, D1, and C1, and the heater can be controlled either manually or automatically via S1. The Fig. 19 circuit is turned on and off by the thermostat, depending on its temperature.

The Fig. 20 circuit, on the other hand, is controlled by Negative Temperature Coefficient (NTC) thermistor R7 and transistors Q1 and Q2. The network composed of R2, R3, R6, and R7 is used as a thermal bridge, and Q2 acts as the bridge-balance detector. Potentiometer R6 is adjusted so that Q2 just starts to turn on as the temperature falls to the desired level. Below that level, Q2, Q3, and the Triac are all fully on; above that level all three components are cut off.

Because the gate-drive polarity is al-

gated in the +I mode only, and the heater operates at half maximum power drive. The circuit thus provides fine temperature control.

Synchronous circuits

Figure 21 shows how a CA3059 can be used to build a synchronous thermistor-regulated electric-heater controller. The circuit is similar to that of the dark-activated power switch of Fig. 17, except that the thermistor (R3) is used as the sensing element. The circuit is capable of maintaining room temperature within a degree or so of the value set by R2.

To complete our discussion of heater controllers, Fig. 22 shows the circuit of a proportional heater controller that is capable of maintaining room temperature within 0.5°C. In that circuit a thermistor-controlled voltage is applied to the pin-13 side of the CA3059's comparator, and a repetitive 300-mS ramp signal, centered on V_{CC}/2, is applied to the pin-9 side of the comparator from astable multivibrator

The action of the circuit is such that the Triac is synchronously turned fully on if the ambient temperature is more than a couple of degrees below the preset level, or is cut fully off if the temperature is more than a couple of degrees above the preset level. When the temperature is within a couple of degrees of the preset value, however, the ramp waveform comes into effect and synchronously turns the Triac on and off once every 300 mS, with a Mark/Space (M/S) ratio that is proportional to the temperature differential.

For example, if the M/S ratio is 1:1, the heater generates only half of maximum

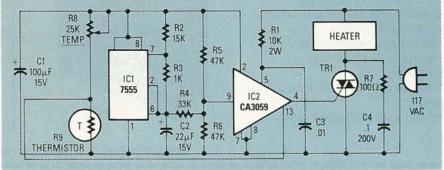


FIG 22—HEATER CONTROLLER with precision temperature regulation.

ways positive, but the Triac's main-terminal current alternates, the Triac is gated alternately in the +I and +III quadrants, and gate sensitivity varies tremendously between them. (See our discussion of gate sensitivity in the September issue.) Consequently, when the temperature is well below the preset level, Q1 is driven fully on. Therefore, the Triac is gated on in both quadrants, so it provides full power to the heater. However, when the temperature is very close to the preset value, Q1 is driven on "gently," so the Triac is

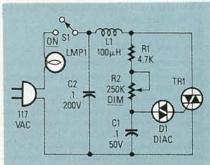


FIG 23—SIMPLE LAMP DIMMER.

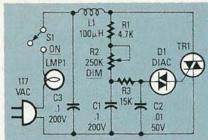


FIG 24—IMPROVED LAMP DIMMER with gate slaving.

Lamp-dimmer circuits

A Triac can be used to make a lamp dimmer by using the phase-triggered power-control principles discussed last time. In that type of circuit, the Triac is turned on and off once in each line half-cycle, its M/S ratio controlling the mean power fed to the lamp. All circuits of that type require the use of a simple LC filter in the lamp's feed line to eliminate RFI.

The three most popular methods of obtaining variable phase-delay triggering

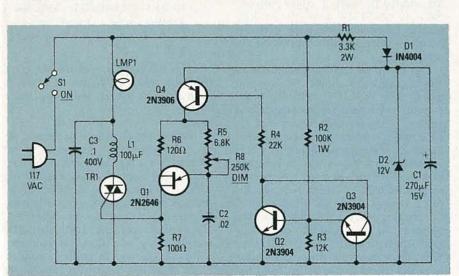


FIG 25-UJT-TRIGGERED zero-backlash lamp dimmer.

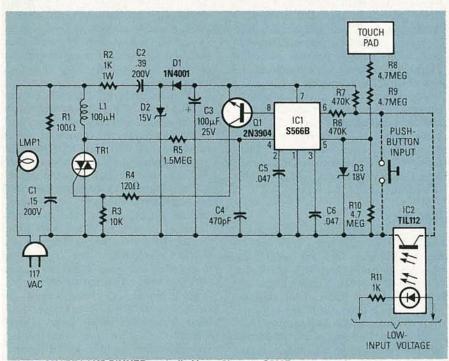


FIG 26—SMART LAMP DIMMER controlled by a Siemens S566B.

power, and if the mark/space ratio is 1:3 it generates only one quarter of maximum power. The net effect is that the heater does not switch fully off, but generates just enough output power to match the thermal losses of the room precisely. As a result, the circuit provides very precise temperature control.

are: (1) Diac plus RC phase-delay network; (2) line-synchronized variable-delay UJT trigger; (3) special-purpose IC as the Triac trigger.

Figure 23 shows the circuit of a Diactriggered lamp dimmer. A defect of that type of design is that it suffers from considerable control hysteresis or backlash.

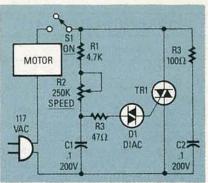


FIG 27—UNIVERSAL-MOTOR light-duty speed controller.

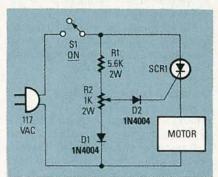


FIG 28—SELF-REGULATING UNIVERSAL-MOTOR heavy-duty speed controller.

If the lamp is dimmed by increasing the R2's value almost to maximum, the lamp will not go on again until R2 is reduced to about 80% of the former, at which it burns at a fairly high brightness level. Backlash is caused because the Diac partially discharges C1 each time the Triac fires.

Backlash can be reduced by wiring a 47-ohm resistor in series with the Diac, to reduce its effect on C1. An even better solution is to use the gate-slaving circuit shown in Fig. 24, in which the Diac is triggered from C2, which "copies" C1's phase-delay voltage, but provides discharge isolation through R3.

If backlash must be eliminated altogether, the UJT-triggered circuit shown in Fig. 25 can be used. The UJT (Q1) is powered from a 12-volt DC supply built around Zener diode D2. The UJT is line-synchronized by the Q2-Q3-Q4 zero-crossing detector network, in which Q4 is turned on (thereby applying power to the UJT) at all times *other* than when line voltage is close to zero.

So, shortly after the start of each halfcycle, power is applied to the UJT circuit via Q4, and some later time (which is determined by R5, R8, and C2), a trigger pulse is applied to the Triac's gate via the UJT.

Figure 26 shows how a dedicated IC, the Siemens S566B "Touch Dimmer," can be used to build a smart lamp dimmer that can be controlled by several devices simultaneously: a touch pad, a pushbutton switch, or an infrared link.

continued on page 74

WORKING WITH TRIACS

continued from page 73

The IC, which provides a phase-delayed trigger output to the Triac, provides both on/off and proportional output control.

To do so, the S566B incorporates conditioning circuitry that recognizes a brief input as a "change stage" command. In addition, a sustained input causes the IC to go into the ramp mode, in which lamp power slowly increases from 3% to 97% of maximum. After reaching maximum, it ramps downward to a minimum of 3%, and then again reverses.

The touch pad used with the circuit may be simple strips of conductive material; the operator is safely insulated from the line voltage via R8 and R9.

Universal motor controllers

Domestic appliances are usually powered by a series-wound universal electric motor, so-called because they can operate from either AC or DC power. In operation, that type of motor produces a back EMF that is proportional to the motor's speed. The effective voltage applied to that type of motor is equal to the applied voltage minus the back EMF. That results in some self-regulation of motor speed, because an increase in motor loading tends to reduce speed and back EMF, thereby increasing the effective applied voltage and causing motor speed to try to increase to its original value.

Most universal motors are designed to provide single-speed operation. A Triac-based phase-control circuit can easily be used to provide that type of motor with fully-variable speed control. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig 27.

That circuit is useful for controlling lightly-loaded appliances (food mixers, sewing machines, etc.). However, heavy-duty tools (electric drills and sanders, for example) are subject to heavy load variations, and therefore require a circuit like the one in Fig. 28.

An SCR is used in that circuit as the control element; it feeds half-wave power to the motor, which results in a 20% or so reduction in available speed and power. However, during the half-cycles when the motor is off, its back EMF is sensed by the SCR and is used to adjust the next gating pulse automatically.

The network composed of R1, R2, and D1 provides only 90° of phase adjustment, so all motor power pulses have a minimum duration of 90° and provide very high torque. At low speeds the circuit goes into a "skip-cycling" mode, in which power pulses are provided intermittently, to suit motor-loading conditions. The result is that the circuit provides particularly high torque under low-speed conditions.

R-E ROBOT

continued from page 59

Even if the motor encounters resistance, it will continue to move in the necessary direction until the voltage outputs from the potentiometer and the DAC are equal. Later on, if the carriage plate encounters enough resistance to move it away from the selected position, in either position, the drive circuit will return the carriage plate to the selected position as soon as it is able to, without further action by the computer.

The circuit we used to accomplish all that is surprisingly simple. As shown in Fig. 4, a DAC0832 DAC configured in the voltage mode is used to output the desired analog position. One section of an LM324 quad op-amp buffers the output of the DAC, while another multiples a 2.5volt reference voltage by two, resulting in a 0- to 5-volt output range. Two other sections of the LM324 are used to compare the output of the DAC to the output of the position-sensing potentiometer; the output of the potentiometer corresponds to the actual position of the carriage plate. When the voltage from the potentiometer is exactly equal to the output from the DAC, but opposite in sign, with respect to the 2.5-volt reference, the circuit shuts down the motor. A small dead band is introduced into the comparator circuit to insure that the motor is not forced to oscillate about its target position. A single 74LS138 address decoder is used to enable and disable the circuit.

The entire control circuit, minus of course, the potentiometer and the motor, can be mounted on a small (2×2.5) inches) piece of perforated construction board; the layout is not critical. When finished, the circuit board can be mounted near the potentiometer using double-sided foam tape or standoffs.

Software

Note that the use of a 15-tooth sprocket results in more chain travel in 10 turns of the potentiometer than the linear ball-bearing slide can achieve. That means that it is possible to program positions that are beyond the travel limits of the carriage plate. If that is done, the motor will continue to turn after the ball-bearing slide has hit a stop. Therefore, the values for the limits of travel must be determined experimentally, and the software set up to disallow values greater than those limits.

The RERBUS interface that is used to communicate with the arm electronics is controlled by two digital ports so that all timing problems vanish. We must write the data to one port and use the other port to set up our address and control signal. We will create two Forth words to do that: XPC@ and XPC!

:XPC@ (address — data)
DUP (save copy of address)
80 OR (set WRITE high)
BF AND (set READ low - active)
130 PC@ (get the data from 130)
SWAP (get the old address)
C0 OR 140 PC! ; (both strobes high)
:XPC! (data address —)
SWAP 130 PC! (write data to port)
DUP (save a copy of addr)
40 OR (set READ strobe high)
7F AND (set WRITE strobe low)
140 PC! (write addr and cntrl)
C0 AND 140 PC! ; (both strobes high)

Those two words are direct analogies of the Forth words PC@ and PC!, which fetch and store bytes to ordinary ports.

Notes

The mechanical aspects of the arm are easily modified to suit your needs. If you wish to do so, here are some design factors to keep in mind. When considering whether to increase the arm's lifting capacity, remember that the capacity must be consistent with the design of the robot. It's pointless to design an arm that lifts 100 pounds with ease if lifting such a weight will cause the robot to topple forward.

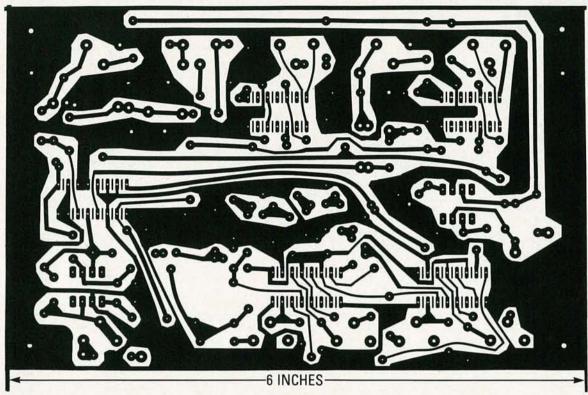
The steel ladder chain is rated at 90 pounds yield strength. Allowing for a 50% safety factor (highly recommended) means that you can use the ladder chain to lift to about 45 pounds. If your requirements call for loads that are greater than that, you will have to use a different style of chain (for example, riveted ½-inch roller chain).

The motor and gearhead are the governing factors for lifting capacity and speed. The lift motor should draw no more than 3 amps, the rating of the connecting ribbon cable. Use of a worm-gear style gearhead would improve the design because then the load could not back drive the motor.

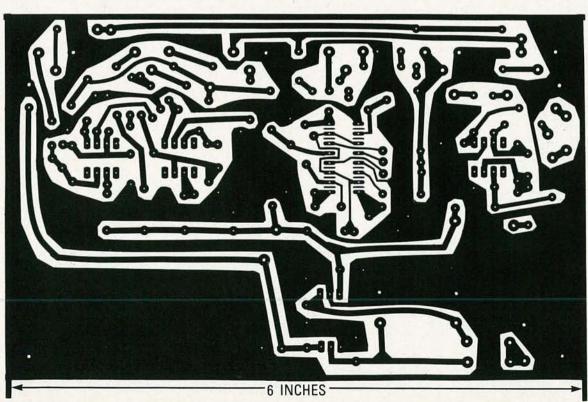
The orientation of the linear ball-bearing slides deserves some consideration. Building the lift assembly is easiest when the slides are oriented as described in this article. However, greater loading capacity would be achieved if the slides were mounted on aluminum angle and rotated 90°. That would allow the use of less costly FBW3590NF series linear bearings instead of the FBW50110F series specified. While the FBW3590NF series is only available in 800-mm maximum lengths, several sections could be joined together to yield any overall length desired.

The Brevel motor specified comes with mounting holes for a shaft encoder. That means that we could use the same position sensing scheme as the main motor (shaft encoder and quadrature decoding). That would allow for greater accuracy when positioning the carriage plate. See Part 7 in the July 1987 issue of Radio-Electronics for more information.

SERVICE.

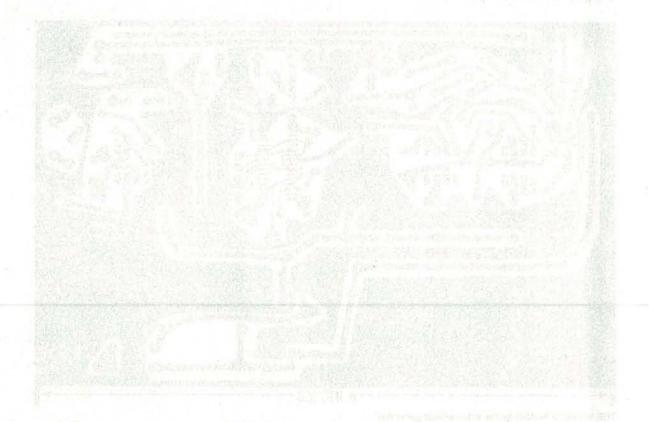


THE VIDEO-EFFECTS GENERATOR main board.



THE EFFECTS BOARD for the video-effects generator.





DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE

continued from page 47

from adjacent tracks is eliminated by reversing the azimuth on each head.

Each track contains 196 blocks of data, with each block containing 288 bits. There are three types of data stored on the tape: 1) The music signal that is digitally coded using PCM. 2) Subcodes, which provide various information about the tape in the playback mode. 3) An Automatic Track Finder (ATF) signal.

The largest group of blocks is contained in the PCM area. The structure of a PCM block is shown in Fig. 5-b. Along with the PCM music signal, each block contains a synchronizing signal, a code that identifies it as a PCM block, a block address, and parity information.

The structure of the sub-code blocks is similar. The main difference between the two blocks is the identity data. The subcodes are used mainly for the convenience of the user during playback. They can contain such information as the tape's table of contents, including the location of each selection. They can be used to designate the beginning of a selection, or they can instruct the machine to skip over areas

Along with music and subcode signals is an Automatic Track Finder (ATF) signal that helps the head accurately trace recorded tracks in the playback mode. It controls the head-to-tape positioning, and thus eliminates the need for a control head and a tracking-adjustment knob such as those found on VCR's.

The other overhead-margin, PLL,help the DAT player keep track of where it is. The subcodes can provide info such as the selection's index number, length, etc. They facilitate such tape-deck features as direct-tune selection, track repeat, length of selection, etc.

Now let's see how all that information gets onto the tape. As the block diagram in Fig. 6 shows, the analog signal to be recorded is first digitized. In the next step, the overhead is added-all the codes that are needed to keep track of the data flow in the playback mode. The order that the data are placed on the tape is interesting. The data are interleaved. In other words, the position of the left-channel and rightchannel information are alternated on adjacent tracks. That is very important for error correction. We won't discuss error correction in detail, except to point out that since the data rate of DAT is about 2.4 megabits per second, you can be sure that some of the data will be in error-either from manufacturing defects, dirt, or any number of reasons. Error correction allows many of the errors to be inaudible during playback.

After the interleave block does its job, the data are converted from 8 bits to 10 bits. The 10-bit modulation helps the DAT recorder keep better track of timing information. Of course for playback, the process is reversed by the 10-to-8 modulator.

The subcode generator and detector are used to decode the subcode channel, which is a low-capacity channel that can be used for storing information ranging from track length to perhaps a transcript of the information on the tape. The subcodes can also be used to control some of the DAT deck's functions. For example, some decks may allow you to program repeat-track functions, or auto-shutoff after a certain number of plays, etc.

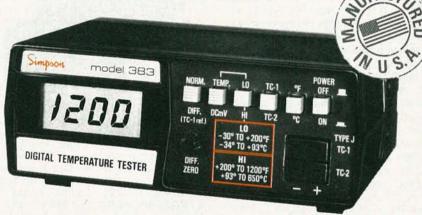
The politics of DAT

Digital audio tape is an exciting technology. But not everyone is excited about it. The recording industry is terrified that if consumers have access to digital recording, sales of all pre-recorded material will

The recording industry wants to incorporate an anti-copy system that cuts a notch in all pre-recorded softwaretapes, CD's, LP's etc .- that would be recognized by a DAT recorder, shutting the recorder down.

The hardware manufacturers point out, however, that past events don't lead to the

Simpson Model 383 Digital Temperature Tester Does It All!



- Dual Inputs measure two temperature sources, switch-selectable
- Differential and Normal Temperature Modes automatically read the difference between two temperatures or each separately. Provides for accurate relative temperature determinations. Ideal for heating and air conditioning service and environmental monitoring
- DC Millivolt Range quick check of thermocouples, flame rods and other sensors
- Chart Recorder Output provides 1 mV DC per degree F or C output with low source resistance for recording/controlling applications
- Four Ranges: -30°F to +200°F and +200°F to +1200°F
 - -34°C to +93°C and +93°C to +650°C
- High Accuracy 0.2% of reading + 1°C (1.8°F), from 0°F to + 1000°F Switch-Selectable Centigrade or Fahrenheit Readout
- Large, High-Contrast, 0.5" Liquid Crystal Display
- Single 9 Volt Alkaline Battery
- Humidity Kit, Disposable Thermocouples and Other Accessories Available

Model 383, complete with test lead set, 4' J-type temperature sensor probe, 9 V alkaline battery and operator's manual, Cat. No. 12415

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120-3090 (312) 697-2260 • Telex 72-2416 • Cable SIMELCO

\$195.00

RADIO-ELECTHUNICS

Radio-Electronics mini-ADS

conclusion that DAT will hurt the sales of any pre-recorded media. They note that each new recording format has opened up new markets and sales for the recording industry. The hardware manufactures are convinced that the consumers are ready for—and in fact demand—better quality. To back up that argument, they point to the explosive sales of CD's and CD players, and are happy to remind you of the initial skepticism that the Recording Industry Association of America, or RIAA, had of the CD format.

While the RIAA is convinced that an anti-copy system must be incorporated in DAT so that sales of pre-recorded DAT tape and CD's wont' be affected, the hardware manufacturers point out that pre-recorded cassettes actually outsell LP's, and that direct digital-to-digital copies cannot be made of either CD's or pre-recorded DAT's because of the different sampling rates used.

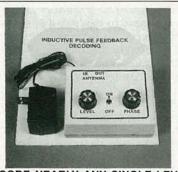
The issue seems to be whether consumers can be trusted to use DAT technology responsibly. That raises another question: is making a copy of a CD or LP for personal use responsible, or is it piracy?

Not only is the anti-copy system an affront to the rights of consumers to make home recordings, it is not inaudible, as the recording industry claims. That is not just our opinion: In May of this year, 200 recording industry executives met to press their demands that the CBS Copycode system be manditory for all new recordings. Engineers and music critics were brought to the studios of Thorn-EMI to demonstrate that Copycode doesn't affect the reproduction of music.

However, the music critics were able to hear the effects of Copycode. They noted subtle effects, especially on high piano notes. If the industry goes ahead with the use of Copycode, those who take their music most seriously will be the ones affected most. That certainly is not a good marketing strategy. The people most likely to buy a new and better recording technology—especially in its early stages before prices come down—are the people who take their music seriously.

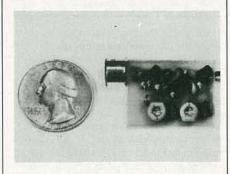
The RIAA's insistence that an anticopy system be used has so far kept DAT out of this country. Some companies have insisted that if the bill is passed they simply comply with the law and bring in DAT machines incorporating the anti-copy system. We don't believe that is very likely, and many potential DAT manufacturers agree. Would you buy a digital tape recorder if you couldn't make your own tapes—for your own personal use? We wouldn't either.

For more on the political arguments surrounding DAT, see our guest editoral on page 4 from the Home Recording Rights Coalition.



DECODE NEARLY ANY SINGLE LEVEL GATED PULSE SIGNAL. New circuit works with Hamlin, Jerrold, Sylvania, and Eagle systems. Decodes In-band, Out-band, AM or FM reference. Complete educational kit including P.C. board, parts, case, and 40 page gated pulse theory booklet is only \$47.00 plus \$3.00 shipping. Order no. 1PFD-1K. ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS INC. P.O. Box 41865-R, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973

CIRCLE 120 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SIMPLY SNAP THE WAT-50 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER on top of a 9v battery and hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Use with any FM radio. Complete kit \$29.95 + \$1.50 S + H. Free shipping on 2 or more! COD add \$4. Call or send VISA, MC, MO. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE PS-1 (TOP) REMOVES MOST of the small ticks and pops (but not gouges) prevalent in even well-cared-for records. Kit \$79.95, assembled \$129.95. The ASRU cleans up noise in fadeouts, between grooves, even '60s CD's. Kit \$120, assembled \$190. These can make your treasured vinyl discs near CD quality. Buy both, save \$20. SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS, INC., 856R Lynn Rose Ct., Santa Rosa, CA 95404. (707) 546-3895.



CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DE-SCRAMBLERS. Large selection of top quality merchandise. Low prices. Quantity discounts. We ship COD. Most orders are shipped within 24 hrs. Send \$2.00 for catalog. CABLETRONICS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 266 Dept. R, S. Weymouth, MA 02190 (617) 843-5191

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE LEVITATOR SUSPENDS A METALLIC BALL in mid-air. The Levitator will amaze everybody as it defies the most basic law of nature. \$79.95 NUKE ALERT, pocket-sized radiation detector monitors Beta, Gamma, and X-ray radiation. Seen on Good Morning America. CES. USA Today. \$79.95. All products ready to use Guaranteed. Call or write free catalog (402) 554-0383. Order 1-800-624-1150. UNITED IMPORTS & MFG., 6846 Pacific St. #2, Omaha, NE 68106.

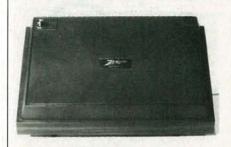
CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



PANASONIC CABLE CONVERTERS, Wholesale and Retail. Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer Cable Converters in stock. Panasonic model 130N 68 channel converter \$79.95, Panasonic Amplified Video Control Switch Model VCS-1 \$59.95. Scientific Atlanta Brand new Model #8528 550MHZ 80 Channels Converter \$89.95. Video Corrector (MACRO, COPYGUARD, DIGITAL) ENHANCER \$89.95. Write or call BLUE STAR IND., 4712 AVE. N, Dept 105, Brooklyn, NY 11234. Phone 1-718-258-9495.

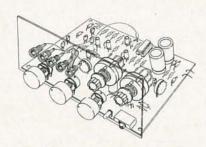
CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics mimi-ADS



ZENITH SSAVI \$169; Level II \$199, reconditioned. Sylvania 4040 converter/DIC \$169; N-12, MLD-1200. Converters & accessories. SSAVI project handbook \$6.50 ppd. Radar speed guns for baseball, car/boat racing, bowling,skiing, etc., from \$275. Professional models used by police. IBM-compatible TUR-BO-XT computer system with fully expandable memory & many extras from \$895. Catalog \$1. AIS SATELLITE, INC., P.O. Box 1226-O, Dublin, PA 18917. 215-249-9411.

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



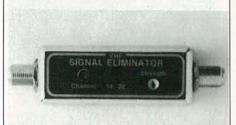
1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT. Covers 0.1 Hertz to 1 MHz in 6 ranges. 100:1 frequency ratio. Sine, Triangle & Square waves available, (with DC offset). TTL output. FM & AM modulation inputs. 47 ohm output. Includes all parts, board, power supply and face plate decal. Excellent detailed assembly and theory of operation manual included. Superb classroom project. OCTE ELECTRONICS, Box 276, Alburg, VT 05440. (514) 739-9328

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



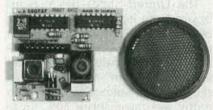
FREE TOOL & INSTRUMENT CATALOG. Packed with over 5,000 quality products for testing, repairing and assembling electronic equipment. A full selection of test instruments plus precision hand tools, tool cases, soldering equipment and much more. Products are shown in full color with detailed descriptions, pricing and a 100% satisfaction guarantee. CONTACT EAST, P.O. Box 786, No. Andover, MA 01845. Call (800) 225-5370 or in MA (617) 682-2000.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TUNABLE NOTCH FILTER—for elimination of any TV, FM, or VHF signal. Can be tuned precisely to ANY signal within these ranges: *MODEL 26-Ch's. 2-6 plus FM [54-108 Mhz] *MODEL 1422-Ch's. 14(A)-22(I) [120-174 Mhz] *MODEL 713-Ch's. 7-13 [174-216 Mhz] Highly selective 60dB notch. Send \$30 each. Quantity prices as low as \$15. Money back guarantee. STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 8332, Pembroke Pines, FL. 33084

CIRCLE 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ULTRASONIC RADAR. An easy to construct Ultrasonic Ranging System complete with transceiver module and Polaroid ultrasonic transducer. System easily connects to any computer to measure distances from 18 inches to 35 feet with a resolution of 1.2". T101 Sonar Ranger \$79. plus \$2. S&H - XDR02 Add'l Transducers \$20. CCI, 4 Park St., Suite 12, Vernon, CT 06066. (203) 872-2751.

CIRCLE 203 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





THE MODEL WTT-20 IS ONLY THE SIZE OF A DIME, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Telephone line powered - never needs a battery! Up to ½ mile range. Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Complete kit \$29.95 +\$1.50 S+H. Free Shipping on 2 or more! COD add \$4. Call or send VISA, MC, MO. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



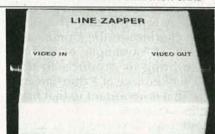
NEW 442 SYNE WAVE DECODER WITH VARI SYNC—Replaces the oak N-12 \$80.00, S.B. add on decoder \$99.00, S.B. Tri-Bi decoder \$100.00, Zenith SSAVI \$185.00, S.B. S.A. decoder \$140.00, Starcom converter \$139.95. Buy a decoder take off \$(10.00). Guaranteed. (402) 331-4957. Call or write for your free catalog. Many other products & quantity pricing. M.D. ELECTRONICS, 5078 So. 108th #115A, Omaha, NE 68137.

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



A CAREER START FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Since 1905, National Technical Schools has helped people build successful careers. Enter the 21st Century through home study courses in Robotics, Computer Technology and Servicing, Microprocessors, Video Technology, Basic Electronics, Transportation Technology, Climate Control Technology or TV and Radio Servicing. For a FREE catalog, call 1-800-B-BETTER. Or write NTS/INDEPENDENT TRAINING GROUP, 456 West M. L. King Jr. Blvd. L.A., CA 90037.

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DECODE THE NEW VIDEO TAPE COPY PROTECTION SCHEME. Bothered by brightness changes, vertical jittering and video noise while watching rented tapes? Stop it with the LINE ZAPPER. New kit removes copy protection that often interferes with normal television operation. Complete KIT only \$69.95. Assembled with 1 year warranty \$124.95. Add \$3.00 shipping per unit. Dealer inquiries welcome. ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS, Box 41865-L, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973. Allow 6 weeks for delivery.

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SATELLITE TY

The international connection, part 2

LAST TIME, WE SAW THAT SOME COUNtries, under pressure from the United States, have acted to prevent reception of U.S. satellite signals outside of this country. However, some countries have resisted such pressure.

Some feel that national laws are for the country where the laws are enacted, and those governments see little reason to allow a U.S. law to be applied in Bermuda, or a French law to be applied in Switzerland, for example. The U.S. seems to be slowly reacting to that point of view, and recently there have been proposals to correct that situation.

Many countries, such as Jamaica, are very dependent upon cordial relations with the United States. The Caribbean, as an example, now benefits from a U.S.-aid program called the Caribbean-Basin Initiative. Countries that meet certain legislated provisions of the program can ship products into the U.S. with no or very low duties. A firm manufacturing ceramic figurines in the Dominican Republic, for example, is permitted to bring its products to the U.S. marketplace at a duty-advantage. That is important to that firm and its 100 employees

Under the proposed legislative changes, a country that does not cooperate with policing the unauthorized use of American "intellectual" property, such as movies, would be disqualified from the program's benefits.

That is a strong weapon in the hands of U.S. programmers who seek to force foreign governments to shut down unauthorized users of their programming. A country

that resists the intrusion of U.S. laws into its territory on philosophical grounds, or feels intimidated by its large North-American neighbor would think twice about not cooperating with U.S. officials applying U.S. laws when local jobs and commerce are at stake.

The United States has reasons beyond the economic well being of its satellite-TV programmers for restricting the reception of domestic satellite TV. Indeed, if economics were the only factor, it might seek to allow such reception. Currently, we have about 50% more available satellite channels or transponders than we have fulltime users. That means that many satellite channels are under-used. Naturally a satellite manufacturer such as GTE or RCA would like to see all channels/transponders put to maximum use to realize the maximum possible revenue.

If the U.S. market for transponders is not as large as the supply of transponders, and the satellites coverage extends beyond our borders, why not offer those transponders for rent or sale to firms located outside of the United States? Technically, that is illegal.

Domestic vs. international

The U.S. is a party to various international agreements that define the operation of satellites. Those agreements have created two general categories of satellites: domestic and international. Domestic satellites can only be used to transmit signals to the country that operates it. That means that a U.S. satellite, like one of the Satcom series, can only transmit programming to U.S.-located receiving

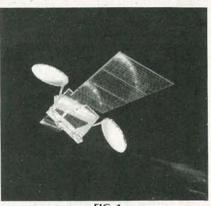


FIG. 1

sites; a Canadian satellite, like a member of the Anik series, can only transmit programming to Canada (the Anik-E, scheduled for launch in 1990 is shown in Fig. 1); and so on.

International satellites, on the other hand, are operated by international organizations and can only be used to transmit signals from one country to another; they can't be used to beam a signal from a country back to a site within the same country. The two international satellite organizations are Intelsat and the U.S.S.R.-sponsored Intersputnik.

However, international accords tend to be warped with time, and nearly a decade ago Intelsat began renting satellite transponders to countries such as Brazil, who in turn used those transponders for service wholly within their borders. More recently, nations have rented unused transponders on domestic satellites to their neighbors

For instance, Indonesia has allowed their neighbors access to unused transponders on board their Palapa satellites. Further, un-

allwith

the only up-to-date and reliable . . . weekly program guide, time-zoned, for the satellite TV viewer

ACCURATE

iere are over

ch programmer making imerous and continuous ogramming changes . . .

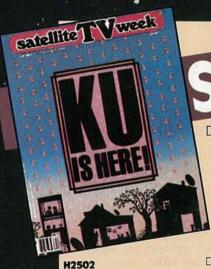
u will need a

you want an accurate iide!

ASY TO USE

u will need a

ilde if you want an iderstandable guide.



☐ START MY WEEKLY SUBSCRIPTION NOW

☐ \$48/52 ISSUES ☐ \$89/104 ISSUES ☐ \$100/52 ISSUES PUERTO RICO/HAMANI/CANIMERICO (U.S. FUNCO (U.S. FUN

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

MIL

H2502

☐ MC ☐ VISA EXP. DATE

CARD NO

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

satellite Needs

SEND A FREE SAMPLE TODAY!

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL 800-345-8876 FOREIGN CALLS

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

der pressure, various U.S. satellites have been rented part or fulltime on a transponder by transponder basis for service that was clearly international in scope.

Most recently, a U.S. firm has created a data-processing operation within a free-trade zone near Montego Bay, Jamaica. The operation processes credit-card orders for U.S. customers. Those customers dial an 800 number in the U.S. and are linked to the Jamaican site via satellite.

Dialing for dollars

That last example brings us to an important point: Video is not the only signal delivered by satellite. And while the U.S. is enacting new, more restrictive legislation aimed at curbing distribution of television programming to other countries, the same thing isn't happening in the fields of data and voice communications. There, free-wheeling agreements and regulations are replacing the restrictive rules of yesteryear.

That is happening because of pressures from satellite owners or from firms who see satellites as a link to potential revenue sources outside of the United States. As a result, the distinction between domestic and international satellites in that field is blurring rapidly.

Interestingly, some of the impetus behind the changes has come about due to reception of U.S. programming by those outside of this country. Much of that programming is advertiser supported, and many of the advertisements offer products that can be ordered by dialing a toll-free 800 number. That's no problem for viewers in the U.S., but formerly those numbers could not be dialed from other countries. Since many of the products can not be purchased locally in Latin America, the Carribean, etc., there was considerable demand for such products. Hence, a great deal of potential revenue was lost.

That was until the creative marketing genius of U.S. telephone companies got into the act. Now, thanks to their urging, a service known as USA Direct is in place. For a charge, that service lets those in the Carribean region bypass the local telephone systems and tie in directly to the U.S. telephone system, including access to 800 numbers. The net result is lower cost per call for the users, more volume for the telephone company, and more business for mail-order companies. Eventually, 800 service may even be extended to that region, allowing totally toll-free ordering of products.

As you can see, our government is sending confusing signals to the rest of the world. On one hand, new legislation seems to be saying that we want to restrict the exportation of American "culture" via satellite. But we seem to have no objection to U.S. business using the "satellite expressway" to expand into global markets. The developments that come about because of that will be interesting to watch.

IF YOU LIVE IN THE CARIBBEAN, CENTRAL AMERICA, NORTHERN S. AMERICA or FLORIDA...

WIN A PARACLIPSE HOME DISH SYSTEM!

Bob Cooper's **CARIBBEAN ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE** is giving away 12 complete Paraclipse 12' home dish systems between September 1, 1987 and August 31, 1988. **FREE**. No obligation of any kind! If you are an amateur radio operator in the 'qualifying area' (see map), simply send us your Ham radio QSL card. If you are in electronics but not a licensed amateur, send your business card. You may enter once per month for each of the 12 months but no more than once per month. The home dish system winners are announced in 'CEM' monthly starting with the November 1987 issue.

PLUS - when we receive your QSL card or business card, we will send you a **FREE** sample copy of the most exciting electronics magazine in the Caribbean; Caribbean Electronics. CEM covers every aspect of communications and broadcasting, just for those who live in the Caribbean and countries surrounding the Caribbean. And we do it in English and Spanish with special Spanish summaries for all feature articles.

OUR twelve **FREE** home dish systems feature the highly acclaimed Paraclipse 12 foot dish with tuned feed, state-of-the-art solid state actuator/controller, and the top-rated by test AVCOM 2 series receiver system with remote control. This is the best, quality system for home or commercial use in the Caribbean. Find out how our CEM Lab rates everything from power line filters to VCRs, shortwave radios to home computers for Caribbean use in Caribbean Electronics Magazine. Send us your QSL card or business card today!

CARIBBEAN ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 100858, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 USA Telephone: 305/733-9955; in Florida 800-367-8150

SCRAMBLE FACTS 718-343-0130

3 minutes of industry news, technical tips, and new product information.

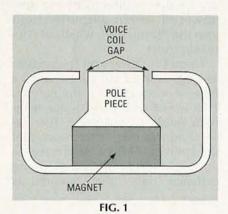
AUDIO UPDATE

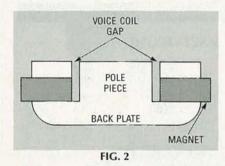
Magnetically shielded loudspeakers

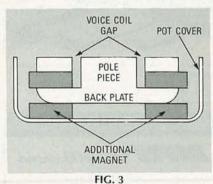
THE GROWING POPULARITY OF AUDIO/ video systems has produced a plethora of components, accessories, and adapters, all intended to facilitate the marriage of the two media. From a technical point of view, one of the more interesting of the newly created audio/video components is the magnetically shielded speaker system. The purpose of the magnetic shielding is to prevent the stray magnetic-flux field normally emitted by a speaker's magnet from impinging on the video monitor's picture tube. Because the electron beams inside the picture tube are controlled magnetically, any extraneous magnetic influences can have an adverse effect on the picture.

Preventing flux influx

In my youth I worked for an electronic-kit company as a testinstrument troubleshooter. The oscilloscopes I serviced were primitive devices by today's standards, but they had the virtue of being easily fixed when something went wrong. One of the things that went wrong in the customer's kits was trace distortion caused by magnetic radiation from the scope's power transformer. The fix was simple enough: A 3- by 5-inch piece of thin sheet steel was bolted to the scope's chassis in the magnetic path and then bent until the trace distortion was no longer visible. What I installed was not a magnetic shield but rather a magnetic deflector, which brings us to a rather interesting topic-the "shielding" techniques available to the manufacturers of videoready speakers.







Internal shielding

At a time when all speakers used Alnico magnets, shielding was a simple proposition. The Alnico magnet was in the form of a cylindrical "slug" surrounded on two



LARRY KLEIN AUDIO EDITOR

sides by a heavy metal yoke. See Fig. 1. The yoke was actually part of the magnetic circuit that concentrated the magnet flux in the voicecoil gap. The inherent magnetic leakage from such a structure is quite low, but today the high cost of Alnico magnets has pretty much eliminated them from speaker use in favor of ceramic-ring magnets. The ceramic magnet is usually in the form of a flat-sided ceramic doughnut that surrounds the pole piece as shown in the cross-section view in Fig. 2. If you've ever handled a ceramic-magnet speaker you know that there is extensive magnetic leakage from the exposed outer edges of the ceramicmagnetic ring.

External shielding

External shielding in the form of a judiciously placed ferrous-metal cover can be effective with small speakers with low-flux magnetics such as are found in many conventional TV sets. However, when such shielding is applied to larger, better quality speakers, problems occur. Although it can be effective in suppressing magnetic leakage, the shielding diverts a substantial part of the available flux away from the voice-coil gap, which can result in an unacceptable loss of damping and efficiency.

Magnetic deflection.

The technique used to produce today's better "magnetically shielded" speakers uses no shielding at all! As illustrated in cross-section view in Fig. 3, a second, fairly hefty ceramic-ring magnet is installed piggyback at the rear of

the speaker so that its magnetic polarity is opposite to that of the main magnet. An iron housing (a "pot" in speaker-designer jargon) is part of the additional assembly and its purpose is to focus the magnetic field of the second magnet so as to divert the stray leakage-flux back toward the main magnet. It does that so effectively that an additional benefit occursthere is an increase in the magnetic flux appearing in the voice-coil

In effect, it is as though the main magnet were made more powerful. Adding an extra magnet is not a cheap solution to the flux-leakage problem, however, because the magnet is the most expensive part in most speakers.

To digress for a moment: Do not assume that a more effective or heavier magnet is always desirable in a speaker system. An excessively strong magnet can electronically overdamp a woofer, thus inhibiting its voice-coil/cone movement at low frequencies. Overall mid-frequency efficiency

as you build your own

IBM-compatible

A brand new course for an exciting new field . . . servicing computer peripherals (disk drives, printers, display terminals, moderns, etc.) and the latest digital equipment found in industry today. Job opportunities for the trained digital technician have never been

greater. It takes skilled personnel to keep today's digitally automated production lines

digital multimeter . . . instruments used by today's electronics professionals.

a Dedicated Digital Testing Device

Send Today for FREE Catalog Send the coupon today for NRI's free, 100-page catalog with all the details about starting your career in Digital

computer!

NRI Prepares You At Home For Today's Hottest New Career

Master digital electronics servicing

will be increased, but at the expense of low-bass performance. A knowledgeable designer juggles (trades off) efficiency, bass performance, and cabinet size to achieve the specific results he (or the marketing department) wants.

Video psychoacoustics

There's an important question that no one seems to be asking about shielded video speakers: Is it a product category that is really needed? For several years I've been using a pair of small B&W LM-1 car speaker systems with my Proton video monitor. The speakers are driven directly by the lowpowered stereo amplifier built into the Proton unit, which sits between them.

There's no effect on the picture as long as the LM-1's are spaced a foot or so away from the screen. That is not surprising, since magnetic fields are subject to the "inverse square law." That means that the strength of the field decreases in proportion to the square of the distance (rather than linearly) as you move away from its source. If you double the distance, you get a quarter of the field strength. It's easy to move the speakers to where they won't cause any trouble, considering how comparatively weak the stray magnetic field is to start with.

It seems to me that with a full audio/video system you don't want to install stereo speakers that close to the TV screen-or each other. In other words, the normal ground rules of stereo-speaker spacing apply whether the program source is audio or video, stereo or mono. Assuming that your speakers are correctly wired in phase, a normal 5- or 6-foot spread between them won't cause problems with imaging or centering with mono programs. Despite what some recent Japanese literature seems to imply, the human eye, ear, and brain combination is remarkably accommodating in placing the apparent source of a sound where the eyes say it should be. If you've ever watched television while listening through headphones, you know how easily the brain is able to shift the apparent location of the sound to the screen.

There's no technical reason not to buy a good audio/video speaker if for reasons of decor or silliness you simply must place them cheek-to-jowl with your monitor. But the odds are that some lessexpensive conventional speakers, properly installed, will sound just as good.



10-107

Address

City/State/Zip

"I finally found the perfect speakers!"

COMPUTER DIGEST

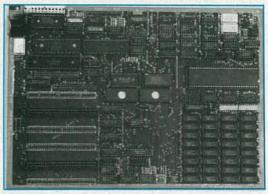
A NEW KIND OF MAGAZINE FOR ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS

BUILD TH€ PT-68K

And learn 68000 computing in the CD Classroom

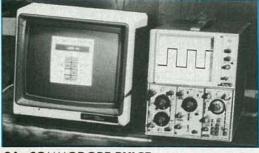


CONTENTS OCTOBER 1987 Vol. 4 No. 10

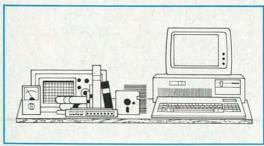


90 CD CLASSROOM, PART 1

Build the PT-68K using IBM clone components.



96 COMMODORE PULSE GENERATOR Breathe new life into your 64



87 EDITOR'S WORKBENCH

Hardware: The Option Board

Software: Mite:

In Brief: PCED, Cruise Control,

KSH-1

COMPUTER DIGEST

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET: publisher & editor in chief

Art Kleiman,
editorial director
Brian C. Fenton,
managing editor
Jeff Holtzman
technical editor
Byron G. Wels,
associate editor
Carl Laron,
associate editor
Robert A. Young,
assistant editor

Robert A. Young, assistant editor Teri Scaduto editorial assistant Ruby M. Yee, production director Karen Tucker, production advertising

Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate Marcella Amoroso production assistant Andre Duzant, technical illustrator

Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director Arline R. Fishman, advertising director

ComputerDigest Gernsback Publications, Inc. 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

ADVERTISING SALES 516-293-3000

Larry Steckler Publisher

NATIONAL SALES

Joe Shere 1507 Bonnie Doone Terrace Corona Del Mar, CA 92625 714-760-8967

Cover Photography by Peter Stark

EDITOR'S WORKBENCH

Introducing the Computer Digest Classroom: Build your own 68000 computer.

In the August issue (see Editor's Workbench, p. 63), we announced a new 68000 computer system custom-designed for readers of **Computer Digest.** The PT-68K is now a reality; the price is still \$200 for a minimal system—and it's available in a number of configurations. (Turn to page 90 for more information.)

We'll be publishing a series of articles on the design of the PT-68K. The series assumes knowledge of basic electronics and basic digital logic, and it assumes that you have basic construction skills. By following the series from beginning to end, you'll learn in detail about one of today's most popular microprocessors, the 68000; that knowledge will surely aid you as you make your career in electronics.

Every effort has been made to make the PT-68K as economical as possible, so it makes extensive use of IBM PC clone components (keyboard, case, power supply, video adapter, monitor, etc.) wherever it is possible.

Our author wrote a similar series of articles on an earlier member of the Motorola family of microprocessors for a now-defunct computer magazine; his disk-operating system is used on various computers in many countries around the world; and he is a practicing teacher who is familiar with the needs of the computer neophyte. So he is well-qualified to be Headmaster of the Computer Digest Classroom.

Central Point Software: The Option Board

ention the words "copy protection" and you're sure to start an argument, because there are as many good reasons for a programmer to protect his program as



there are for a consumer to back it up. Both sides have reasonable arguments, so there's a constant war between the two. And when a new copy-protection scheme shows up, it's only a matter of time before someone figures a way around it.

There are several good programs available for the IBM PC that can defeat most copy-protection schemes, but in the final analysis they all share a common weakness, because no matter how sophisticated their algorithms, they all have to use the PC's disk-control IC, the NEC PD765.

A smart programmer can take advantage of that IC's known quirks in a copy-protection scheme. Since some of those peculiarities cause unreliable reads and writes, it can be difficult for copy-protection software to be sure that the data it thinks it sees is what's really on the disk.

The Option Board (Central Point Software, Inc., 9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100, Portland, OR 97219) plugs into a standard expansion slot and provides the ultimate backup system for the PC. It gets around the limitations of the PD765 disk controller by using its own hardware to read and write the disk. The Option Board's control software makes it simple to copy a disk, and Central Point also supplies you with a very powerful track and sector editor.

Installation consists simply of installing the board in an unused expansion slot, plugging your computer's disk-drive cable into the board, and then using the supplied cable to connect the Option Board to your disk controller. Then you're ready to run the software and put the board to work.

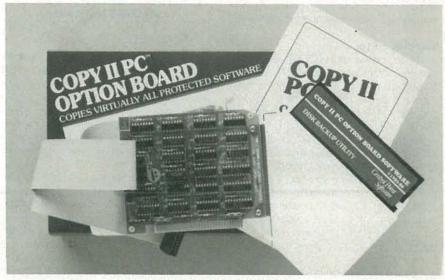


FIG. 1—The Option Board.

The software

Even though the Option Board is connected between your standard disk controller and your disk drives, it is transparent to the system until the supplied software wakes it up. That software consists of two programs: TC, a disk copier, and TE, a disk editor. Both programs are as uncomplicated as possible; their commands are straightforward and all options are displayed onscreen.

Copying a disk with TC is easy. You set the source and destination drives, the number of sides, and the range of tracks to copy through a menu. You can also maintain the track lengths, copy "weak bits," verify each write, and keep the copy's track alignment the same as the original's. All options can be specified on the command line when you run the program, but it's much easier to pick and choose from the menu.

One of the first things you'll notice when running the program is that, even with 640K of RAM, only 26 tracks are read at a time. Software-only copiers can read more data at a time because they read only the data bytes from a track; the Option Board, on the other hand, reads the entire track into memory, including the data headers, address headers, and the gap bytes that DOS puts there when the disk is formatted. In other words, TC loads a complete image of each track, whereas a software-only copier loads only data. By reading and writing whole track images, the Option Board can easily handle any protection scheme that relies on a non-standard disk format.

The success of any disk copier depends to a great extent on the assumptions it makes when it reads a disk. The greater the number of things it expects to find, the easier it is to fool. The Option Board makes very few assumptions about disk format so it has a much better chance of making a successful copy, and since it can't be confused by non-standard disk formatting, you can use it to copy disks written by other computers—even Apple disks! It's a real testament to the design of the Option Board that it knows how to read them at all.

The disk editor

The full power of the Option Board becomes evident when you use TE, the disk editor. You can get a track dump of both Apple and IBM disks-no mean accomplishment. The board can distinguish between regular bytes and sync bytes, and highlights the latter on the screen display to make them stand out. You can use the editor to take a bit-level cruise through the disk and change anything you find there. One extra-nice feature of the editor is that it will recalculate the CRC's for you when you write new data to a track. That is important because it is very difficult to do by hand, and if you get it wrong, the disk will be unreadable by DOS.

Examining a track dump can tell you a lot about how the disk was formatted. If you

know what you're doing, you can figure out how the directory is organized, how files are written, and how the data is stored; invaluable information if you're trying to rescue a crashed disk. Being able to identify single- and double-sided disks simplifies the process of data conversion.

The manual hand-holds the user through the process of installing and using the board. There's a small section on how standard disks are formatted, but you'll have to go elsewhere if you want to learn about copy protection. Since there's absolutely no technical description of the Option Board itself, you won't be able to write software to use it. Central Point Software is keeping the board's circuitry to itself. That makes sense because knowing everything the board can do means you also know everything it can't do, and that's something the copy-protection people would love to find out.

Conclusion

If you have a substantial investment in copy-protected software, or if you really want to get into the nitty gritty of disk formatting, the Option Board is for you. It's much more powerful than software-only disk copiers and, at \$100, is only slightly more expensive. It's an impressive piece of hardware; the more you use it the more valuable it becomes.



MYCROFT LABS' Mite

WE all have our own special use for home computers, but sooner or later everyone wants to get on-line and explore. Telecommunications lets you tap into a whole new world of information. Everything from extended data bases, to airline guides, to remote bulletin boards is only a phone call away—if you have the hardware and software to do it.

Orice you've decided on the hardware half of RS-232'ing, you still need software to make it work, and this is where things can get very bewildering. There are probably as many terminal programs available on the market as there are word processors and choosing the one that is best for you can be a confusing business. You need software that is easy to use, yet powerful.

Mycroft Labs (P.O. Box 6045, Tallahassee, FL 32314) has been marketing successive versions of Mite since the late seventies so the current release is the result of nearly 10 years of development. If you're an old hand when it comes to RS-232 stuff, you'll find that Mite has every feature you could conceivably want and if you're just learning what on-line means, you'll find the program so intuitively organized that you'll be getting around it in no time at all.

Although Mite started out in the CP/M world it was rewritten from scratch in 8086 assembler to run on the PC. This means it can cross directories and follow paths that might be set before the program is run. And it's tightly written as well - because Mite weighs in at a mere 51k, you could run it on a machine with as little as 128k. The small size of the program becomes more impressive as you become more familiar with it and

realize how powerful it is.

The most basic function of any terminal software is the uploading and downloading of files. Mite can do simple, nonprotocol transfers of text but has the ability to handle four different types of binary transfers as well. XMODEM, YMODEM, KER-MIT, and Mite's own protocols are fully supported—in both single and batch mode and XMODEM can be set for either checksum or CRC error checking. All Mite commands can be issued in two ways. The first is by running through a series of menus while in command mode, and the second method is by typing a user-definable fly key in terminal mode, and then typing the command and appropriate argument, (e.g., SEND [filename], DIR [drive]:, PATH [directory]). When you're first getting started with Mite it's much simpler to issue commands from the menu but as you get more familiar with the program, you'll take advantage of the speed and convenience of remaining in terminal mode and using the fly key.

If you get stuck, Mite's extensive online help is only a keystroke away. You can get an explanation of any of the commands by pressing the question mark and the first letter of the command. If you're in command mode you'll get a full description of any of the commands on the screen. In terminal mode the help key will give you a commented list of the available commands. In either mode however, the help is well planned—it's complete without being obtrusive.

Mite can be automated as well. You can preprogram up to 10 macro strings to give you a one-key logon to dialup services, simplify the search command strings used with on-line data bases and, in general, make your time a lot more efficient—and that's nothing to sneeze at when you're online at more than 25 bucks an hour. Macros can be up to 61 characters long, and there are six special macro characters that perform functions such as making the macro stop executing until a particular character is received or linking to another macro.

If you're really into automating things, you can learn how to use MORSE, the programming language that's built into Dyna-Mite, Mycroft Lab's top of the line product. It's a BASIC-like language that lets you create programs that control operations while you're online. It has over 30 built-in commands such as LET, PRINT, GOTO, GOSUB, DIAL, HANGUP, IF, THEN, etc., and will also accept any of the standard Mite commands. The extensive vocabulary gives you the ability to create programs to automate the handling of electronic mail, do conditional searches through online data bases, or simplify an overly complex online procedure so it can be done by any inexperienced user. MORSE is to Mite what batch files are to DOS. Programmability is not just unique to Mite-other software, both commercial and shareware, have this feature. As far as power goes, MORSE falls about in the middle of the pile. It is, however, extremely easy to use and even someone who's just starting out will have no trouble at all writing programs after ten minutes with the manual.

Mite's documentation is packaged in a 5 × 8 looseleaf binder and it has all the information you need to find your way around the program as well as a good discussion of what you can find in the larger dial-up services such as Compuserve and The Source. If it means anything to you, Arthur C Clarke is a Mite user and he has written a book called *Mite For Morons* that will show even the most inexperienced user how to use the program.

There are two PC versions of Mite: Maxi-Mite and Dyna-Mite. The difference between them is extended terminal emulation and the MORSE language interpreter. Maxi-Mite costs \$50 and Dyna-Mite costs \$100, so if you're not interested in the extra goodies you can save the 50 bucks, but the addition of MORSE alone is worth the investment. If it were a stand-alone program, it would cost more than Dyna-Mite and you'd still need terminal software.

There's even a way to try out Mite for nothing. Mycroft Labs has put a version, called Mini-Mite, in the public domain. It has a lot of the bells and whistles, (but not MORSE, of course), and it can do XMODEM protocol as well as ASCII uploads and downloads. Look for it on your local BBS and, if it's not there, Mycroft Labs will send the whole thing to you on a disk, (including a small manual file), for a minimal charge of about \$15.

For all us 8-bit lovers, Maxi-Mite is available in CP/M and there are overlays for a mind-boggling number of terminals. If you need a good terminal package for CP/M, the 50 bucks you spend for Maxi-Mite will turn out to be the best software investment you ever made. And that, of course, goes for the PC version as well. Mite meets every one of the criteria you should look for in software. It's powerful, well seasoned, actively supported, and reasonably priced.

If you need telecommunication software

Mite will provide you with a lot of power without doing too much damage to your wallet.—Bob Grossblatt



K SOFTWARE HOUSE, RESIDENT SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR

Certainly, a memory-resident calculator is no ground-breaking product. However, like people, calculators are not all created equal, and not all calculate equally well. For many people, the typical "four-banger" (add, subtract, multiply, divide) included with programs like SideKick, PolyWindows, etc. is sufficient. But engineers often need transcendental functions, programmability, etc.

If you use a scientific calculator and a PC, the KSH-1 calculator can make life much easier for you. It has all the functions of the HP-11c it's modeled on, the ability to store programs on disk, and an attractive screen display (color or mono). See Fig. 2. It'll never get lost in a stack of papers on your desk; nor can anyone walk off with it.

You use the cursor-control keys (or a mouse) to move a blinking reverse-video bar to the screen locations that correspond to various keys. Just press Return, and the

function at that location will be executed. Like the original, most keys actually perform three different functions: the default function, an F function (listed above the key) and a G function (listed below the key). F and G functions are available by pressing the F or G key of your PC's keyboard, followed by Return.

The KSH-1 includes several features not included in the original. To mention just a few, you can convert numbers among several bases (decimal, of course, as well as binary, octal, and hexadecimal). In addition, by pressing F8, the contents of the X, Y, Z, and T resisters are displayed on screen.

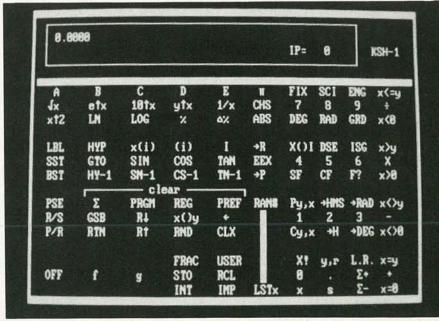
The KSH-1 comes with an informative manual containing usage hints and sample programs. The program is very easy to install, and, at \$49.95, is a bargain. Contact the K Software House, Rt. 2 Box 83B1, Unionville, TN 37180.

REVOLUTION SOFTWARE, CURSOR CONTROL

Keyboard and screen control has never been a strong-point of the MS-DOS operating system. Numerous add-in memoryresident programs purport to correct some deficiencies, but they tend to conflict with one another or other programs.

Along comes Cruise Control, a program that emerged as a by-product of another project. You use it to control cursor speed while moving through a spreadsheet, browsing a text file, etc. It has an automatic repeat (whose rate may be adjusted on the fly) for hands-free browsing. Repeat is applied to all the usual keys (excluding Control, Alt, the shift keys, NumLock, etc.).

In addition, Cruise Control has an autocontinued on page 95



OCTOBER 1987

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

BUILD THE PT-68K

LEARN 68000 COMPUTING IN THE CD CLASSROOM

PETER STARK, STARK SOFTWARE SYSTEMS CORPORATION



The two major microprocessor manufacturers today are Intel and Motorola. Although Intel processors are better known (mainly due to their use in the IBM PC line), astute users agree that Motorola's 68000 family of microprocessors is more powerful and easier to use. When you look at heavy-duty number-crunching machines, you will find the 68020 used more often than any other.

We were tempted to use the 68020 in the computer described here (hereafter called the PT-68K), but were put off by the \$200 price of that one IC alone. So we settled for its slightly slower cousin, the 68000, which is used in various computers made by Atari, Commodore, Apple, in many laser printers, as well as in industrial controllers and scientific workstations.

The 68000 is roughly in the middle of the 68000 family of microprocessors; the 68008 is below it, and the 68020's above it. A fourth processor, the 68010, is theoretically faster than the 68000, but the 68000 can run at faster clock rates and so is just about equal in overall speed. You can plug a 68010 into the PT-68K, but you probably won't notice any difference—except in price.

System overview

In its simplest form, the PT-68K runs at a clock rate of 8 MHz. With minor changes, it can run at 10 MHz; if that's not fast enough, you can

also run it at 12 or possibly 16 MHz. Naturally, faster models will cost more. In addition, you won't be able to use the 68010 at the higher clock rates.

Almost all necessary system components are contained on the PT-68K's printed-circuit board. A fully built-up board contains the 68000 microprocessor and support circuitry; one megabyte of dynamic RAM (main memory); 4K of battery-backed static RAM; 32K of ROM (containing BASIC, a machine-language debugger, and a link to the disk-operating system); four serial ports; two parallel ports; floppy-disk interface for up to four drives; sound interface for a speaker; a clock/calendar IC; expansion connectors for memory and a hard disk controller; IBM PC keyboard interface; interface connectors for additional clone-compatible I/O boards.

You can communicate with the PT-68K using an RS-232 terminal or any computer running a communications program functioning as a terminal (perhaps an IBM PC or clone, an Apple, or a Commodore). Or you can plug an IBM keyboard and monochrome adapter card directly into the PT-68K and the computer will use them for input and output.

What about software? First of all, the 68K contains 32K of permanent memory containing two programs that will let you use the computer right away, even if your system does not have disk drives

or a full complement of memory. The first program is called *HUMBUG*; as shown in Table 1, it has thirty commands that allow you to enter machine-language programs into memory, dump memory contents, test memory, fill memory,move memory, serch memory, start and stop programs, single-step or breakpoint them, and more. HUMBUG also provides a number of useful subroutines to handle the screen and keyboard (or terminal), boot from disk (Winchester or floppy), etc.

In addition, HUMBUG'S BA command places you into its ROM BASIC interpreter. The ROM BASIC is somewhat limited, but it does allow you to peek and poke in memory, do floating-point calculations, and run test programs. You can't save them, but a full disk BASIC should be available by the time you read this.

SK*DOS

After you add memory and a disk interface, HUMBUG allows you to boot SK*DOS, a disk operating system (DOS) developed specifically for individual users and small system manufacturers; it has been adapted to a variety of different computers in the U.S. and Europe.

SK*DOS comes with about forty utility programs, including an editor, an assembler, another version of BASIC, a game (Eliza), programs to read and write IBM PC disks, and RAM disk and disk cache programs (we will explain those terms later in this series). Also included is an emulator program that lets you run hundreds of programs developed for Motorola's 6809 processor. In addition, device drivers, and a number of other interesting and useful programs are also included.

SK*DOS requires at least one standard floppy-disk drive (single-or double-sided, 40- or 80-track, 3½- or 5½-inch). SK*DOS itself can handle up to ten drives, but the PT-68K hardware will support only four. But you can also add one or two hard-disk drives to provide up to 128 megabytes of additional storage. And because the 68K will accept some IBM type hard-disk interfaces, you can do so relatively cheaply as well.

Unlike some disk operating systems which are unique to just one brand or type of computer, SK*DOS has been adapted to a number of different 68008, 68000, and 68020 computers in the United States and Europe. This means that software developed on other machines will run on your 68K system as well. For example, a number of inexpensive programs (a text processor, communications software, Edward Ream's screen editor, and Ron Cain's small C compiler, among others) are available through the SK*DOS Users' Group and from the **Radio-Electronics** BBS (300/1200, 8/N/1).

In addition, several members of the Users' Group are into Unix programming, and have converted Unix-like programs (such as Micro-EMACS and NRO) to run under SK*DOS. Last, as this article was being written, several commercial developers were working on larger programs including a full C compiler and a full Basic interpreter.

TABLE 1—HUMBUG COMMANDS

AD - ASCII Dump JU - Jump to User program - ASCII Input LO - Load S1-S9 format AO - ASCII Output MC - Memory Compare - Memory Examine BA - Basic ME BP - Breakpoint Print MO - MOve memory MS - Memory Store BR - BReakpoint set/reset CO - COntinue MT - Memory Test CS - CheckSum RC - Register Change

FD - Boot / Floppy Disk RD - Return to DOS FI - FInd 1-5 bytes RE - Register Examine FM - Fill Memory SS - Single Step

HA - Hex and ASCII dump
HD - Hex memory Dump
HE - HElp

ST - STart single-step
WA - Boot / Winchester A
WB - Boot / Winchester B

- Jump to System program !! - Force reset

Educational value

The PT-68K will not be presented as an "appliance" computer that you plug in and use with no knowledge of what's going on under the hood. Rather, we are going to spend a great deal of time building the PT-68K section by section, testing and explaining as we go along. Due to its unique construction, you will be able to run machine-language and BASIC programs with a minimal system.

That approach has two big advantages. First, it allows us to spend time discussing and understanding what each section does. More important, though, is the fact that you can catch and fix a mistake or problem soon after it is made. At any stage, you will add just a few IC's, and that will simplify debugging, as well as give you a chance to really understand how various circuits work.

Of course, if you feel that you already possess the necessary expertise, you're free to purchase parts, build the computer, and get to work. Just make sure you are ready!

The bottom line

The PT-68K isn't being built by the millions in the Far East, so you can't expect it to be as cheap as a mass-produced PC clone. On the other hand, it is surprisingly inexpensive, partly because we use PC clone components wherever possible, and also because our motherboard contains much hardware that must be added to most computers on plug-in boards. To illustrate how clone components can save costs, an early prototype of the PT-68K—which did not have the PC bus slots—needed a \$220 hard-disk controller. The current version allows you to use a standard Western Digital controller that costs about \$90. Kit prices are summarized in the sidebar.

System overview

The block diagram in Fig. 1 shows the major sections of the PT-68K. In general terms, the diagram describes just about any computer, not just the PT-68K. At this point we won't define some of the terms we'll use (RAM, ROM, etc.) in much detail; a later installment will do so.

The heart of the diagram is the microprocessor, a Motorola 68000. It is driven by a clock, which is nothing more than a high-frequency oscillator that generates a squarewave. The clock synchronizes everything that occurs in the system. In the PT-68K, the clock will most likely be an 8-MHz signal, though it could go as high as 16 MHz.

In the PT-68K, two EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory) IC's contain the system software. Unlike RAM (Random-Access Memory) the contents of an EPROM is not lost when power is removed. When you purchase an EPROM, it is "empty" or erased. But the two PT-68K EPROM's have been programmed with HUMBUG and BASIC. The computer can read and use those programs, but it cannot erase or change them.

RAM (which should really be called RWM, for Read-Write memory—but have you ever tried to pronounce RWM?) is memory in which the microprocessor can store information and then read it back at a later time. Of course, the contents of RAM is usually erased when you turn the power off.

The PT-68K actually has two kinds of RAM: static and dynamic. Many computers use only one or the other, but we use both because each has its advantages. For large amounts of memory, dynamic RAM (DRAM) is cheaper and smaller—without DRAM, it would be impractical to provide one megabyte of memory at any reasonable cost. On the other hand, for small memories static RAM is the right choice because it is much simpler to design with, and therefore the support circuitry is easier to debug.

The minimal PT-68K has a small amount (4K) of static RAM that is contained in just two integrated circuits. Because the static-RAM circuitry is so simple, it will most likely work immediately with no problems. That RAM will allow you to run BASIC and HUMBUG. After the static RAM is working, you can add the DRAM, which consists of thirty-two 256K IC's, plus a batch of support IC's. If there is a problem with the DRAM, you can use HUMBUG to debug it. That kind of "bootstrapping" makes the building of a large system like the 68K from scratch practical.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

There is another reason for providing static RAM; a special clock/calendar IC is plug-compatible with the RAM IC we use. So we need only unplug one of the RAM IC's and plug in the clock/calendar IC, a MK48T02, which provides not only a clock and calendar, but also some static RAM of its own, and a built-in battery to power the clock and RAM while the computer is off.

I/O interface

Although the block diagram in Fig. 1 shows just a single box labeled I/O Interfaces, the PT-68K's I/O is actually quite complex. It consists of two MC68681 DUART's that provide four serial interfaces, one 68230 parallel interface/timer, a 1772 floppy-disk controller, keyboard interface, speaker interface, a number of extra support IC's, the PC interface circuitry, plus the interrupt circuitry, which allows I/O devices to interrupt the 68000 when they need it.

Some microcomputers provide DMA (Direct Memory Access) circuits. DMA is often used when the microprocessor has difficulty keeping up with disk drives and other relatively fast I/O devices. The 68000 has no problem keeping up with the disk drives, and DMA really complicates the computer (and increases its cost), so we chose not to use it in the PT-68K.

System buses

As Fig. 1 shows, the two main sets of connections between the microprocessor and the ROM, the RAM, and the I/O interfaces are the data bus and the address bus. The term bus is used to signify that a number of parallel wires are used to carry signals simultaneously.

The data bus is used to move data of any sort (numeric data, microprocessor instructions, or plain text) between the microprocessor, memory, and I/O devices. The arrowheads leading from and going to the various functional blocks in the block diagram show the direction that data may flow from various devices. For example, data can only flow out of ROM, but it can flow both into and out of RAM. The data bus is said to be bidirectional because data may flow either into or out of the microprocessor. The address bus, by contrast, is unidirectional, because address information only flows out of not into the microprocessor.

The PT-68K's data bus consists of 16 signals, each of which carries one binary digit (bit). Therefore, the 68000 can transfer an entire 16-bit number to or from memory all at once. Other microprocessors handle eight bits, 32 bits, and other values. As we will see, the 68000 handles numbers in 8-bit chunks (called bytes), 16-bit chunks (two bytes, or a word), and 32-bit chunks (four bytes, or a long word.) When transferring a byte, the 68000 uses only half of the data bus; when transferring a long word, it uses the data bus twice, transferring 16 bits at a time.

The number of bits on a data bus (also called the width of the bus) obviously has a bearing on speed: the wider the bus, the more bits that can be moved at a time, so the faster the computer runs. However, bus width is by no means the only factor limiting speed; the microprocessor's *internal* bus width is also important.

Early general-purpose microprocessors (including the 8080, the 6800, the 6502, and the Z80) have an eight-bit data bus and also handle most numbers internally in an eight-bit format. For that reason they are called eight-bit microprocessors.

The next generation of microprocessors (including the 6809 and the 8088) still have eight-bit external data buses, but 16-bit internal buses. That gives them extra power, but they are still bogged down by the slow speed at which they can transfer data to and from memory and I/O devices.

The next step includes the 8086, the 80186, and the 80286, processors which handle 16-bit numbers both internally and externally, and which are properly called 16-bit processors.

The 68000 is one step higher yet—it has a 16-bit external bus, but a 32-bit internal bus. The 68008 has the same 32-bit internal bus as the 68000, but an external width of only eight bits. That may appear to be a disadvantage, but in cost- and space-sensitive applications, the reduced width can be valuable, because fewer support IC's are necessary.

Last, at the top of the current pyramid are the 80386 and the 68020, both of which handle 32-bit numbers both internally and externally. They are true 32-bit processors.

Internal and external bus width are not the only factors that affect computer speed. A bus that's twice as wide doesn't necessarily mean a computer that's twice as fast, unless you consistently run

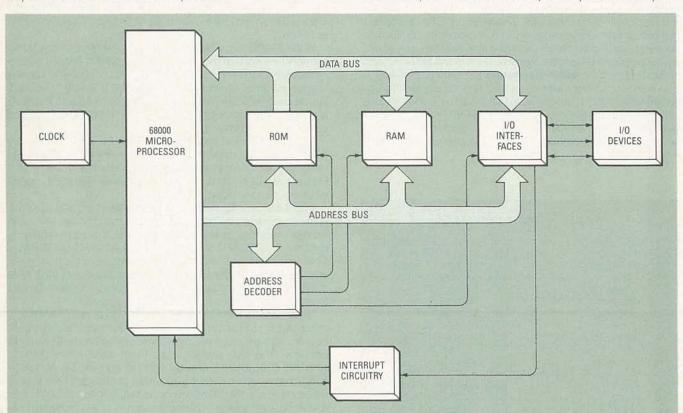


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE PT-68K. A functional system can be assembled for \$200.

programs that make full use of that width. For example, a program that uses many byte-oriented instructions may not operate much faster on a 32-bit bus than on a 16-bit bus.

Another factor that can affect overall system speed is the use of a cache. Both the 68020 and the 80386 use a cache, an area of memory within the IC itself that holds instructions or data that are loaded from main memory before they are needed. Older processors generally read data from main memory only at the instant it is needed, and main memory is invariably slower than memory inside the IC. However, the newer processors spend their spare time pre-reading a few bytes ahead of themselves, and store those bytes for possible future use. In that way they avoid having to wait for data or instructions to load from main memory. The 68000 and corresponding members of the Intel family have small caches, but they're too small to provide significant savings.

The address bus

The other major bus, the address bus, carries addresses. That is, in order to store data in memory, or read data from memory, the processor must specify exactly where in memory that data is located. That is done with a numeric address, sent out on the address bus. As stated earlier, the address bus is unidirectional. However, there is an important exception to that statement: A DMA controller may seize control and supply addresses instead of the microprocessor. A DMA controller allows extremely quick transfer of large amounts of data without involving the microprocessor.

Transfers may occur from a disk drive (or other mass-storage device) to main memory, from main memory to a disk drive, or even from memory to memory. But because the PT-68K has no DMA circuit, we'll say no more about it.

The width of the address bus determines the maximum amount of memory a computer can have. If the bus had only three lines, for example, then each address would consist of just three bits. Each bit can be either \emptyset or 1, so there would be only eight possible addresses: $\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset$, $\emptyset\emptyset1$, $\emptyset10$, $\emptyset11$, 100, 101, 110, and 111. Hence the maximum number of addresses would be 2^3 , or 8.

In general, the maximum number of addresses is 2 to the same power as the number of address lines. For example, most 8-bit microprocessors have 16 address lines, so the maximum number of addresses would be: 2^{16} , or 65,536.

In electronics, the symbol K stands for multiples of 1000 (a 10K resistor, for example), but in computers, a K is 1024 (2^{10}). So 65,536 turns out to be exactly 64K (64×1024) locations.

Newer microprocessors have more address lines than their predecessors. For example, the eight-bit processors mentioned earlier have 16 address lines, for a total of 64K of memory. The 8088 and the 68008 each have 20 address lines, for a total of 1 megabyte. The 68000 and the 80286 each have 24 address lines, for a total of 16 megabytes. Last, the 68020 and the 80386 have 32 address lines for a total of four billion bytes of physical memory.

As you might expect, the mere width of the address bus is not the only thing that affects system performance. Consider the 20-bit

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10% unless otherwise noted.

R1-R6-150 ohms R7-4700 ohms

R8-R10, R12, R13-10,000 ohms

R11-not used

R14, R15—330 ohms

R16—220 ohms

R17, R18-33-ohm 16-pin DIP package

R19-10,000-ohm 8-pin SIP package

R20, R21, R24, R26-2200 ohms

R22, R23-1 megohm

R25-33 ohms

Capacitors

C1, C2, C6-C62, C64, C67, C68-0.1 µF, disc, ceramic

C3, C4, C5-47 pF, disc, ceramic

C63-1 µF, 16 volts, tantalum

C65-10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum

C68-33 pF, disk, ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1-74LS245 octal bus transceiver

IC2-MC68230P8 peripheral interface/timer

IC3-3.68-MHz oscillator

IC4, IC10-MC68681 DUART

IC5-WD1772 floppy-disk controller

IC6, IC22, IC32-7406 open-collector hex inverter

IC7-74LS367 hex bus driver

IC8, IC29-1489 RS-232 receiver

IC9, IC30-1488 RS-232 driver

IC11, IC24, IC31, IC33, IC76-74LS175 guad D flip-flop

IC12-7442 BCD decoder

IC13, IC50-74LS74 dual D flip-flop

IC14, IC26, IC51-74LS32 quad 2-input OR gate

IC15, IC35-74LS00 quad 2-input NAND gate

IC16-74LS174 hex D flip-flop

IC17-IC19-74LS373 octal latch

IC20, IC27-27128 16K × 8 450ns EPROM

IC21-6116 2K × 8 400ns static RAM

IC23-74274 dual D flip-flop

IC25-74LS322 8-bit shift register

IC28-6116 2K × 8 400ns static RAM or MK48T02

clock

IC34-74LS138 3-to-8 line decoder

IC36-74LS30 8-input NAND gate

IC37-74LS10 triple 3-input NAND gate

IC38-IC45, IC53-IC60, IC67-IC74, IC80-IC87-256K

150ns dynamic RAM

IC46-74LS393 dual 4-bit counter

IC47-MC68000P8 microprocessor

IC48-74LS08 quad 2-input AND gate

IC49, IC77-74ALS74 dual D flip-flop

IC52—150ns delay gate

IC62, IC75, IC88-74LS257 quad 2-input multiplexer

IC61-74S373 octal latch

IC63-16L8 PAL

IC64-74LS139 dual 2-to-4 line decoder

IC65-74LS390 dual decade counter

IC66-74LS04 hex inverter

IC78-16-MHz oscillator

IC79—Optional 20- or 24-MHz oscillator

IC89-74LS148 8-to-3 line priority encoder

IC90-74LS164 8-bit shift register

IC91-555 timer

IC92-optional 14.313-MHz oscillator

Connectors

J1-J6-62-pin card edge connector (for IBM slots)

J7, J8-40-pin dual header strip

J9-5-pin DIN connector (for IBM keyboard)

J10a, J10b—6-pin power connector (IBM style)

J11, J12, J21, J22-6-pin dual header strip

J13-34-pin dual header strip

J14-J17-not used

J18-4-pin single header

J19, J20, J24, J25-3-pin single header strip

J23-2-pin single header strip

Other components: PC board, cabinet (PC, XT, or AT clone), power supply (135-watt minimum, PC or XT clone).

bus of the 8088 and the 68008, for example. Both processors can address a megabyte of memory, but the 68008 can do so in one continuous piece, whereas the 8088 splits that memory into 64K segments. Handling the segmenting greatly complicates a program, and that's why many programs written for the 8088 (Microsoft BASIC, for example) can only use 64K of memory at a time, whereas BASIC on the 68008 has no such limitation.

So the 68000 can easily handle programs and data that use up the entire 16 megabytes of memory—almost. The reason is that Intel and Motorola processors differ in the ways they handle I/O. In a Motorola-based computer, I/O devices connect to the processor in exactly the same way as memory does, and the result is that available memory space decreases slightly. So if a 68000 were to dedicate one megabyte of memory to I/O, there would be only 15 megabytes left for memory.

Intel processors do not have that limitation; they use the entire address range for memory, and they have a separate (usually smaller) set of addresses just for I/O. Some people claim that Motorola's sharing memory and I/O space is a disadvantage, but in practice it makes very little difference, because a given system seldom requires more than a few dozen (or perhaps a few hundred) I/O addresses, and that leaves plenty of space for memory. In fact, in most cases, a 68000 or 68020 has so much unused address space that we can afford to waste thousands—maybe even millions—of addresses on I/O without feeling the pinch.

A list of addresses in a computer and what they are used for is called a *memory map*. Table 2 shows the memory map of the PT-68K. As you can see, there is still plenty of memory left for expansion, probably much more than most of us would ever care to pay for.

Decoding memory

As Fig. 1 shows, the microprocessor's address bus is split into two sections: part goes to the address decoder, and part goes to the ROM, RAM, and I/O interfaces.

The address decoder's job is to examine the address bus and route a given address to the appropriate circuit. For example, as Table 2 shows, the on-board dynamic RAM occupies addresses 000000 through 0FFFFF. Whenever the address decoder sees an address beginning with the hexadecimal digit 0, it recognizes that address as a RAM address, and sends a signal to the RAM that effectively says "Hey, you! This address is meant for you—get to work!" That signal is called an *enable* or *select* signal. If it goes directly to an IC, then it is called a *chip enable* or *chip select*, often abbreviated CE or CS.

The block diagram implies that there is just one address decoder, but in practice most computers split the function among two or more decoders, each of which services just one part of the computer. One reason is that circuit design is easier, but there is a second reason as well: different decoders deal with different parts of the address bus.

For example, to decode the dynamic RAM space, the address decoder need only look at the leftmost hex digit of the address,

TABLE 2—PT-68K COMPUTER MEMORY MAP Memory Range Description 000000 - 0FFFFF On-board RAM (1 megabyte)

100000 - BFFFFF Expansion RAM (11 megabytes)
C00000 - DFFFFF PC address-space slots (2 megabytes)
E00000 - F7FFFF Unused (1.5 megabytes)
F80000 - F9FFFF ROM (128K)

FA0000 - FBFFFF PC I/O space slots (128K) FC0000 - FDFFFF Unused (128K)

FE0000 - FE3FFF I/O Interfaces (16K)
FE4000 - FEFFFF Unused (48K)
FF0000 - FF7FFF Static RAM (32K)
FF8000 - FFFFFF Unused (32K)

Note: Parts of some segments may not be used. For example, 32K is assigned to static RAM, but only 4K is actually installed.

PARTS AND PRICES

The following kits and components are available from Peripheral Technology, 1480 Terrell Mill Rd #870, Marietta GA 30067, 404-984-0742.

Basic Kit, PT1, \$200. Contains all parts (except power supply and case) to build the basic 8-MHz PT-68K: double-sided solder-masked silk-screened PC board, MC68000 microprocessor, HUM-BUG and BASIC EPROM's, clock oscillator, static RAM, two serial ports, power and signal connectors, IC sockets, resistors, capacitors, and all other components to make a functional system. Add \$20 for the 10-MHz version, or \$70 for the 12-MHz version. Please inquire about the cost of the 16-MHz version. The 8-MHz board can be updated later to 10 MHz; conversion to 12 or 16 MHz may be more difficult.

First 512K RAM, PT2a, \$90. DRAM controller circuitry and first 512K of 150-ns RAM ICs with sockets, for 8 or 10 MHz. Second 512K RAM, PT2b, \$50. 512K of dynamic RAM IC's with sockets, can be added at any time. DRAM prices are highly unstable at this time, so prices may vary.

Floppy-disk Controller, PT3, \$100. Floppy-disk controller and all support IC's, connectors, IC sockets, and SK*DOS, which includes editor, assembler, BASIC, RAM disk, disk cache, and utility programs. Disk drives extra.

Parallel port and clock/calendar, PT4, \$50. All parts and IC sockets included.

PC-compatible slots, PT5a, \$40. Includes connectors, support IC's, and sockets for the first three bus slots and compatible keyboard. Three additional connectors, PT5b, \$10. (The slots can be added at any time, but you may want to install them immediately if you have no serial terminal or computer that can act as a serial terminal.)

Full basic system, PT68K, \$470. Includes all circuitry from kits PT1, PT2a, PT3, PT4, and PT5a, as well as the 10 MHz upgrade kit. You needn't purchase the full kit to get started; however we recommend that options be added in the order described. A bare motherboard with EPROM's and PAL is available for \$170.

Other components can be obtained through the clone market or from Peripheral Technology: "Baby" AT cabinet, as shown in the accompanying photographs, \$45; 150-watt power supply, \$60; AT-style keyboard, \$60; Samsung 1252G amber monitor, \$90; Hercules-compatible monochrome text/graphics card, \$50; Western Digital hard-disk controller card, \$90; 80-track double-sided 720K floppydisk drive, \$120; 20 megabyte half-height hard disk, \$295.

All orders add \$5 shipping and handling. Heavy items (monitors, disk drives, etc.) extra. Georgia residents add applicable sales tax.

that is, the four leftmost bits, which must equal 0000 (a hex 0) for the RAM to go to work.

The ROM-decode signal, by contrast, is derived from seven bits. The ROM occupies addresses F80000 through F9FFF. The lowest address (F80000) begins with 1111100 and then continues with 17 zeroes; address F9FFF also begins with 1111100 but then continues with 17 ones. All other ROM addresses also begin with the bits 1111100, but have different combinations of zeroes and ones at the end. So any address that starts with 1111100 applies to the ROM. Therefore, whenever the address decoder sees a 1111100, it sends an enable signal to the ROM.

Hands-on

The preceding serves as a brief introduction to the PT-68K, and it indicates the kind of material we'll be covering in future installments. Now we'll discuss some basics of construction. As discussed in the sidebar, the hardware is available in several configurations. If you want (and are able), you can purchase the parts, assemble the computer, and start using it. If, however, you're

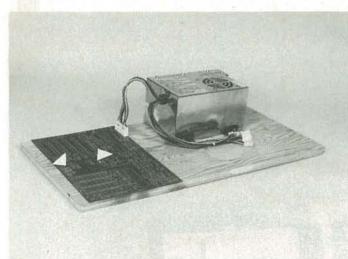


FIG. 2—MOUNT THE PT68K on a 12" × 24" slab of wood.

coming along for the educational ride, you'll want to follow the steps outlined below. You'll want to buy either the basic kit (PT1) or the full kit (PT-68K). The basic kit can be expanded to the same capabilities of the full kit, but with a smaller initial cash outlay. In addition, you'll want to obtain the following:

 A power supply. Almost any supply that can provide five volts at about five amperes will do; however, a PC clone supply is recommended because it provides ample power for adding disk drives and plug-in boards. It is also about as cheap as you can get, and it has a set of connectors that plug directly into the PC board without having to jury-rig some kluge.

- A 12" × 24" wooden board to mount the PC board and power supply so you can work on them easily. (See Fig. 2). Don't fasten the PC board to the wood; just hammer two thin brads into the wood so the board's mounting holes slip over them to prevent the board from sliding. The white markers in Fig. 2 indicate which holes to use. **IMPORTANT:** do not use any of the other 7 mounting holes yet. Those holes have a ground trace on the bottom of the board, and a + 5-volt trace on the top of the board; if you insert a metal screw or nail into the hole, you may short out the power supply and cause damage. When it is time to mount the board in the cabinet, you will use plastic hardware to avoid a short.
- A voltmeter, logic probe, or oscilloscope would be helpful, but is not essential. If none of those is available, you can build a simple LED-based logic probe right on the board. We'll show you how next time
- Some thin wire, 30 gauge or so, will be needed for some of our experiments.
- Last, you need some simple hand tools: screwdriver, needlenose pliers, diagonal cutters, and, above all, a good soldering iron, rated at no more than 45 watts. A pencil type iron rated 35 watts or so is good; a temperature-controlled low-voltage soldering station is better. In any case, don't use anything over 45 watts. Good soldering technique is extremely important in a project of this complexity.

When we get together next time, we'll start to build and test the PT-68K.

EDITOR'S WORKBENCH

continued from page 89

dimmer that will blank your screen after a time period you select. And for privacy you can blank the screen at any time by pressing a key. Press any key to restore the screen.

You can use Cruise Control to insert the current time, date, or both, into your current enivronment, be it a word processor, a spreadsheet, or just about any other program. The characters flow into the program just as if you had typed them at the keyboard.

A help panel, shown in Fig. 3, that lists all available options, is availble at the DOS prompt. Four "strategies" (also changeable on the fly) help adapt Cruise Control to various environments.

Cruise Control has been part of our AUTOEXEC.BAT file since the day we received it. It uses only about 3K of RAM, and lists for \$39.95 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling, from Revolution Software, 715 Route 10 East, Randolph, NJ 07869.

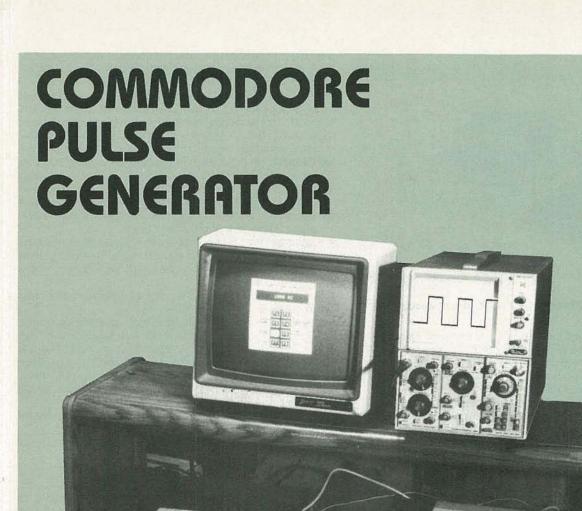
COVE SOFTWARE GROUP, PCED

Several months ago (March 1987, page 95) we mentioned a little program called CED that we discovered on the PC-SIG CD-ROM. (The CD-ROM contains more than 10,000 public-domain programs for the IBM family of computers.) CED has now gone commercial; the new incamation is

called PCED (for Professional Command-line Editor). PCED includes all the features of CED (the most important of which are the ability to edit the current command line; the ability to call up previous ones, edit them, and re-execute them; and the ability to define synonyms for single or multiple DOS commands). In addition, PCED adds several new commands, including the ability to load and save its configuration file, the ability to be turned off temporarily, the ability to log every command executed by DOS in a disk file, and more.

CED had provisions for adding external pseudo-commands to DOS; PCED includes several such commands. For example, an optionally installable directory program allows you to get directory listings that are sorted in one of several ways. Another installable pseudo-command allows you to send codes out various communications ports, thereby allowing you to set up a printer, a modem, etc. At \$35, PCED is a bargain. Order from the Cove Software Group (P.O. Box 1072, Columbia, MD 21044).

	On-Line Help	Klidi	
CRUISE/(1-68) CRUISE/8 CRUISE/H CRUISE/R CRUISE/X	Cruise Control Fanel Control Stratogy Auto-Dinner Delay Disable Auto-Dinner On-Line Help Fanel Redefine [5] Key Remove From Henory Select Date Format Select Time Format Program On/Off	[5][-] [5][Delete] [5][Key] [+] [-] [5][*PrtSc] [5][D] [5][T]	Faster Cruise Slower Cruise Auto-Dinner On/Off Insert Date
	Cruise Cont	rol Panel	
Auto-Dinmer d	lelay is 5 minutes.	Control	Strategy is A.
The CRE	[V] key definition is	[5] on the m	umeric keypad.
For halp time	: CRUISE/H [Enter]	January 38	, 1987 11:38 AM



Only three components are needed to make a Commodore C64 into a pulse generator.

JIM BARBARELLO

If your test gear doesn't include a pulse generator it's probably because you just never got around to buying one. Of course, in a pinch you can always use a 555 timer and a few inexpensive components to assemble a quick-and-dirty squarewave or pulse generator. But for about the same cost you can build a simple device that will put your Commodore 64 to work as a stable, accurate source of squarewaves and pulses, and also provide a debounced one-shot trigger source to boot. Actually, the pulse generator consists of the hardware accessory and an accompanying BASIC program.

The software simulates a physical pulse generator. Its screen display combines a digital frequency indicator with a menu for eight functions that are available through the Commodore *C-64*'s normal function keys. No calibration procedure is necessary because the pulse generator uses the computer's 1-MHz crystal-controlled clock for a time base: What you see on the screen is what you get.

Capabilities and limitations

The pulse generator can generate continuous squarewaves in the range of 15 Hz–500,000 Hz, or 1-microsecond width pulses with a repetition rate of 30 pps (pulses per second) to 1-million pps. A one-shot function produces a single 1-millisecond pulse on demand. All outputs vary between zero and about 4.3 volts.

The output frequency and waveform is determined entirely by the software. For those of you who might want to experiment with the circuit, we'll take time out to describe how the hardware device uses the Complex Interface Adapter (CIA) IC that drives the computer's user port. With that information and some BASIC programming skill, you can add features such as frequency sweeping, auto sequencing of discrete frequencies, and repetitive trigger pulses having a programmable interval.

The characteristics of the CIA IC require the output frequency to be equal to 500,000/N, where N is a whole number between 1 and 65535. For that reason, the pulse generator's output frequency isn't

continuously adjustable. When you key in a desired frequency the software selects the closest value it can generate. As the frequency increases, the difference between the current and the next frequency value increases. For example, at 100 Hz the next value is 100.02 Hz; at 10,000 Hz the next value is 100.02 Hz; at 10,000 Hz the next value is 10,204 Hz. Considering that the pulse generator has

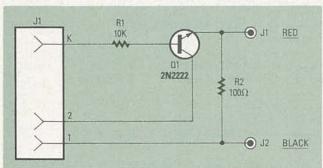


Fig.1—THE USER PORT INTERFACE uses only three components and a connector.

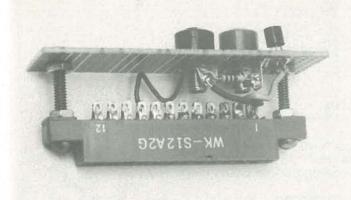


FIG. 2—ALTHOUGH THE LAYOUT ISN'T CRITICAL, try to approximate this layout to insure the interface will fit on the user port.

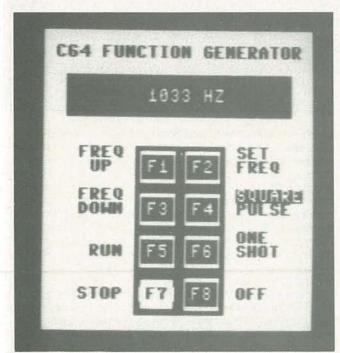


FIG. 3—THIS IS THE MENU screen display. The frequency or pulses-per-second of the output is shown in the rectangle near the top.

crystal-controlled accuracy, good resolution in the audio range, and a construction cost of well under \$10.00, its performance will adequate for many applications.

The CIA adapter

The Commodore *C-64*'s user port is connected directly to a 6526 CIA, which has two interval timers. The pulse generator uses the one called *Timer A*, which operates just like a standard countdown timer. Before starting, a number representing the count is loaded into the timer. When started, the count begins decreasing by one for each clock cycle. When the count reaches zero, the timer can either stop or reset and begin counting again. Memory locations 56580 and 56581 hold the low and high byte values (respectively) for the count. For example, a count of 1000 would have a high byte value of 3 (the integer part of the product of the count value divided by 256) and a low byte value of 232 (1000 less the high byte value times 256). With a clock rate of 1 MHz, the count can produce either 1000 alternating transitions per second (a squarewave with a frequency of 500 Hz) or 2000 pulses per second.

The value loaded into memory address 56590 controls most aspects of the timer. A value of 2 sets the CIA for pulse output, a value of 3 begins pulse generation, a value of 6 sets the CIA for a squarewave output, a value of 7 begins squarewave generation, a value of 15 produces a single pulse whose width is determined by the value stored in memory locations 56580 and 56581.

Once the timer is in operation, it continues independent of the computer until one of the values in memory locations 56580, 56581, or 56590 are changed. Therefore, all control can be performed directly from the BASIC program by monitoring the contents of those locations.

The hardware interface:

The simple circuit shown in Fig. 1 interfaces the signal from the Commodore's user port to the outside world. Transistor Q1, which functions as a current amplifier, buffers the output from user-port connector J1's pin K (Port B6 of the CIA), an arrangement that allows the signal to drive circuits having current demands that would otherwise distort a direct output from the user port. All output signals appear at banana-type jacks J2 (signal) and J3 (ground).

Operating power is provided by the computer itself from the user port's pins 2(+5 volts) and 1 (ground). The 100-mA maximum rating of the user port allows the circuit to easily drive a 50-ohm load.

Assembly

The circuit is so simple that a printed circuit board assembly isn't necessary. Instead, use a $1'' \times 3''$ piece of perforated construction

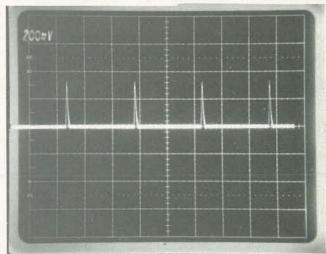


FIG. 4—THE WIDTH OF THE PULSE OUTPUT is so narrow that the signal is changed to a spike by conventional coaxial cable. Use low-capacitance cables and test leads.

```
10 GOSUB 3000:PRINT:F=500:SP=2:P$(1)=" PPS ":P$(2)=" HZ
20 GOSUB 5000
30 COL=10:RO=9:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$" FREQ "W$" _____ "B$" SET"
35 RO=10:GOSUB.5050:PRINTB$" UP "W$"|F1||F2|"B$" FREQ"
                                 "W$" ---- "
40 RO=11:GOSUB5050:FRINTB$"
50 RD=12:GDSUB5050:PRINTB$" FREQ "W$" - "B$" "W$"SQUARE"
55 RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$" DOWN "W$"|F3||F4|"B$" PULSE"
                                 60 RO=14:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"
70 RO=15:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"
                                 "W$" --- "B$" ONE"
75 RO=16:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$"
                              RUN "W$"|F5||F6|"B$" SHOT"
                                 "W$" ____ "
80 RO=17:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"
85 RO=18:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"
                                 "W$" _____"
90 RO=19:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$" STOP "W$"|F7||F8|"B$" OFF"
95 RO=20:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"
                                 "W$" --- ":GOSUB 500:GOSUB 4000
97 POKE 56590,6
100 CO=12:RO=5:GOSUB 5050:PRINT SP$
110 GET AS: IF AS="" THEN 110
120 G=ASC(A$): IF G<133 OR G>140 THEN 110
130 ON G-132 GOSUB 200,300,400,500,600,700,800,1000
140 GOTO 100
200 CO=17:RO=10:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$"F1"
210 F=F-1
220 IF F<1 THEN F=1
230 GOSUB 4000: IF PEEK(197)=4 THEN 210
240 CO=17:RO=10:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$"F1":RETURN
300 CO=17:RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$"F2"
310 F=F+1
320 IF F>33334 THEN F=33334
330 GOSUB 4000: IF PEEK(197)=5 THEN 310
340 CO=17:RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$"F2":RETURN
400 REM F5
410 CO=16:RO=15:GOSUB 5050:PRINT" ":RO=16:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$" | F5 | "
420 RO=17:GOSUB5050:PRINT" ="B$" --- "W$" = "
430 RD=18:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$" - ":RD=19:GOSUB5050:PRINT" | F7 | "
440 RO=20:GOSUB5050:PRINT" ---- "
450 PT=PEEK (56590): POKE 56590, PT OR 1: RETURN
500 REM F7
510 CO=16:RO=18:GOSUB 5050:PRINT" ":RO=19:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$" | F7 | "
520 R0=20:GOSUB5050:PRINT" ="B$" --- "W$" = "
530 RO=15:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$" --- ":RO=14:GOSUB5050:PRINT" | F5 | "
540 RD=17:GDSUB5050:PRINT" ---- "
550 PT=PEEK (56590):C0=21:R0=16:GOSUB 5050
560 POKE 56590, PT AND 14: GOSUB 820: RETURN
600 REM F2
```

PARTS LIST

J1-12/24-pin card edge connector (mating connector for the C64's user port)

J2—Red banana jack

J3—Black banana jack

Q1-2N2222, NPN transistor

R1-10,000 ohms, 1/4-watt, 10%

R2-100 ohms, 1/4-watt, 10%

Miscellaneous: Perforated construction board, wires, solder, hardware.

NOTE: The 12/24-pin connector (J1) is available for \$3.25 each, and the complete program with additional programming information is available on a Commodore-mode disk for \$5.00 from B&BTC, RD#1, Box 241H, Tennent Road, Manalapan, NJ 07726. Add \$2.00 postage and handling with each order. New Jersey residents must include appropriate sales tax.

board. Any kind of perforated board will do, but the kind having holes spaced at 0.1" intervals and foil pads on one side will make attaching the transistor and resistor easier. In addition to the board material, you will need two 6-32 \times 1" round-head machine screws and six 6-32 nuts. Mount the two screws through the mounting holes located on either side of J1. If you're using a standard connector the screws will thread into the holes, making for firm fit. The threaded ends of the screws should be on the same side of the connector as the solder terminals. Secure each screw to J1 with a nut. Drill a hole on both ends of the board about 3/8" up from the bottom edge. Place one nut on each of the screws about 1/4" from the end of the screw.

Temporarily mount the board on the screws and then place one more nut on each of the screws, securing the board about 3/8" away from the ends of J1's terminals. When you are satisfied with the fit, remove the board, cut it to size, install the components on the board, and attach short wires for the connections to J1 pins 1, 2, and K. Reassemble the board to J1 and solder the three wires to the appropriate terminals. The finished unit should resemble the pro-

```
610 CO=20:RO=9:GOSUB 5050:PRINT" ":RO=10:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$" F2 "
620 RO=11:GOSUB5050:PRINT" ="B$" W$" = "
630 CO=0:RO=4:GOSUB 5050:PRINTBB$:PRINTBB$:PRINTBB$
635 CO=0:RO=23:GOSUB 5050:PRINT BL$:GOSUB 5050
640 CD=0:RD=23:GDSUB 5050:PRINT BL$:GDSUB 5050
650 INPUT"ENTER NEW FREQUENCY"; F9$:F9=VAL(F9$):IF F9<15 OR F9>.5E6 THEN 640
660 GOSUB 5050: PRINT BL$: F=INT (.5E6/F9): GOSUB 4000
670 CO=20:RO=9:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$" - ":RO=10:GOSUB5050:PRINT" | F2|"
680 RO=11:GOSUB5050:PRINT" ---- "
690 RETURN
700 REM F4
710 CO=21:RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$"F4":CO=25:RO=12:GOSUB 5050
720 IF SP=1 THEN PRINTW$"SQUARE":RO=13:GOSUB5050:PRINTB$"PULSE":SP=2:GOTO 740
730 PRINTB$"SQUARE":RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$"PULSE":SP=1
740 CO=21:RO=13:GOSUB 5050:PRINTW$"F4"
750 PT=PEEK (56590): IF SP=2 THEN POKE 56590, PT OR 4
760 IF SP=1 THEN POKE 56590, PT AND 11
770 GOSUB 4000: RETURN
800 REM F6
810 CO=21:RO=16:GOSUB 5050:PRINTB$"F6":GOSUB 5050
815 POKE 56580, 232: POKE 56581, 3: PT=PEEK (56590)
820 PT=PEEK (56590): POKE 56590, 15
830 POKE 56590, PT: PRINT W$"F6": GOSUB 4000: RETURN
1000 REM** END
1010 PRINTCHR$(147):RO=12:CO=6:GOSUB5050:POKE 56590,0:POKE 56579,0
1020 PRINTCHR$(18); " GENERATOR OFF "; CHR$(146); " - PROGRAM ENDED."
1030 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: END
3000 REM** FORMAT SCREEN=
3010 POKE 53280,6:POKE 53281,6:PRINTCHR$ (147)
3020 B$=CHR$(05)+CHR$(18):BL$="
                                                                        ": PRINTBL$
3030 PRINTTAB(8); CHR$(05); CHR$(18); " C64 FUNCTION GENERATOR "
                            "+B$+" "+CHR$(146)+"
3040 PRINTBL$:BB$="
                                                                       "+B$+"
3050 PRINTBB$:PRINTBB$:PRINTBB$:W$=CHR$(146)
3060 FORI=1T014:PRINTBL$:NEXT I:PRINT BL$
3070 BL$="
                                                  ": RETURN
4000 REM ** FORMAT/PRINT OUTPUT
4010 P$=LEFT$(STR$(1E6/(F*SP)),8):P=INT(VAL(P$))
4015 IF P=1E6 THEN P$="10000000":GOTO 4050
4020 IF P<1000 OR P>99999 THEN P$=LEFT$(P$+"
                                                 ",7):GOTO 4050
4030 IF P<10000 THEN P$=LEFT$(P$+"
                                       ",5):GOTO 4050
4040 P$=LEFT$ (P$+"
                      ",6)
4050 P$=P$+P$(SP)
4060 CO=16:RO=5:GOSUB 5050
4070 H=INT(F/256):L=F-H*256:POKE 56580,L:POKE 56581,H
4080 PRINT PS:RETURN
5000 REM* CURSOR CONTROL USING PLOT
                                                    KERNEL ($FFF0)
5010 DATA 162,0,160,0,24,32,240,255,96,999
5020 A=49300: SC=A
5030 READ B: IF B(>999 THEN POKE A, B: A=A+1:GOTO 5030
5040 RETURN
5050 POKE SC+3, COL: POKE SC+1, ROW: SYS SC
5060 RETURN
```

totype shown in Fig. 2. Be sure to tighten all six screws firmly since you don't want the assembly to flex when you're installing it on the user port. Most 24-pin connectors make a very tight fit to the user port, so make sure all mounting nuts are tight. Finally, install the adapter to the user port.

The software:

The program listing is shown in Listing 1. It is a relatively long program, and if you feel that you're not up to keying in so large a program without making errors you can obtain the program on disk from the source given in the Parts List.

When you run the program, you'll get the screen display shown in Fig. 3. Note that the frequency, which always initializes at 1033 Hz, is displayed in the small dark rectangle at the top of the display. Below

the frequency display area are representations of the computer's F1 through F8 function keys, with each key's function clearly labeled. On startup, F7 will be highlighted, indicating that the generator isn't running.

Pressing the F1 key once will increease the ouput frequency one interval. Holding the F1 key down will cause the frequency to continually increase. Similarly, the F3 key causes the frequency to decrease. When the frequency reaches its upper or lower limit, the display will freeze and you will have to reverse the direction of the frequency selection.

Press the F2 key to get to a desired frequency quickly. The F2 screen display will highlight, the frequency display area will clear, and the prompt Enter New Frequency? will appear. Typing any number between 15 and 500000 resets the frequency to the closest

Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2½". One insertion \$825. Six insertions \$800 each. Twelve insertions \$775. each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to Computer Admart, Radio Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-516-293-3000. Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.

A Z-80 WORKSHOP MANUAL

BP112—Starting with a review of computer principles, this book describes typical machine-code instructions followed by a detailed description of the Z-80 instruction set. Assembly language program-



ming is also discussed with examples. Z-80 hex machine-code and assembler instructions are given in tabular form, along with in-our connections for the Z-80 and te associated devices....Order your copy from Electronic Technology Today Inc., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762. Price is \$6.95 plus \$1.00 for shipping.

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR PRINTER



BP181—It is probable that 80% of dot-matrix printer users only ever use 20% of the features offered by their printers. This book will help you unlock the special features and capabilities that you probably don't even know exist. To order your copy send \$6.95 plus \$1.50 for shipping in the U.S. to Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS



Eliminate Guesswork! Build with Confidence!

BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS
Parts list, placement diagrams & instructions

Parts list, placement diagrams & instructions for assembling over **75** IBM-compatible bare cards. Latest version includes guides for 640K, Turbo, & AT MthBds.\$17.95

APPLE SEED II for APPLE™ BUILDERS Instructions for assembling over 85 Applecompatible bare cards including II+ & IIe MthBds. For all Apple enthusiasts ..\$14.95

Both for \$30.00! Also bare cards in stock! Check/money-order, VISA/MasterCard to:

NuScope Associates*, Dept RE
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston, NY • 14092

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROMPT DELIVERY!!! SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY) OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

	1000Kx1	100 ns	\$26.50	
1Mbit		120 ns	32.00	1000
		100 ns	6.95	33
4464	64Kx4		3.50	ರ್ಷ
41256	256Kx1	80 ns	4.95	00
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	4.40	co.
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	3.30	
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	3.20	7
4164	64Kx1	150 ns	1.50	80387
Maria Contract	EPF	ROM		踞
27512	64Kx8	200 ns	\$11.25	an .
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	6.65	12
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	5.50	80287-8
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	4.75	
	STATIO	CRAM		Ci
43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	\$12.75	8087-2
5565PL-15	8Kx8	150 ns	3.30	8
EN 61/2 DAYS, 7	20 AM 10 P	M SHIP VI	A EED-EY C	N C
NDAYS & HOLIDAYS:	STATE OF THE PARTY.			-0.00

SAT DELIVERY NATIONAL SHOULD NOT SHARE THE SATISTIC NATIONAL SHARE SHARE THE SHARE THE

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate \$800.00 per each insertion.
- Reaches 239,312 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: Computer Admart, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

allowable value. Decimal numbers such as 100.56 are allowed, but commas are not (i.e., 500000, not 500,000). If a value outside the working range is entered, it will be ignored and the prompt will be repeated. The display area will then show the selected frequency

in Hz or the corresponding pulse rate in pps—and remember, the pulse rate is twice the selected frequency in Hz.

The right function

On startup, the frequency is set to 1033 Hz and the square function of F4 is automatically initialized. Pressing F4 toggles the output between squarewave (Hz) and pulse (pps). Again, note that the pulse rate is twice the frequency.

Pressing F6 for ONE SHOT generates a single, 1-millisecond pulse. F6 must be released and then pressed again to generate a second pulse. Pressing F8 clears the screen, causes the screen to display the message GENERATOR OFF—PROGRAM ENDED. turns off Timer A, and removes any signal present from the base of Q1 (thus turning it off).

Scope displays

The level and waveform from the pulse generator can be affected by capacitive loading. The most common source of capacitive loading is using a long shielded cable to feed the output to

another circuit, or to other test equipment. Normally, high test lead or cable capacitance affects only the higher frequencies. If excessive lead capacitance does exist, the resulting waveform will resemble a triangular wave rather than a squarewave, and the signal level will decrease by as much as 25%. For example, a 6400-Hz squarewave fed through a conventional coaxial-cable test lead had sharp rising and falling edges. However, the signal shown in Fig. 4 also started out as a perfect squarewave, but because its frequency is 500 kHz, the test lead's internal capacitance turned the squarewave into a pulse-shaped wave. To avoid capacitive loading, keep cables short, preferably under two feet, and use a low-capacitance oscilloscope test probe.

The capacitive-loading effect will be even more pronounced on short duration pulses. As shown in Fig. 4, a conventional shielded cable turns an essentially rectangular pulse of 20,000 pps into a thin spike.

Finally, keep in mind that the effective load resistance seen by the adapter should not go below 50 ohms. If you are driving a circuit with an input impedance less than 100 ohms, temporarily disconnect resistor R2 so that it does not parallel the input impedance of the circuit being tested, which would result in a total load of less than 50 ohms. Add an SPST switch if you work with low-impedance circuits often.

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Over-voltage indicator

I GET A GREAT DEAL OF MAIL ASKING for circuits that can add to the well being of batteries. People want to know how to keep them charged, how to prevent memory effects in Ni-Cd's, how to watch out for dying cells, and so on. I thought I had covered just about every possibility until I got a letter asking for a circuit that could be used to indicate an overvoltage condition.

There are many circuits that could do the job, but this is one occasion when simpler is better. You can get LM3914's and LM3915's (bar/dot display drivers) at low prices these days, but if you use one of them, you're still faced with the problem of setting it up for a specific voltage. Not only that, but an LM3914 (or a '15) may be a classic case of overkill.

The minimalist approach

If all you need is a circuit that will light an LED, sound an alarm, etc., when a particular voltage level is reached, the easiest way to get the job done is with the circuit shown in Fig. 1. It has the whole range of good things-it's simple, it's straightforward, it costs next to nothing to put together, and it's totally bulletproof.

It works like this. When the voltage across potentiometer R3 reaches a particular level, Zener diode D1 will start conducting and turn on the transistor. That, in turn, will light the LED. Resistor R2 limits the current through the LED and R1 does the same for the Zener diode. The accuracy of the circuit is mostly a function of how finely you can tune R3. You can use just about any control you want, but a

25K

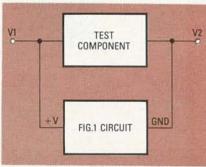


FIG. 2

small multi-turn PC-mount device will provide the greatest precision.

By using a variable-voltage power supply, you should be able to set the circuit to trigger within less than a tenth of a volt of the target voltage. The Zener you use isn't critical. For most applications, a 1/4-watt unit will do. The transistor can be any small-signal NPN type. The circuit is so small that it can be installed easily in the case of just about anything. If you want to keep an eye on more than one voltage, you can build several circuits on the same board.

Although the output device is

ARE YOU TIRED OF BEING RIPPED OFF BY FOREIGN KITS WITH POOR DOCUMENTATION AND NO SUPPORT?



FROM

/ CLUCGTEG TEEGGELLES

NORTH AMERICAN MADE

The best kit line in America.

- Fully Guaranteed
- Fully documented easy to understand
- Fully supported
- Something for every level of kit builder. (Audio, test equipment & more!)

Send \$1.00 postage for FREE Color Catalogue to:

> INVERTOR TECHNOLOGY. 17, North 2128 Pines Road, Spokane, Wash., 99206

or, INVERTOR TECHNOLOGY P.O. Box 3874, Station "B" Calgary, Alberta T2M 4M5 (403) 932-5626

DISTRIBUTOR ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CIRCLE 208 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Train for a **Money-Making Career** in TV/VCR REPAIR



Now you can train at home in spare time for a money-making career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. No need to quit your job or school. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and pho-tos. We show you how to troubleshoot and repair video-cassette recorders and TV sets, how to han-dle house calls and shop repairs for almost any make of television or VCR. You learn about TV receivers, tuners and antennas, x-ray emission, the receivers, tuners and artiernas, x-ray emission, the characteristics of sound, how electrical impulses are converted into a TV picture, and much, much more. Tools are included with your course so you can get "hands-on" practice as you follow the lessons step by step. Send for free facts about opportunities in TV/VCR Repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career

-	MAIL	COU	PON	TODAY	

SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. DE097

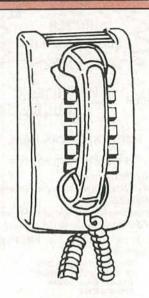
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me full information and color brochure on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

visit me.	
Name	Age_
Address	
City/State/Zip	
Phone (

R-E Engineering Admart

Rates: Ads are 21/4" × 21/8". One insertion \$825. Six insertions \$800 each. Twelve insertions \$775 each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to Engineering Admart, Radio Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-516-293-3000. Only 100% Engineering ads are accepted for this Admart.



CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate \$800.00 per each insertion.
- · Reaches 239,312 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- · Short lead time for the placement of

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: Engineering Admart, RADIO-ELEC-TRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.



transistor and digital circuitry. THE GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE - STUDY GUIDE contains the necessary preparation for

The FCC has revised and updated the commercial license exam. The NEW EXAM covers updated rules and regulations

FCC LICENSE

ONLY \$25.00.

ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER STUDY PROGRAMS.

WPT PUBLICATIONS 979 Young Street Woodburn, OR 97071 Phone (503) 981-6122

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LINEAR IC EQUIVALENTS & PIN CONNECTIONS

Linear IC Equivalents and Pin Connections



BP141—Shows equivalents & pin connections of a popular user-oriented selection of European, American and Japanese liner IC.'s 320 pages, 8 × 10 inches. \$12.50 Plus \$2.75 shipping. **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY** INC., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park. New York 11762-0240.

LIL' BITTY TESTER, Inc." 3154 Main Street • Chula Votta CA 92011 • 16191 425-1472 CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

· West.

3 1/32" L, 2 7/16" W,

2 B or, (w/o battery), 4 0 or. (with battery)

shown as an LED, you can couple just about anything to it by using the transistor to drive a relay.

The values shown in the schematic are set to work with power supplies as high as 12 volts. Exceeding that value will require some component changes, but basic circuit operation remains the same. A 1/4-watt Zener will probably suffice, but its breakdown voltage should be about half the maximum voltage you expect to apply to the circuit. And R1 should be chosen using Ohm's Law, to make sure that Zener current is kept within the diode's limits.

The same restrictions apply to the transistor. Make sure that its rated collector-emitter voltage exceeds any voltage you expect to apply to the circuit.

calibration required.

Operates with a Bipolar LED and Audible
Tone to indicate test results.

Color-coded test leads with alligator stips
for fast, dependable connections.

One consequence of keeping the circuit so simple is that it's very fast, so you can use it for other things. For example, you can have the transistor switch in some sort of circuitry to drop the voltage in your circuit to a safe level. And a bit of thought should let you add to the circuit and make an electronic fuse.

That's possible because the overvoltage indicator draws very little current. Ordinarily you would connect it across the battery or power supply. But, because it uses so little power, you can use it to monitor the voltage just about anywhere in a circuit.

Figure 2 illustrates the basic idea. Even though the monitor is designed to sense excess voltage, it can sense excess current flow by monitoring the voltage across a component. Make sure that V1 exceeds V2 by at least six volts; otherwise you may have to use a different Zener.

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

continued from page 33

MUX sends the digital signals down the fiber-optic path to the receiving MUX, which routes each data block to its specific restorer. The receiving MUX knows which data block goes where because of the header.

Because it's the header that determines the routing, the data or bit groups need not be sent in any particular order. As shown in Fig. 1, the transmit MUX might organize the signal blocks in their most efficient progression. In the example shown, although inputs 1, 3, 7 and 8 are being MUXed, the data group order at a particular time period is 1, 7, 3, 6.

A restorer in the receive MUX puts together however much data it's designed to handle and passes it through to the proper outgoing line in digital form. That's an important point to keep in mind: The receiving MUX simply recreates the original digital signals that were input to the sending MUX; but after the receiving MUX, the devices must know what to do with the data.

Assume for the moment that the sending MUX is at the telephone company's switching center and the receiving MUX is in your home. At any given moment the following could be taking place: The signal on Line 1 might be the communications circuit between your personal computer and the bank's mainframe (you're untangling your credit-card bill). Line 3 is a digitized-TV download of payper-view sports (junior is watching the hockey game he used to see for free before all forms of entertainment were sold out to pay-perview). Line 6 is a pay-per-copy download from the local record store to your daughter's digital tape recorder. Line 7 is Mom talking to her Mom via a long-distance provider, and both are using digitizing telephones; that is, their output is a digital representation of the voice so that the signals can be sent directly through, and to, digital telephone equipment and personal computers.

Now that is a lot taking place at

the same time on the same circuit, and all at very high speed; yet, it's made possible because fiber optics are inherently a high-speed, wide-bandwidth medium. I, for one, cannot conceive of the same facility using wires, and I'm only talking about 200 megabits/sec. What's more, since 1 gigabit/sec is easily accomplished today, imagine the speeds that will be available next year.

Noise free

In addition to the advantage of speed, fiber optics provides its signals with a noise-free environment, something almost impossible to attain with long metallic lines even when they are shielded. More than that, a fiber-optic cable passing through an area of high electrical disturbance, such as lightning, will not pick up electrical noises; nor will a fiber-optic line radiate interference-a common occurrence when passing digital signals through wires. Not only do fiber optics prevent interference to nearby receiving equipment, because there is no radiation of any kind the filament is secure; external equipment cannot "read" the data in a fiber-optic filament. Short of actually cutting into the filament, there is no known means for unauthorized interception of the signals flowing in a fiber-optic line.

Different wires

One of the surprising things about consumer fiber-optic circuits is that they are not much more difficult to install than conventional metallic wiring. Homeand-office fiber-optic cables look very similar to conventional wire cables, and they can even be stapled to mouldings, door jambs, etc. A four- or six-filament fiberoptic cable terminated on both ends by a connector looks very similar to a four- or six-wire metallic cable that's terminated with standard modular plugs. Even the fiber-optics LED-equipped sender connector, and the diodeequipped receiver connector, is just about the size of a modular plug. So as far as home or office wiring is concerned, one kind of line is about as easy to install as the other. R-E

BUILD-IT BOOKS FOR EXPERIMENTERS



#223—PROJECTS USING THE CA3130 \$5.00. 50 different ways to put this op-amp to work including audio, RF, test equipment, household and miscellaneous projects.





■ BP44—IC 555 PROJ-ECTS \$5.95. Included are basic and general time circuits, automobile and model railroad circuits, alarms and noise makers, as well as a section on 556, 558, and 559 timers.

#224—50 CMOS IC PROJECTS ... \$5.25.
These IC's are suitable for an extraordinary range of applications. This book shows you just how much you can do with them.





■ BP59—2ND BOOK OF CMOSIC PROJECTS.... \$5.00. Still more ways to use these versatile devices. None of these projects overlap those in book #224. The pair make a wonderful circuit reference set.

□ BP84—DIGITAL IC ▶
PROJECTS ... \$5.25.
Both simple and more advanced projects to help the reader develop a knowledge of the workings of digital circuits. A number of board layouts are included.



MAIL TO: Electronic Technology Today Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Maccanegua Park NV 11762-0240

Massapequa Park, NY 11/62-0240 SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA & CANADA

\$0.01 to \$5.00 . . \$1.00 \$30.01 to 40.00 . . \$4.75 \$5.01 to \$10.00 . . \$1.75 \$40.01 to 50.00 . . \$5.75 \$10.01 to 20.00 . . \$2.75 \$50.01 and above \$7.00 \$20.01 to 30.00 . . \$3.75

OUTSIDE USA & CANADA

Multiply Shipping by 2 for sea mail
Multiply Shipping by 4 for air mail
Total price of merchandise......\$

Shipping (see chart)	0
Subtotal	\$
Sales Tax (NYS only)	\$
Total Enclosed	\$
Name	
Address	

OCTOBER 198

NEW IDEAS

Outdoor light controller

MOST AUTOMATIC YARD LIGHTS ARE controlled using just a simple photocell. However, since the ambient light levels at dawn and dusk change rather slowly, that approach usually results in some flickering just before the light fully locks on or off, which can significantly shorten bulb life. That can be avoided by using the controller shown in Fig. 1. That circuit snaps the light on or off, depending on whether ambient light levels are rising or falling.

How it works

The key to the circuit's operation is an optocoupler made up of a

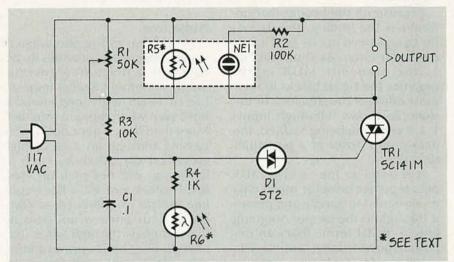
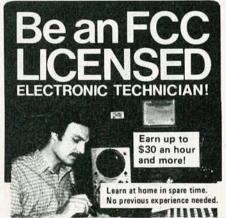


FIG.1



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radio-telephone License". This valuable license is your "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Computers, Radar, Avonics and more! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS - You get your FCC License or money refunded. Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90 P.O. Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126 Please rush FREE details immediately!

STATE



W.S. Jenks & Ungar bring you

temperature controlled. anti-static soldering with a 2-year warranty and a great price!



\$115.95

This soldering system can be tailored to fit your job requirements by means of interchangeable handles and tips. With a variable temperature range of 450 to 850°F, it features electronic control and 24 volt at the handle. Handles have quick disconnect plugs. A 2-position switch on the power base matches the correct calibration to the proper handle. Meets MIL-S-45743E, WS 6536E and DOD-STD-2000-1B, and is ESD safe.

Model 9920AS includes a traditional macro-size handle and heater barrel which is well suited for general electronic and standard soldering applications. Call TOLL-FREE for other handles and tips to expand this versatile soldering system.

> **TOLL-FREE** 1-800-638-6405

w.s.JENKS & Son



1933 Montana Ave. NE Washington DC 20002 (202) 529-6020 TELEX: 89-2667 FAX: (202) 832-3411 As evening approaches the resistance of R6 begins to increase. When it reaches a threshold level, which is set by adjusting R1, the Diac triggers the Triac and causes the neon bulb to light. Even a momentary flicker of the bulb is sufficient to reduce the resistance of R5, causing the Diac to trigger the Triac, which lights the neon bulb, and so on.

As morning approaches, the process is reversed. The resistance of R6 begins to decrease until it drops below the threshold level. That causes the Diac to cease triggering the Triac, which extinguishes the bulb, which causes the resistance of R5 to increase, and so on.

Most of the components can be mounted on a piece of perforated

construction board and placed within a small experimenters box. Parts placement is not at all critical. All resistors, except the potentiometer and the photocells are ½-watt units. Once the threshold level for the circuit has been established, the potentiometer can be replaced by a fixed resistor of the appropriate value. Before mounting R5 and NE1, place them in a light-tight enclosure. For my unit, the two were simply wrapped together using some black electrical tape.

Mount R6 so that it can be illuminated by the ambient light. However, take care to shield it from any artificial lighting. In my installation, the unit was mounted inside the lamp post, with the sensor looking out through a conveniently placed plastic lens.

To set up the unit, simply adjust the setting of R1 at dusk until the Triac is triggered. Remember that you are working with line voltages in this circuit, so take the appropriate precautions to protect yourself and others from potentially dangerous shocks.—*E.J. Holtke*



THE MOST POPULAR WIRE-WOUND CB ANTENNAS IN THE WORLD

Because...they perform!

FACT

"When CB was legalized in England, 'Firestik' antennas were barred from sale because the emitted signal was too strong. Fortunately, no other country, including the U.S., limits antenna efficiency."

YOU CAN HAVE SECOND BEST OR, 'Firestik'!

Call or Write for FREE Catalog
'Firestik' Antenna Company
2614 East Adams
Phoenix, Arizona 85034
(602) 273-7151

MILLIONS OF SATISFIED OWNERS

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WE'D LIKE TO REMIND YOU THAT THE UNCENSORED CONTENT OF THIS MAGAZINE IS MADE POSSIBLE BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THE

The words we live by

To learn more about the Constitution write: Constitution, Washington, D.C. 20509. The Commission on the Bicentennial of The U.S. Constitution.



The International Society Of Certified Electronics Technicians offers permanent certification by administering the CET exam with the FCC recognized communications option for \$20. A second exam on FCC regulations for a \$10 fee is required for a Radiotelephone License. Upon passing, technicians receive both a permanent Radiotelephone Operator Certificate and a CET Certificate issued by ISCET.

ISCET Offers License Renewal

ISCET has developed a program for registration of those who currently hold a valid Radiotelephone Operator License. By sending a completed application, a photocopy of your FCC License, and \$10 your license will be renewed with the assurance of a recognized national technicians association behind it.

For More Information Contact: ISCET 2708 W. Berry, Ft. Worth, TX 76109. (817) 921 - 9101

TRANS-AM

VTSA

383 CANAL ST NYC, NY 10013 (212) 226-3893



ELECTRONIC KITS

10 LED CHASER KIT—10 LEDS CHASE IN ONE DIRECTION AT VARIABLE SPEEDS. SKILL LEVEL - EASY \$8.95

ALTERNATING FLASHER KIT—2 9V BULBS FLASH ALTERNATELY AT A VARIABLE SPEED. GREAT FOR MODEL TRAINS. SKILL LEVEL - EASY \$7.95

STARBURST KIT—25 LEDS IN THE SHAPE OF A STAR OSCILLATING AT VARIABLE SPEEDS. SKILL LEVEL - HARDER \$14.95

16 LED BACK AND FORTH KIT—16 LEDS CHASE BACK AND FORTH AT VARIABLE SPEEDS. SKILL LEVEL - HARDEST. \$14.95

ALL KITS COME WÎTH PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS AND DIAGRAM NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION. THESE KITS REQUIRE 9 VOLTS DC. PLEASE SPEC-IFY RED, GREEN OR YELLOW.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY—BUILT FOR APPLE III THIS UNIT MEASURES 4½"×17"×3" HIGH. SWITCHABLE FOR 110 OR 220VAC. COMPUTER TYPE PLUG FOR THIS UNIT ADD \$3.95. VALUES ARE—+12VDC @ 2.5 AMPS, -12VDC @ 0.3 AMPS, +5VDC @ 4 AMPS, -5VDC @ 0.25 AMPS. WAS \$49.95..NOW..\$24.95!

TELEPHONE LINE TESTER—THIS SMALL UNIT ALERTS YOU TO PROP-ER CONNECTION OF PHONE LINES. USES LED INDICATOR. \$4.95 EACH



PLUG IN WALL TRANSFORMERS



(ALL PLUG DIRECTLY INTO 117VAC) 6VDC @ 500 MA \$3.95 12 VDC @ 300 MA \$3.95 12VAC @ 930 MA \$4.95 12VAC @ 500 MA \$3.95

TERMS: \$10 MINIMUM ORDER. ADD \$2.50 FOR SHIPPING (SOME MAY REQUIRE ADDL.). ADD 8.25 TAX IN NY. CALL IN OR MAIL IN ORDER WITH CHECK. VISA:M/C/AMEX OK. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

MARKET CENTER

FOR SALE

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochure MENTOR-Z**, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY

TV tunable notch filters, free brochure. D.K. VIDEO, Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

DESCRAMBLER catalog. All brands. Special combo Jerrold 400 and SB3 \$165. Descrambler kit \$39.00 (assembles in half hour). Send \$1.00. MJ INDUSTRY, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461

IS it true...Jeeps for \$44 through the government? Call for facts! 1 (312) 742-1142, ext. 4673.

OLDTIME radio programs on high quality tapes. Comedy! Adventure! Music! Free catalog. CARL F. FROELICH, Heritage Farm, New Freedom, PA

TEST equipment, reconditioned. For sale. \$1.25 for catalog. WALTER'S, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806. (415) 724-0587.

ROBOT! kits. Books and Plans! Learn to build your own robots. Free catalogs contain hundreds of affordable robot systems. Explore the world of robotics today. Catalog: CEARGS-ROBOTS!, POB 458, Peterborough, NH 03458. (603) 924-3843.

LASERS, components and accessories. Free catalog, M.J. NEAL COMPANY, 6672 Mallard Ct., Orient, OH 43146.

TUBES, new, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. FALA ELECTRONICS, Box 1376-2, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

DECODE nearly any single level Gated Pulse signal with our new super simple circuit. Works on In-band, Out-band, AM or FM pilot tone—use with Hamlin, Jerrold, Sylvania, Eagle. Complete plans and theory only \$13.50 plus \$1.50 P&H. PC boards and kits available. **ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS INC.**, Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10M-FM conversions, repairs, books, plans, kits, high-performance accessories. Our 11th year!

CBC INTERNATIONAL, P.O. BOX 31500RE.
PHOENIX, AZ 85046

SIZZLING deals: Zenith (The Real Thing): Jerold Oak Scientific Atlanta. No Michigan Sales HOTRONICS (313) 283-4299.

FLASHLIGHT that needs no batteries measures 5' x 3' ideal for every situation money back guarantee \$10.—SAMUELS ENTERPRIZES, 724 East 231 Street, Bronx, NY 10466.

HACKING, crashing, pirating, and phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers, and the tools of the trade. Hacker's Handbook, \$12.95. Computer Underground, \$14.95, \$1 postage to CABLETRONICS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD

CABLE TV converters. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. New Video Hopper "The Copy Killer." Visa, M/C & Amex accepted. Toll free 1 (800) 826-7623. B&B Inc., 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, MN 55431.

NEW product protects electronics from lightning. Free details. **GIFT SHOP**, 1301 2nd Ave. #2R, Rock Island, IL 61201

SURVELILLANCE-Counter, Security. 52 products—bulletproof to wireless! Catalog \$2.00. SPYPRO, 042ER, POB 45521, Seattle, WA 98145-

ZENITH SSAVI, ready to go \$100.00 plus shipping, order C.O.D. 1 (305) 752-9202.

SILVER solder syringe just add heat \$13.95. MIS-CO, 7619 Detour, Cleveland, OH 44103.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Radio-Electronics Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$23.00. () Business Opportunities For Sale () Wanted Education/Instruction) Satellite Television Special Category: \$23.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. Minimum: 15 words.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 (\$42.75)
16 (\$45.60)	17 (\$48.45)	18 (\$51.30)	19 (\$54.15)	20 (\$57.00)
21 (\$59.85)	22 (\$62.70)	23 (\$65.55)	24 (\$68.40)	25 (\$71.25)
26 (\$74.10)	27 (\$76.95)	28 (\$79.80)	29 (\$82.65)	30 (\$85.50)
31 (\$88.35)	32 (\$91.10)	33 (\$94.05)	34 (\$96.90)	35 (\$99.75)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number	A CANTON SALV	Expiration Date
Please Print Name	Signature	

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) \$2.85 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...MINIMUM 15 WORDS. 5% discount for same ad in 16 issues: (10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. NON-COMMERCIAL RATE: (for individuals who want to buy or sell a persohal item) \$2.30 per word, prepaid....no minimum. ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) 50e per word additional (20% premium). Entire ad in boldface, add 20% premium to total price. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: add 45% premium to total price. EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$4.30 per word prepaid. All other items same as for STANDARD COMMERCIAL RATE. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: add 25% premium to total price. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: add 25% premium to total price. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: add 25% premium to total price. DISPLAY ADS: 1" × 2½"—\$320.00; 2" × 2½"—\$640.00; 3" × 2½"—\$960.00. General Information: Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER: Copy to be in our hands on the 12th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Sept. issue copy must be received by May 12th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.



couple of bucks at the time. But suppose there's a problem (and it happens to the best of them,) and you call that "Dealer"... This could be what you'll hear:

"No, Steve isn't here. He moved out, the bum! And he owes me \$43700 on the phone bill! No, I don't know about any guarantees on your Gerald, who's that? Listen, if you see that creep..." etc.

At Pacific Cable Co., you've got an established company who will be here for you, time after time. We may be tough competitors, but we've got a soft spot for our clients! Try us, and be treated right-and we'll prove it by giving a one-year warranty on everything we sell.

Check our prices on Scientific Atlanta Units!

ITEM TO SERVICE THE SERVICE SE	1 UNIT	10 OR MORE	ITEM	UNIT	10 OR MORE
RCA 36 Channel Converter (Ch.3 output only)	29.00	18.00	*Minicode (N-12)	89.00	58.00
Panasonic Wireless Converter (our best buy)	88.00	69.00	*Minicode (N-12) with Vari Sync	99.00	62.00
400 or 450 Converter (manual fine tune)	88.00	69.00	*Minicode VariSync with Auto On-Off	145.00	105.00
*Jerrold 400 Combo	169.00	119.00	Econocode (minicode substitute)	79.00	52.00
Jerrold 400 Hand Remote Control	29.00	18.00	Econocode with VariSync	89.00	56.00
*Jerrold 450 Combo	199.00	139.00	*MLD-1200-3 (Ch.3 output)	99.00	58.00
*Jerrold 450 Hand Remote Control	29.00	18.00	*MLD-1200-2 (Ch.2 output)	99.00	58.00
Jerrold SB-Add-On	89.00	58.00	*Zenith SSAVI Cable Ready	175.00	125.00
*Jerrold SB-Add-On with Trimode	99.00	70.00	Interference Filters (Ch.3 only)	24.00	14.00
*M-35 B Combo unit (Ch.3 output only)	99.00	70.00	*Eagle PD-3 Descrambler (Ch.3 output only)	119.00	65.00
*M-35 B Combo unit with VariSync	109.00	75.00	*Scientific Atlanta Add-on Replacement Descrambler	119.00	75.00

CHECK US OUT-WE'LL MEET OR BEAT THE OTHER'S ADVERTISED WHOLESALE OR RETAIL PRICES!







Pacific Cable Co.. Inc.

73251/2 Reseda Blvd., Dept. R-10 Reseda, CA 91335 (818) 716-5914 • (818) 716-5140

NO COLLECT CALLS!

IMPORTANT . When ordering, please have the make and model number of the equipment used in your area-Thank you!

*Call for availability

Prices subject to change without notice

Jerrold is a registered trademark of General Instruments Corp

Quantity	Item	Output Channel	Price Each	TOTAL
II at	v v.		1911	
12211			CONTRACT OF	
P. Garden				1
	1.10	. (4)	37 7 7	P. 10
		+	- 2	
			SUBTOTAL	
shippin	nia Penal Code #593-D forbid g any cable descrambling unit		Shipping Add \$3.00 per unit	
residing	n in the state of California		20210 111	

Prices subject to cha

Address

Signature.

☐ Cashier's Check

PLEASE PRINT

ange without notice			Cards—Add 5%	
1 70			TOTAL	
		_ City		
_ Phone Number ()_			
☐ Money Order		□ C.O.D	. □ Visa	☐ Mastercar
	E	vn Date		

FOR OUR RECORDS

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with prope authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and

State laws.		
Dated:	Signed:	

SURPLUS auction bid kit \$1.00, ends 11/21/87. Reserve your 1988 parts catalog. LYNBAR INDUS-TRIES, 205 Main, Box 822, St. Joseph, MI 49085-

PHOTOFACT folders, under #1400 \$3.00. Others \$5.00. Postpaid. LOEB, 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554.

CUSTOM front panel nameplates for your projects. For details: J & E ENTERPRISES, 2457 N. Marmora, Chicago, IL 60639.

ASSORTMENT #103, (February '84 article) printed circuit, toko colls, transistors, IC's, diodes, power supply, \$25.00. Five/\$112.50. Shipping \$3.00. JIM RHODES INC., P.O. Box 3421, Bristol, TN 37625.



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

Super High Gain System \$99.95 (+ shipping) AMR High Gain System \$79.95 (+ shipping) Multi-Channel 1.9 to 2.7 GHz

Dealerships, Qty. Pricing, Replacement Parts Phillips-Tech Electronics P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252 (602) 947-7700 [\$3.00 Credit all phone orders]]

MasterCard • Visa • COD's

VIDEO scrambling techniques, the original "secret manual" covers Sinewave, Gatedpulse, and SSAVI systems. 56 pages of solid, useful, legible information, only \$14.95 ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS INC., Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602)

TI-99/4A software/hardware bargains. Hard to find items. Huge selection. Fast service. Free catalog. DYNA, Box 690, Hicksville, NY 11801.



REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS! Now You can sing with the world's best bands!
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave the background!

Write or call for a free brochure and demo record. LT Sound, Dept. R-1, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 (404) 493-1258

COMMODORE chips, distributor factory fresh (e.g. 6526-\$9.95 and many others). C64 power supply-\$27.95...."Commodore Diagnostician", a complete chart for diagnosing faulty IC's \$6.95. Send for complete chips/parts catalog. Kasara MICROSYS, INC., 33 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977. (800) 642-7634 (outside NY) or (914) 356-3131.

APEX^R screwdriving bits. Any size. Complimentary illustrated list. R. SHOCKEY'S, 5841 Longford, Dayton, OH 45424. (513)236-2983.

MICROWAVE antennas, multi-channel 1.9-2.7 ghz. DUAL POLARITY Now only \$49.95. Oldest and largest manufacturer. STAR ELECTRONICS CORP., Call 1-800-247-1151 or 1 (602) 939-1151.

TUBES, name brands, new 80% off list. KIRBY, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032

FLASH! Xenon Strobes. Laser Equipment! Colored microminiature fluorescent lamps. Ultraviolets. Electronic kits. Free catalog. Write/call! (203) 672-0123. ALLEGRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, 3E Mine Mountain, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754.

TUBES "Oldest," "Latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for list. STEINMETZ, 7519 Maplewood Ave., RE Hammond, IN 46324.

TAP complete set volumes 1-84 quality copies \$100.00 ppd. PEI, P.O. Box 463, Mt. Laurel, NJ

TUBES 59¢. Year Guarantee. Free Catalog. Tube Tester \$8.95. CORNELL, 4215 University, San Di-

THIS IS A REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD WITH A TINT BACKGROUND. To have your ad appear like this one, there is a 25% premium.

PLANS AND KITS

MOBILE TELEPHONE, plans \$9.95, with PC/brds \$24.95. Paging Controller, plans \$7.95, with PC/brds \$17.95. All using your 2-way radio. Parts available. CURRENT DEVELOPMENT CORP., Box 384, Westmoreland, NY 13490

HI-FI speaker systems, kits and speaker components from the world's finest manufacturers. For beginners and audiophiles. Free literature. A&S SPEAKERS, Box 7462, Denver, CO 80207. (303)

VOICE disguisers! FM bugs! Telephone transmitters! Phone snoops! More! Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable): XANDI ELECTRONICS, Box 25647, Dept. 60S, Tempe, AZ 85282.

CATALOG: hobby/broadcasting/1750 meters/ham/ CB: transmitters, antennas, scramblers, bugging devices, more! PANAXIS, Box 130-F10, Paradise,

FREE catalog 99-cent kits—audio, video, TV, computer parts. ALLKIT, 434 W. 4th St., West Islip,

STRANGE stuff. Plans, kits, new items. Build satellite dish \$69.00. Descramblers, bugs, adult toys. Informational photo package \$3.00 refundable. DI-RIJO CORPORATION, Box 212, Lowell, NC 28098.

XDress

HARDWARE AND ELECTRONICS



12" POLY WOOFER

1 11/2" voice coil ed. 25-2500 Hz.

#290-100

\$1550 \$1395 (I) PIONEER



8" POLY WOOFER Clear ribbed polypropylene cone. 60 watts RMS, 90 watts max. power. 20 oz. magnet. 35-2500 Hz. 4-8 ohm compatible.

#290-055

\$2050

#290-160

20 oz. magnet. 60 watts RMS, 90 watts max. 8 ohm impedance. 1% voice coil. 25-2000 Hz. \$3095

() PIONEER

15" WOOFER

() PIONEER

51/4" CUP MIDRANGE Tuned cup. Paper cone, 1" voice coil. 93 oz. magnet. 50 watts RMS, 70 watts max. Response. 320-6000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance.

\$1150

\$2840

\$995





PIEZO TWEETER

\$395 \$495 #270-010

CROSSOVERS



\$395

\$750

2-Way, 30 watt #260-190

3-Way, 60 watt #260-200

3-Way, 100 watt \$1250

(I) PIONEER



HORN TWEETER

\$590 \$650 #270-050

#280-020

FREE CATALOG

Call or write today for your free catalog containing speakers, semiconductors, CATV products, tools, hardware, TV-VCR parts, and



CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-255-3525

In Ohio: 1-800-322-3525 Local: (513) 222-0173

• 15 day money back guarantee. • \$10.00 minimum order. • COD orders accepted. • 24 hour shipping. • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate (\$2.50 min-imum charge). Hours 8:30 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST M-F.



THE NEW 65/9028 VT ANSI VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD! * FROM LINGER ENTERPRISES *

A second generation, low cost, high performance, mini sized, single board for making your own RS232 Video Terminal. This highly versatile board can be used as a stand alone video terminal, or without a keyboard, as a video console. VT100, VT52 Compatible. MICRO SIZE!

Uses the new CRT9128 Video Controller driven by a 6502A CPU
On-Screen Non-Volatile Configuration

10 Terminal Modes: ANSI, H19, ADM-5, WYSE 50, TVI-920, KT-7, HAZ-1500, ADDS 60, QUME-101, and

Datapoint 8200 Supports IBM PC/XT, and Parallel

ASCII Keyboards Supports standard 15.75 kHz (Horiz.) Composite or Split Video (50/60 Hz)

25 X 80 Format with Non-Scrolling **User Row**

Jump or Smooth Scroll

RS-232 at 16 Baud Rates from 50 to 19,200

On Board Printer Port

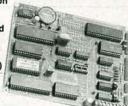
Wide and Thin Line Graphics Normal and Reverse Screen Attributes

Cumulative Character Attributes: De-Inten, Reverse, Underline and Blank 10 Programmable Function Keys and

Answerback message 5 X 8 Character Matrix or 7 X 9 for

IBM Monitors Mini Size: 6.5 X 5 inches

Low Power: 5VDC @ .7A, ± 12VDC



995 **FULL KIT**

w/100 Page Manual ADD \$40 FOR A&T

OPTIONAL EPROM FOR PC/XT STYLE SERIAL KEYBOARD: \$15

SOURCE DISKETTE: PC/XT FORMAT 51/4 IN. \$15

Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 381450 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309

Call or write for a free catalog on Z-80 or 6809 Single Board Computers, SS-50 Boards, and other S-100 products.

TERMS: Add \$3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCard. Texas Res. add 6-1/4% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50 add 85¢ for insurance.

DESCRAMBLE the latest video cassette copy-probeschamble the latest video cassette oby-pio-tection scheme. Our simple line zapper circuit takes the jitter out of your picture. Complete plans and theory only \$13.95 plus \$1.50 postage and handling. PC board and complete kits also available. ELE-PHANT ELECTRONICS INC., Box 41865-J, Phoenix, AZ 85080. (602) 581-1973.

VIDEOCIPHER II manual 119 pages—\$27.45/ Oak "Orion" manual 120 pages—\$22.45/ Macrovision "Stabilizer"—\$99.95/ Plans—kits—descrambling books. Catalog—\$2.00. MICROTRONICS, Box 6426, Yuma, AZ 85364-0840.

PLANS. Plasma display, H.V. generator, CB modulator, Linear amplifiers, Pain field generators, shock sensor. Plans for all \$20.00 complete. AET, Suite 173, 5800-A, North Sharon, Amity Rd., Charlotte,

ELECTRONIC house bimonthly magazine covering smart houses, integrated electronics, security, energy, sensors, more. Send \$14.95 for one year subscription to: **ELECTRONIC HOUSE**, Dept. RE, 524 East McKinley, Mishawaka, IN 46545. (219) 256-2060

NOVELTY type electronic projects for the gadgeteer. Weird, unusual and fascinating. Free information. TAYLOR ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 1612, Destin, FL 32541

ROBOTMAN build him! Easy plans. \$20.00 gets you started. Send to: JUPITER ENGINEERING, 14550 Haynes, Suite #204, Van Nuys, CA 91411

PROJECTION TV convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors....Total cost less than \$30.00. Plans and 8" .. Illustrated information free ... MAC-ROCOMA-GB, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs. (215) 736-3979.

Cable TV Converters Why Pay A High Monthly Fee?

Jerrold Products include "New Jerrold Tri-Mode," SB-3, Hamlin, Oak VN-12, M-35-B, Zenith, Magnavox, Scientific Atlanta, and more. (Quantity discounts) 60 day warranty. For fast service C.O.D. orders accepted. Send SASE (60 cents postage) or call for info (312) 658-5320. Midwest Electronics, Inc./, HIGGINS ELECTRONICS, 5143-R W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639. MC/ Visa orders accepted. No Illinois orders accepted. Mon.-Fri.-9 A.M.-6 P.M.CST

DESCRAMBLING, New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for Cable and Subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, etc.) \$8.95 + \$1.00 postage. Catalog \$1.00. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

SATELLITE descrambling manual, Video Cypher II. Schematics, thorough explanation of digital audio encoding, EPROM code, DES. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime.) \$10.95 +\$1.00 postage. CABLE-TRONICS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

DETECTIVES, experimenters. Exciting new plans. Hard to find micro and restricted devices. catalog \$5.00 refundable on 1st order. WILSON, P.O. Box 5264, Augusta, GA 30906.

FREE microprocessors, memory chips, etc. Free electronics magazine subscriptions. Free education in computers. For information write MICROSAT CORPORATION, 2401 N.E. Cornell, Bldg. 133, Mail Stop 125, Hillsboro, OR 97124.

MINIATURE electronic devices, like James Bond's. Catalog \$2.00. F&P ENTERPRISES, Box 51272, Palo Alto, CA 94303-L.

BUILD this five-digit panel meter and square wave generator including an ohms, capacitance and frequency meter. Detailed instructions \$2.50. BAGNALL ELECTRONICS, 179 May, Fairfield, CT

Multi-Channel Microwave T.V. Receivers



19-2.7 GHz Parabolic Dish 40+dB Gair LIFETIME WARRANTY Complete System \$89.95 (Shipping Incl.) Dealer Rates, Replacement Components & Expert Repairs Available

& S FLECTRONICS P.O. BOX 34522 PHOENIX, AZ 85067

Call now for same (602) 230-0640

VISA/MC/COD

\$2 credit on phone orders!

SATELLITE TV

CABLE TV Secrets—the outlaw publication the ca-ble companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included \$8.95. CABLE FACTS, Box 711-R, Pataskala, OH 43062

SATELLITE TV receiver kits! LNA's! Instructions! Schematics! Catalog \$1.00 (refundable): XANDI ELECTRONICS, Box 25647, Dept. 21W, Tempe, AZ 85282

SATELLITE TV equipment. Buyers guide, discount prices. \$3.00 N.E.C.S. INC., Box 22808-R1, Little Rock, AR 72221.

TELEASE-MAST assortment #301 (October '86 article) Printed circuit, IC's, transistors, diodes. \$25.00. Shipping \$3.00. JIM RHODES, INC., P. O. Box 3421, Bristol, TN 37625.

MOVIE—network descramblers \$295 up. Catalog \$4 US. SKYWATCH, 238 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5R-1J6.

GREAT VALUES • FAST SHIPPING • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

TA - 477

BUILDA PROFESSIONAL

AMP BY YOURSELF

120W MOSFET POWER

AMPLIFIER

STATE OF ARTS HQ FET ST. PRE - AMP

- This Pre-amplifier employs 18 pairs of HIGH QUALITY N channel and P channel FET and 1% metal film resistor to form a state of arts full complementary symmetric mirror circuit. til use "CR" RIAA EQ pre-amplifier to minimize TIM distortion and to obtain high-
- The power supply is based on by pass coupling DC stabilizer which uses class A design to obtain low internal impedance at high frequency and to greatly reduce transient distortion.
- prestry reduce transant distortion.

 Professional relay delay circuit prevents noise which may occur during power on and off.

 All FETs were tested and paired in the factory so no problem is likely to occured during build-
- plifier. The best pertner is TA-477 120W MOS FET power amplifier.

KIT/ASS, WITH TESTED . . METAL CABINET NF-CR BI-FET PRE-AMP

TA-2800 WITH TREBLE MID - RANGE AND BASS 3 WAY TONE CONTROL

TA - 377A

6.007% T.H.D

\$44 50 IARTE TOUS AND DISPLANT TY - 43 31/2 Digital Panel Meter

MEASUREMENT RANGE:
D.C. VOLTAGE: 1mV - 1000V
A.C. VOLTAGE: 1mV - 1000V
DIGITAL THERMOMETER: 0°C - 100°C

41/2 HI - PRECISION D. P. M. SM - 48 TOP 0 4% digit, sech with a large red LED indication of 0.6"

Auto-flath whenever it is overloaded.

Range: DC current ± luA ± 200A

DC voltes ± lmV = ±2000V

Stability: DC ±0.025% ± 2 digit

Power supply: DC 5-6V 200M

Size: 4 5/16" (WI x 3 1/4" (D) x 1 3/4" (H)

Verious functions are evailable: output terminal of BCD.

BUSY, STROBE etc., which are suitable for working with microcomputer. PRODUCTS) YOU ALOT! SAYE TO .. \$ 38.00 Asse \$ 48.00 CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON RECHARGEABLE YOU CAN No. 620 ANYWHERE S YOU LIKE ONLY

INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



PROFESSIONAL COLOR LIGHT CONTROLLER



FEATURES:

1. FOUR GROUPS OF INDEPENDENT OUTPUT SYSTEM 1000WICH MAX GROWN 100-1179/ 2. PROFESSIONAL COLOR CONTROL SYSTEM IKEY.

GROUPS OF INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT SIGNAL SUSTEMENT 4 FOUR GROUPS OF INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT SIGNAL OF SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM IKEY.

CHASER A LYDMATIC CHASING CONTROL SYSTEMENT 4 FOUR KINDS OF SPECIAL CHASING PROGRAM & COMBINATION OF PROGRAM AND CONTROL SHIPS CONTROL S

MON.-FRI. 9:30 to 5:00 SAT. 10:00 to 5:00

MARK V ELECTRONICS INC., 248 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 100. ALHAMBRA, CA 91801 TELEX 3716914 MARK 5

TOLL FREE

Each set

Only for orders paid by Master or Visacard IN CAL.: 1-800-521-MARK

1-800-423-3483

\$22.80

INFORMATION: 1-818-282-1196 MAIL ORDER: P.O.BOX 6610 ALHAMBRA,

CA91802

MACINTOSH NOTEBOOKS PRENTICE HALL BOOKS BY JOHN HEILBORN

BUY ALL 3 AND GET 1 FREE

8 1/2 BY 11" WELL ILLUSTRATED BOOKS
WITH EASY TO READ TYPE EACH IS OVER
200 PAGES AND IS FILLED WITH HINTS, AND,
SHORICUTS KNOWN ONLY TO PROGRAM DESIGNERS 6 89 6 EA MacPaint I HAVE USED MacPaint FOR TWO YEARS AND THIS BOOK TAUGHT ME SOME NEW TRICKS MacWrite THIS BOOK CAN CUT YOUR TIME BY 20% WHILE IMPROVING THE APPEARANCE OF YOU WORK MultiPlan ALL THE HINTS AND SHORTCUTS THE ONWER'S MANUAL LET OUT ARE IN THIS BOOK

MSDOS 3 BOOK SET BY MICRO SOFT

■USERS GUIDE ■DEBUG UTILITY ■PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE BUY THIS 3 BOOK SET AND LEARN "DOS" AT HOME

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER IBM COMPATIABLE WITH PRINTER PORT

CONTROLS 2 DRIVES. THE PRINTER PORT IS A DB 25 CENTRONICS AT LPT1. MADE BY 1840.

TANDON PART NUMBER 188400.

[MONEY BACK IF IT DOESN'T WORK ON YOUR CLONE]

ROBOTICS PARTS

ARM ASSEMBLY

ARM MOYES IN 3 DIRECTIONS

WRIST ROTATES 200 DEGREES

GRIPS ITEMS UP TO 2 INCHES

CENTRONICS INTERFACE

P.W.M. SERVO AMP.

CONTROLS 6 MOTORS

CENTRONICS INTERFACE \$29900

\$4900 \$9900 MOTROIZED PLATFORM

STRONG STEEL CHASSIS

2 MOTORS AND WHEELS

Call for a copy of 15 day trial agreement. Tax & freight extra. Send check or add 1.90 for COD. Price may differ. While supplies last. No POs, terms, or credit cards \$5 min postage and handling charge.

Silicon Valley Surplus 415-261-4506 4401 DAKPORT DAKLAND CA 94601 OPEN 10em-6pm CLOSED SUN & MON CALL OUR BBS 415-261-4513

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DESCRAMBLER build our low cost satellite TV video only descrambler for all major movies and sports. Uses all Radio Shack parts. Order P.C. board and instructions by sending cheque, money order, or Visa for \$35.00 U.S. funds to: VALLEY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS, Bear River, Nova Scotia, Canada, BOS-1BO. (902) 467-3577.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING NOW 120 PAGES

Theory, schematics, ECMs, CCMs, S14.95, 20 Page Supplement, S8.95, Experiments With Videocloher, Cloning, musketeering, \$14.95, Cable TV, Design, security, \$12.95, MDS/MMDS, Handbook, Terrestrial microwave hacking, \$9.95, Suilo Satellite Systems Under \$500, \$12.95, Mny 3827, New., Z-TRAP. Eliminates flashing, Scrambling News, Monthly, \$24/yr, Sample \$3, The magazine of encryption technology, Product catalog \$1,

Shojiki Electronics Corp. 1327A Niagara St.. Niagara Falls, NY 14303. COD's 716-284-2163

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of small electronics manufacturing busi-—without investment. Write: BUSINESSES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

YOUR own radio station! AM, FM, cable. Licensed or unlicensed. BROADCASTING, Box 130-F10, Paradise, CA 95967.

PERSONAL computer owners can earn \$1000 to \$5000 monthly selling simple services part time. Free list of 100 services. Write: A.I.M.J.K., P.O. Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369.

EARN thousands with your own part-time electronics business. I do. Free proof, information. IN-DUSTRY, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461.

CRT equipment rebuilds Sony/color tubes/other. CRT SYSTEMS, 633 North Semoran, Orlando, FL 32807. Call (305) 275-9543.

FULL service electronics business. Reasonably priced. Hub of northern Arizona. CORNERSTONE REALTY, Box 88, Williams, AZ 86046.

PROFITS

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

Start home, spare time, Investment knowledge or experience unnecessary, BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity

FREE: Complete illustrated literature BARTA, RE-O Box 248 Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

DEALERS wanted. Notch filters for any channel. Send for further information or \$15 for sample unit (specify output channel of converter). DB ELEC-TRONICS, P.O. Box 8644, Pembroke Pines, FL 33084

PROJECTION TV...Make \$\$\$s assembling projectors...Easy...Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors...Total cost less than \$30.00...Plans, 8" lens and dealers information \$20.50...Illustrated information free...MACROCOMA-GAX, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs. (215) 736-2880.

COMPUTER/TV/RADIO TROUBLESHOOTING PROBLEMS?

BECOME a super tech instantly with your oscilloscope and The Octopuss analog and digital component troubleshooter. \$59.95 complete. HUNTCO1 6161 El Cajon Blvd., Suite B-57, San Diego, CA 92115 (619) 226-5139.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUTS

GUARANTEED low pricing for single, double sided artwork layouts. (704) 464-1164. **PCBAL**, RT-3, Box 662-H; Conover, NC 28613.

DIGITRON ELECTRONIC PRESENTS...

HIGH VOLTAGE TRIPLERS/ MULTIPLIERS

REPLACEMENTS FOR ECG®... GE®...SK®

TYPE NO	3 MIN	100 MIN
500A/GE527 SK3304	7.90	 6.95
523 /GE528 SK3306	7.75	 6.50
526A/SK3306	7.75	 6.50
528 /SK3906	8.75	 7.75
529 /GE529 SK3307	8.75	 7.75
NEW 559	18.95	 16.95
NEW 560	17.75	 16.25
NEW 561	18.45	 12.95

FLYBACKS

ORDER TYPE		PRICE
FLY 200	SANYO #4-2751-60108	7.95
FLY 205	SANYO #4-2751-48600	7.95
FLY 210	SANYO #4-2751-48500	7.95
FLY 215	SANYO #F0-192	11.95
FLY 220	SANYO #F1123	11.95
FLY 225	SANYO #F0-239	12.75
FLY 230	IBM #74730102538	22.50
FLY 235	SHARP #RTRNF2037TAZZ	12.95
FLY 235	SAMPO #8FT046	12.95

	1100						00.	ii Lou i	11 -0		
TYPE	10	50	100	TYPE	10	50	100	TYPE	10	50	100
85	.17	.16	.15	171	.30	.28	.25	291	.45	.43	.39
102A	.25	.22	.19	172A	.12	.11	.09	292	.45	.43	.39
116	.07	.06	.05	184	.30	.28	.25	319P	.24	.20	.18
123A	.14	.12	.10	185	.30	.28	.25	331	.40	.38	.35
123AP	.08	.07	.06	194	.10	.09	.08	332	.40	.38	.35
125	.07	.06	.05	196	.38	.34	.30	375	.45	.43	.39
128	.29	.26	.23	197	.38	.34	.30	376	.48	.44	.40
129	.29	.26	.23	198	.44	.39	.36	379	1.45	1.35	1.25
152	.25	.22	.18	199	.10	.09	.08	394	1.95	1.85	1.75
153	.25	.22	.18	233	.10	.09	.08	396	.75	.68	.60
154	.49	.45	.40	234	.10	.09	.08	397	.75	.68	.60
156	.19	.17	.15	261	.39	.36	.33	398	.55	.49	.45
157	.38	.34	.30	262	.42	.39	.36	399	.39	.36	.30
158	.30	.28	.25	263	.39	.36	.33	506	.48	.38	.29
159	.10	.09	.07	264	.42	.39	.36	552	.28	.24	.19
162	1.80	1.65	1.45	265	.36	.33	.30	712	.85	.75	.65

ADDITIONAL REPLACEMENT FOR POPULAR ECG® TYPES

FOCUS DIVIDERS

FD100 REPLACES SANYO & SEARS #ESPA-98-FI • # Z0064 • ESPA-94 8.95

FD200

REPLACES SANYO & SEARS #ESPA-91

8.95

OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

		''	
TYPE	10	50	100
165	1.99	1.75	1.55
238	1.99	1.75	1.55
283	2.49	2.25	1.65
389	2.95	2.75	2.25
2SD1341P	1.65	1.45	1.35
BUY69A	2.49	2.25	1.65

MORE SAVINGS

	10	50	100	
LA1365	.85	 .75	 .65	
2SD1398	1.95	 1.85	 1.75	
2SD313	.40	 .38	 .35	
2SB324	.35	 .28	 .25	
2SD613	.48	 .44	 .38	
2SD401A	.85	 .75	 .65	1

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS, ECG is a Trade Mark of Phillips ECG, Digition Ele: not associated with Phillips ECG.

MINIMUM ORDER \$25

DIGITRON ELECTRONIC CORPORATION 110 HILLSIDE AVENUE • SPRINGFIELD. NEW JERSEY 07081

201-379-9016 ● 201-379-9019 ● 1-800-526-4928 ● TLX 138441 ● FAX 201-467-8065

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

A National Publication For The Buying And Selling Of Electronic Equipment

WANTED

INVENTORS! AIM wants-ideas, inventions, new products, improvements on existing products. We present ideas to manufacturers. Confidentiality guaranteed. Call toll free 1-(800) 225-5800 for information kit.

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products wanted! Industry presentation/national exposition. Call free 1-(800) 288-IDEA. Canada, 1-(800) 528-6060.

WANTED excess inventories of I.C.s. disk drives, circuit boards, computers, etc. WESTERN TECH, (818) 882-1355. (CAL.)



SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG

1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS toll free 1-800-346-2433 for ordering only. 1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

DO IT YOURSELF TV REPAIR

NEW...REPAIR ANY TV...EASY. Anyone can do it. Write RESEARCH, Rt. 3, Box 601BR, Colville, WA 99114

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. COMMAND, D-176, Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126.

HAM licenses supereasy. Cut exam preps 50%. All classes. Free catalog. SASE. **BAHR**, 2549-E5 Temple, Palmbay, FL 32905.

INVENTOR'S packet: protect ideas, save money without invention brokers. Sample contracts, man-ufacturers lists and more inside information \$12.95 check/MO. NON-GENRE ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 1888, Manhattan, KS 66502.

TELEPHONE VOICE SCRAMBLERS

SCRAMBLE your telephone conversations. Fully self-contained voice privacy system that prevents unauthorized interceptions. Highly recommended for Cellular and I.M.T.S. telephones. Call-

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA & SB-3

SCIENTIFIC Atlanta models 8500-8550, remote included...\$240.00. SB-3's...\$74.00. TRI-Bl's...\$95.00. SBSA-3's...\$99.00. Zenith (Z-Tac) descramblers...\$169.00. N-12 (Vari-sync)...\$89.00. M-35 B (Vari-sync). ..\$99.00. Jerrold-450 and 550-Meg converters...\$95.00. Dealer discount on (5) units. Brochure available. Call...N.A.S., (213) 631-3552.

MASTERCARD AND VISA are now accepted for payment of your advertising Simply complete the form on the first page of the Market Center and we will bill

PRODUCTS

PLANS—Build Yourself—All Parts Available in Stock • LC7—BURNING CUTTING CO ₂ LASER	e 20 00
RUB4—PORTABLE LASER RAY PISTOL	20.00
TCC1—3 SEPARATE TESLA COIL PLANS TO 1.5 MEV	20.00
IOG1—ION RAY GUN	10.00
GRA1—GRAVITY GENERATOR EML1—ELECTRO MAGNET COIL GUN/LAUNCHER	10.00
KITS	
MFT1K—FM VOICE TRANSMITTER 3 MI RANGE	49.50
VWPM5K—TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER 3 MI RANGE	39.50
BTC3K—250,00 VOLT 10-14" SPARK TESLA COIL	199.50
LHC2K—SIMULATED MULTICOLOR LASER BLS1K—100,000 WATT BLASTER DEFENSE DEVICE	39.50 69.50
ITM1K—100,000 VOLT 20' AFFECTIVE	05.50
RANGE INTIMIDATOR	69.50
PSP4K—TIME VARIANT SHOCK WAVE PISTOL	59.50
PTG1K—SPECTACULAR PLASMA TORNADO GENERATOR	140 50
MVPIK SEE IN DARK KIT	169 50
	100.00
ASSEMBLED • PG70H—MULTICOLORED VARIABLE	
MODE PLASMA GLOBE "7"	425 00
BTC10—50,000 VOLT—WORLD'S SMALLEST	
TESLA COIL	44.50
LGU40—1MW HeNE VISIBLE RED LASER GUN TAT20 AUTO TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE	
GPV10—SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS IR VIEWER	
LIST10—SNOOPER PHONE INFINITY TRANSMITTER	169.50
IPG70—INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR—	1125335
MULTI MODE	74.50
- CATALOG CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ADO	WE DILLIC

 CATALOG CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE PLUS HUNDREDS MORE AVAILABLE FOR \$1.00 OR INCLUDED FREE WITH ALL ABOVE ORDERS

PLEASE INCLUDE \$3.00 PH ON ALL KITS AND PRODUCTS PLANS ARE POSTAGE PAID. SEND CHECK, MO, VISA, MC IN US FUNDS.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED P.O. BOX 716 DEPT. RE, AMHERST, NH 03031

V20.5 10.95 CPII's & CHIPS RAM'S	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY.		140.05	urs 004 110 0500
V20-5 10.95 CPU's & CHIPS RAM'S V20-8 14.95 8088 8.00 2016 1.50	TRANSISTOR SPECIAL	SCR's TRIAC's 1.5A 6A 35A 75A PRV 1A 10A 25A	74500 .25 74585 .90 74S SE 74502 .29 74586 .35 745165 1	
INS26S0 2.50 8088 7.50 21L02-3 .70	TIP 31B NPN Si TO 220 \$.40	1.5A 6A 35A 75A PRV 1A 10A 25A 100 35 40 1.40 100 35 60 1.40		
Z80A CPU 1.75 8155-2 2.75 2101A-4 1.50	TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220 \$.40	200 40 50 1.80 200 50 80 1.90	74504 29 745112 50 745175	75 SOLID STATE HYBRI D 16LZ 1.50 75 LINEAR AND AUDIO AMP 16R4 1.95
ZB0B CPU 3.75 8202 9.00 2111A 1.75 ZB0A CTC 1.95 8203 16.00 2112-1 1.95	TIP 34 PNP St \$.95	400 60 .70 2.40 9.00 400 .70 1.00 2.60	74505 .29 745113 .50 745181 3	00 BAND WIDTH 20 KM 2 20R8A 3.95
Z80A CTC 1.95 8203 16.00 2112-1 1.95 Z80A DART 5.25 8212 1.45 2114-2 1.00	TIP 111	600 80 1.00 3.60 12.00 600 1.00 1.20 3.60	74508 .35 745124 2.20 745182 2 74509 40 745133 45 745189 1	00 FO WATTS 7 AMP OUTPUT
ZBOA DMA 5.50 8214 3.75 2118-4 1.75	TIP 141 NPN Si U97 \$1.00	LINEAR CIRCUITS	74510 29 745135 85 745194 1	
Z80A P10 1.95 8216 1.50 2147-3 2.50	TIP 145 \$1.35		74511 35 745138 75 745195 1	30 Paragraphic Company
Z80A S10 5.50 8224 2.25 3242 6.00 Z80B S10 9.95 8226 1.60 TMS3409 1.75	2N1305 PNP GE TO 5 \$.40 DPS2000-DUAL	0809 CCN 8.95 LM380 85 1458 50	74\$15 .35 74\$139 .75 74\$240 1	
82C43 2.75 8237-5 6.50 MK4027-3 90	POWER DARL \$3.95	TL062CP 95 LANGE 40 LM1808 1.75	74820 29 748140 50 748241 1 74830 29 748151 75 748244 1	THE CONTRACTOR STATE OF THE CO
AMD2901 4.00 8238 3.95 TMS4050NL 1.75	2N2222 NPN Si TO-92 7/\$1.00	TL034CN 100 LF398A 3.00 AD2700LD 4.95		75 1UF 20V 5/\$1.00 33UF 15V \$ 50
6502 2.75 8250-A 6.75 MK4096-11 1.25	2N2907 PNP Si TO-92 7/\$1.00	TI 082 OC LF411 1.25 LM2901 99	74540 29 745157 75 745257	90 2 2UF 20V 5/\$1.00 47UF 20V \$ 85
6522 3.50 8251-A 2.40 4108-3 1.60 6800 1.75 8253 1.75 4115-2 .70	TIP 2955 PNP Si \$.70 2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 \$.60	TL084 1.00 AD506JH 2.50 CA3045 1.95		75 3 3 UF 20V 4/\$1 00 68 UF 20V \$1 00 65 4 7 UF 20V 4/\$1 00 100 UF 16V \$1 10
6800 1.75 8253 1.75 4116-2 .70 6802 4.50 8265.A.5 1.85 4118-4 1.75	MJE3055T\$.60	LM201 75 LATER OF CASCORAT 1 EO	74551 35 745161 1.25 745373 1 74574 .45 745163 1.25 745374 1	
6803L 8.00 8257 2.40 4164-15 1.25	2N3772 NPN Si TO-3 \$1.25	LM301//4 8.35 LM556 .45 CA3080 85		10UF 20V \$ 40
8809 5.50 8259 2.40 41256-15 3.50	2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 7/\$1.00	1 Mans 65 558 1.10 CA3069E 1.75	74LS SERIES	DISC CAPACITORS INJURE UNDIAL
6810 1.75 8272A 4.75 4464-15 4.00	2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 7/\$1.00 2N4901 PNP Si TO-3 \$1.00	LM310 1.10 AD561 3.00 CA3130 00	74LS00 17 74LS112 29 74LS24	0 65 TUF 16V 10/\$1 00 100/\$8 00
6821 1.75 8275 9.00 MK4802 5.00 6845 4.50 8279-5 2.75 26104-4 2.50	2N5296 NPN TO 220 \$.50	LM311 45 FRE 00 CA3140 75	74LS01 .17 74LS113 33 74LS24	1 .05 .01UF 35V. 16/\$1.00 100/\$5.00 15/1.00
6850 1.75 8284 2.50 6116-3 1.60	2N6109 PNP St TO-220 \$.55	LM318 1.00 566 1.25 \$G3524 1.25	74LS02 17 74LS114 33 74LS24 74LS03 17 74LS123 45 74LS24	
6875 4.50 8288 4.75 6167P-3 4.50	MJE13009A 400V NPN \$1.00	1M224 25 567 75 SUJS43 70	74LS04 17 74LS125 35 74LS24	
8035 1.75 8355 12.95 6264LP-15 4.50	MRF-8004 CM RF NPN \$.75	LM339 50 NE570 2.50 SG3544 1.00	74LS05 17 74LS126 35 74LS24	5 75 78L05 or 12 \$ 30 LM337 \$2.75
8048 5.00 8748 7.50 8118-12 4.95 8049 2.50 TMS9927NL 9.95	The state of the s	LM348 65 709CH 80 CA3822 .75	74LS08 17 74LS132 39 74LS24	5 1.40 78MO5 12 or 15 \$ 40 LM338K \$3.75
8049 2.50 TMS9927NL 9.95 8085A 2.75 68000L8 8.50 DISC	TTI IC SERIES 74170 1.50	LF351 45 711CH 60 LM3909 80	74LS09 17 74LS136 35 74LS24 74LS10 17 74LS137 90 74LS24	
Controllers	TTL IC SERIES 74170 1.50	1 F355 35 733 .95 4136 85	74LS11 20 74LS137 30 74LS25	
ROM's D765C 4.50 INS265-1 4.50 1771 4.75	7400 19 7480 45 74174 85	LF355 85 741CV 19 SD8000 1.75 LF356 85 747 50 N5534 75	74L512 27 74L5139 39 74L525	
TRRIBERT 2 FO	7401 19 7483 50 74175 85 7402 19 7485 55 74176 75	LM358 .45 LM300CT 60 N5596A 1.50	74LS13 25 74LS145 70 74LS25	
REGISTERS 828123 1.50 1793 0.50	7402 19 7485 55 74176 75 7403 19 7486 35 74177 65	LM370 1.60 DAC0800 2.95 SD6000 1.00	74LS14 36 74LS147 1 00 74LS25 74LS15 25 74LS148 90 74LS25	
MM1403 1.75 825126 1.95 1795 12.00	7404 .19 7489 1.90 74180 .75	LM384 1.60 LM310 1.40 6036 3.95	74LS20 17 74LS151 39 74LS26	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
MM1404 1.75 82S130 1.95 1797 12.00	7405 .25 7490 .35 74181 2.00	MC 1330 1,00 1,11,000 05	74LS21 22 74LS153 39 74LS26	55 Red Green Bioplar LED \$ 90
MM5013 2.50 82S131 1.50 2797 7.95 MM5055 2.50 TPB28S166 9.50	7406 27 7491 40 74182 .75 7407 27 7492 50 74184 1.50	C/MOS MC1391 1.00 LM13080 95	74LS22 22 74LS154 1.50 74LS27	75 Red-Yellow Bipolar LED. \$ 90
MM5055 2.50 TP8285166 9.50 CRYSTALS	7408 24 7493 35 74190 80	74C00 .25 74C915 1.10 4027 .35 4072 .20	74L526 23 74L5155 55 74L527 74L527 23 74L5156 45 74L528	
MM5058 2.50 745474 3.95 2.000 8.000	7409 18 7494 60 74191 80	74C02 25 74C921 3.50 4028 65 4076 55 74C04 25 4001 19 4029 65 4077 28	74LS28 26 74LS157 35 74LS28	
MM5060 250 2716+5V 3.75 3.000 10.000 2716+5V 3.75 3.579 18.000	7410 18 7495 55 74192 .75 7411 25 7496 60 74193 75	74C04 25 4001 19 4029 55 4077 28 74C08 25 4002 20 4030 35 4081 20	74L\$30 .17 74L\$156 .20 74L\$29	SU 4N45 Opto Coupler \$ 60
INTERFACE 2732-3 3.75 4.000 18.432	7412 25 74107 30 74194 80	74C10 25 4006 65 4034 1.40 4082 20	74LS32 17 74LS160 29 74LS29 74LS37 26 74LS161 49 74LS29	80
AY5 1013A 3.75 2764-25 4.00 5.000 20.000	7413 .35 74116 1.20 74195 80	74C14 .55 4007 .20 4035 65 4093 45	74LS38 26 74LS162 49 74LS32	
1488 40 27256-25 8.00 6.000 34.560	7414 45 74121 30 74196 75	74C20 25 4008 85 4040 65 4099 1 40 74C32 35 4009 35 4041 75 4501 95	74L540 .17 74LS163 .49 74LS32	7 3.00 5V SPST 75 BOARDED 1/16 THICK
1480 40 3341A 2.95 6.144	7416 25 74122 45 74197 80 7417 25 74123 45 74199 1.25	74C32 35 4009 35 4041 75 4501 95 74C42 1.10 4010 35 4042 55 4503 45	74LS42 35 74LS164 45 74LS32 74LS48 65 74LS165 65 74LS36	3 2.40 5V OPST .95 \$.60 ea
TR16028 3.95 8256-5 1.25	7420 .20 74125 45 74221 1.25	74C74 55 4011 .19 4043 85 4506 .75	74LS51 17 74LS106 95 74LS30	
RR1941L 5.50 AY5-3600PRO 9.95 1 D65-7W 18 WIRE WD AR	7425 .27 74126 45 74273 1.00	74C76 60 4012 25 4044 65 4510 65 74C85 125 4013 35 4045 85 4511 65	74LS54 22 74LS169 90 74LS36	JULI WAVE 1 250 ma.
CRT5037 18.95 A	7426 30 74145 60 74278 1.95 7427 27 74148 1.20 74279 .70	74C85 125 4013 35 4045 85 4511 65 74C86 35 4014 65 4046 85 4512 75	74LS73 25 74LS170 B0 74LS36 74LS74 24 74LS173 49 74LS37	BRIDGE DIP SWITCHES
MM5307 7.95 S LASEN GIGGE CTRANC	7430 20 74150 1.35 74298 .60	74093 1 00 4015 28 4047 65 4514 95	74LS74 24 74LS173 49 74LS37 74LS75 29 74LS174 39 74LS37	PRV 2A 8A 25A
MM5369 1.75 S 14.95 1000 04.40	7432 27 74151 55 74365 65	74C154 3 00 4016 28 4049 28 4515 1 60 74C157 26 4017 45 4050 28 4516 75	74LS76 29 74LS175 39 74LS37	
8830 2.50	7437 27 74153 55 74367 65	74C157 95 4018 85 4051 85 4518 85	74LS83 45 74LS181 1.40 74LS38	45 400 1 00 1 65 1 30 CTS 206 8 8 Position 95
1834 200 WIRE	7438 29 74154 1.25 74390 90 7440 20 74155 55 75114 90	740174 or 4010 3E 4062 65 4520 75	74LS85 45 74LS190 49 74LS39 74LS86 22 74LS191 49 74LS39	
RRIN 200 WRAP DE	7442 45 74156 75 75115 90	74C175 95 4020 55 4053 65 4529 140	74LS90 39 74LS191 49 74LS39	
MPY112K 25.00 SOCKETS CONNECTOR	7445 65 74159 60 75325 1.50	74C193 1 25 4021 85 4000 85 4538 95	74LS92 45 74LS193 65 74LS44	2.00 PRV 16 74 175 504 4755 7564 TRIM POTS
DIP SOCKETS 16 PIN 50 DB95 \$ 95	7448 .70 74160 85 754911.00	74 COOL OF 4027 25 4050 75 4039 1.00	74LS93 45 74LS194 65 74LS54	1 40 100 05 14 25 00 5 00
8 PIN 10 22 PIN 15 18 PIN 65 HOODS \$ 65	7450 20 74161 65 9601 1.00 7472 29 74162 85 9602 90	74C902 40 4024 48 4069 19 45418 1 20	74LS95 48 74LS195 65 74LS62 74LS96 49 74LS196 55 74LS64	95 200 06 17 50 1.30 HOT HURO 100 OHM
14 PIN 11 24 PIN 20 20 PIN 90 DB25P \$1.25	7473 35 74163 65 BT26 1 10	740903 80 4025 25 4070 28 4582 90	B1LS98 1 40 74LS197 .55 74LS66	3 1.45 400 09 25 65 1 50 10 00 12 00 1000 OHM
16 PIN 12 28 PIN 20 24 PIN 1 10 DB25S \$1.50 18 PIN 15 40 PIN 25 28 PIN 1 25 HOODS \$ 65	7474 32 74164 85 8T28 1.10	74C907 75 4026 1.25 4071 20 45.85 75	74LS107 35 74LS221 55 74LS67	99 200 17 75 1 00 7 50 15 00 15 00
20 PIN 18 40 PIN 1 80	7475 45 14165 85 8T97 1.10 7476 50 74166 1.00 8T98 1.10	PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING	74LS109 35 25LS252	1 1.95 1000 20 45 1.25 3.00 20.00 26.00 3/\$2.00
- Transfer	14100 100		Market Control	CASTELLOUS APPEAR OF TAXABLE PROPERTY.
POSTAGE ADD 10% FOR ORDERS U RATES ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BE	INDER \$25.00 TWEEN \$25.00 AND \$50.00	TERMS: FOR CAMBRIDGE, MASS, SEND CHECK OR MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OF	1 CHARGE \$20.00	END \$ 25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS AE		MINIMUM MAIL ORDER \$5 00.	The state of the s	S HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

POSTAGE RATES ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER \$25.00 ADD \$50.00 ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE \$50.00

TEL. (617) 547-7053 FAX 617-354-1417 TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OCTOBER 1987

74SC SERIES

745C SERIES
745C138 35
745C138 35
745C139 35
745C237 60
745C240 50
745C240 50
745C240 50
745C240 50
745C240 50
745C245 50
745C345 50
745C345 50
745C345 50
745C345 50
745C346 50
745C346 50
745C346 50
745C347 200

74C00 4000 4001 4002 4006 4011 25 20 20 20 60 20 EPROM/MISC

74LS SERIES

Authorized Parts Distributor for Exact Original Parts In

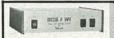
SANYO SYLVANIA PHILCO (NAP) PANASONIC QUASAR (MECO) G.E. R.C.A.

Stocking Large Inventories **Fastest Service** For Orders Only Call 1-800-874-1765 Nat'l 1-800-874-1764 N.Y. Only For ALL Other Inquiries Call 516-585-8111

GMB SALES, INC.

2700 Middle Country Rd. Centereach, N.Y. 11720

CIRCLE 193 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



VIDEO TAPE COPYGUARD

Eliminate the latest copyquard problems units from \$5995 to \$16995

Deluxe Electronics (714) 998-6866 1432 Heim Wy., Orange, Ca. 92665

DESCRAMBLER MODULE

COMPLETE cable-TV decoder in a mini-module. Latest technology upgrade for Jerrold SB-3 or Radio-Electronics Feb. 1984 project. Available at very-low cost. For literature, SOUTHTECH DISTRIBUT-ING. (813) 222-3293.

IBM-PC SOFTWARE

COMPDES—Computer-Aided circuit design, selections from basic electricity to circuit designs. Very educational. \$49.95 (614) 491-0832. ESOFT SOFT-WARE, 444 Colton Road, Columbus, OH 43207.



508 Central Ave. lestfield, N. J. 07090 (201) 654-6008

DIP IC SOCKETS 8 PIN/.09, 14 PIN/.13, 16 PIN/.15, 18 PIN/.17, 20 PIN/.19, 22 PIN/.21, 24 PIN/.23, 28 PIN/.26, 40 PIN/.28 Zero Insertion Test Socket 28 PIN 5.00

TOKO COLLS FOR FEB 1984
TO PROJECT
Toko #'s BKAN-K5552AXX(2), #E520HN-3000023
(0714H) & L-2(124H) Fixed. 1 Set of 4 pcs \$5.00, 3 Sets \$15.00, 10 Sets \$45.00.
Opto Isolator H11AX/Transistor Type). — 65.
Opto Isolator H11AX/Transistor Type). — 65.
Hewlett Packard Clock (No Specs) — 2.50
Line Cord 6 feet UL Listed SPT 2 — 60.
Scope Probe Set wEverything x1x10 — 24.95
Wire Stand Offs — 50.00 pc. 30.00 pc.

10.30 (2.6 VCT 14.7 (2.6 VCT 1

LINEAR

TUBES - 2000 TYPES DISCOUNT PRICES!

Early, hard-to-find, and modern tubes Also transformers, capacitors and parts for tube equipment. Send \$2.00 for 20 page wholesale catalog

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 688 W. First St. • Tempe, AZ 85281 • 602 / 894-9503

BUY BONDS

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORA-TION for free information. Over a decade of service. 1-(800) 338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call

CABLE TV TURN-ON'S

TURN-ON, boards & kits for Jerrold 400; Jerrold 450 (all models-no internal modification); Tocom 5504 & 5503. Special requests no problemknow what make & model you are interested in. Fully guaranteed. Call or write for information and prices. VIDEO SOLUTIONS, 3938 E. Grant, Suite 236, Tucson, AZ 85712. (602) 323-6072

THIS IS AN EXPANDED TYPE AD. Notice how it stands out on this page. To get your ad set in this type style mark your classified ad order, "Expanded-type ad," and calculate your cost at \$4.30 per word.

MASTERCARD AND VISA are now accepted for payment of your advertising. Simply complete the form on the first page of the Market Center and we will bill.

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from the UMI Article Clearinghouse.

Mail to: University Microfilms International 300 North Zeeb Road, Box 91 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

10/1 5/1 5/1 10/1 10/1 10/1 2 50 2 25

	A CHICAGO AND A CHICAGO A CHICAGO AND A CHICAGO AND A CHICAGO A CHICAGO
	MAN6910 — Double Digit 7 Segment Display, Hi
	Efficiency Red 56" Comm Ann 1.25
	Efficiency Red .56" Comm Ann
	Hewlett Packard 7 Seg .4" Red Ann#7651 95
	7 Seq. 3" Bent Lead (Hobby Grade) 4/\$1
ì	7 Seg .3" Bent Lead (Hobby Grade) 4/\$1 7 Seg .6" Bent Lead (Hobby Grade) 3/\$1
l	1 5A 50V Bridge (TO-5) 50
ı	1.5A 50V Bridge (TO-5)
ı	6A 600V Bridge 5/8" Square
ı	10A 500V Bridge 5/8" Square 1.15
ı	25A 200 Bridge (Solder Luc Type) 2 00
ı	25A 200 Bridge (Solder Lug Type)
ı	SPST PB Switch (Keyboard Type) 3/\$1
ı	Mini Toggle DPDT (Lock Latch Feature)
ı	DPDT "Snap In" Rocker with Bulb Socket
ı	Direct Lighted Critich (No Bolls) Off Man 45
ı	Push-Lighted Switch (No Bulb) Off — Mom — .45 Pushbutton DPST Off — Mom PC Mount 3/\$1
ı	DOOT Bush Butter 64 105V
ı	DPDT Push Button 6A 125V
ı	DPDT Rt Angle PC Toggle (On Off On)95
ı	11 LED Bar Graph Display. 2-3/4", Rectangular LED's
ı	(Specify Red Green Amber)
ı	(Specify Red, Green, Amber) 2.69 Giant Alpha Numeric Display 1-1/2" x 2" 7 x 5 (35 Total)
ı	Bad LED Matrix
ı	neo LED Matrix
ı	Padial Luian tuE FOV 12 2 2 E FOV 12 2 2 E FOV
ı	Hadiai Lytics — 10F 50V .13, 2.20F 50V .13, 3.30F 50V
ı	19, 4, /UF 40V .12, 10UF 50V .14 ZZUF 50V .15, 55UF
ı	Stati in Aprila (Variante Display) **IA * 2 X 3 G S G S S G S G S G S G S G S G S G S
ı	1.000E 75V Avial 75V .39, 1,00001 15V .40
ı	1,000uF 75V Axial
ı	3,300uF 50V Axial Lytic
ı	5,000uF 40V Computer Grade (Mallory) 1.50
ı	Correct Manufathian All EOV or Michael
ı	Ceramic Monolithics — All SUV of Higher.
ı	Ceramic Monolithics — All 50V or Higher: 330pF, 470pF, .001uF, .0018uF, .0022uF, .0027uF, .0033uF, .0039uF ((All 30/\$1)01uF — 20/\$1, .022uF
ı	15/\$1, .1uF 10/\$1 .22uF 10/\$1
ı	Coustal Clock Oscillator 14 9760 MH7 50
ı	Crystal Clock Oscillator 14.9760 MHZ
ı	AM/EM Radio IC w/Data Sheet (#2204) 15/61 00
۱	Slide Pots — 1 Each 50K, 100K, 1.2M.2M.5M — \$1
۱	74165 (Shift Register) House#8005 10/61
ı	74165 (Shift Register) House#8095 10/\$1 ULN2231 (Delco DM50) Dual Preamp IC
ľ	Switching Power Supply — Plus & Minus 5 & 12 Volts
١	200W by Conver
ı	200W. by Conver
ı	Piher PT10V 3/8" Horizontal Mount Trimpots 100 OHM.
	1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1M.
	Single Turn
	Single Turn
	OHM, 250 OHM, 500 OHM, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 25K,
	50K, 100K, 200K, 250K, 500K, 1Meg .75 Each, 100/\$66
	Zenith TV Replacement IC Special \$1 Each 221-42.
	201.42 221.48 221.60 221.70 221.87 221.06
	221-43, 221-48, 221-69, 221-79, 221-87, 221-96, 221-104, 221-105, 221-106, 221-140.
	Motion Detector Module (Includes ULN2232 IC & Caps),
	\$2 Each, 7/\$10, 25/\$25. Motion Detect, ULN2232 IC Only 3/\$2, 20/\$10 Black,
	Plantic Care for Detector
	Plastic Case for Detector \$2.25 Miniature Speaker for Detector .75
	Model SG-105 Signal Generator — 20Hz to 150 kHz,

on, 46 STEP

Wire Strippers (Spring Loaded, Adjust.) \$2.50 5° Needle Nose Pillers (Spring Loaded) \$3.95 4 1/2° Diagonal Cutters (Spring Loaded) \$3.95 4 1/2° Diagonal Cutters (Spring Loaded) \$3.95 Nut Driver set for 3/16°, 1/4°, 5/16° 3/\$2 Jeweler's Screwdrivers (4 pcs) \$2.85 Desoldering Pump (Solder Sucker) \$3.400 Replacement Tips for Solder Sucker 283.00 Safety Goggles \$2.95 De-Soldering Braid (5 Foot Roll) 99 Solder Aid Tool Kit (4 pcs) \$3.00 Model 610B Logic Probe (Pencil Type) \$18,95 Model 620B Logic Pote (Pencil Type) \$18,95 Model 620B Logic Pote (Pencil Type) \$19,95 Model 620B Logic P
--

MODEL 705 Digital Multimeter OPERATING FEATURES

UHF-TV PREAMP

(As featured in Radio Electronics March/ May articles, 1982)

May articles, 1962)
This inexpensive antenna mounted preamp can add more than 25 dB of gain to
your system. Lots of satisfied customers
and repeal orders for this high quality kit,
which includes all component parts, PC
BD, Case, Power Supply and Baiun \$34.50
Assembled Version. \$57.50

Terms: MICRO-MART accepts Visa, MC and telephone COD's Minimum order \$10.00 Shipping — U.S. orders, \$2.50. Canada and other countries, \$3.50. Shipping rate adjusted where applicable N.J. residents add 6% sales tax MICRO-MART • 508 CENTRAL AVE., WESTFIELD, NJ 07090 • (201) 654-6008

\$45.95

Follow the selection of Products!

Super Wash

■ Powerful spray cleans intricate electronic assembly without harming plastics . Dries instantly - Spray literally blasts dirt and grease away . 24 oz.

Tuner Cleaner

Cleans, lubricates. protects - Cleans and restores dirty and corroded contacts Doesn't harm plastics

■ 16 oz.

Diskette File Box

■ Stores up to 70 - 51/4"

diskettes . Case made of

anti-static ABS plastic with

smoked acrylic cover . Six

adjustable index dividers

Deluxe Joystick for

For use with Atari,

9 pin plug

Atari and Commodore

Commodore and other VCS

compatible systems . Two firing buttons . 5.5' cord with

For more Chemicals see pages 128-130 of Catalog #15

> ■ Rugged metal construction ■ Antistatic tip . Nozzle cleaner . Lightweight and compact . Disassembles easily for cleaning = 73/4" long x 3/4" diameter

Additional Soldering Equipment can be found on pages 137 and 138 of Catalog #15

Anti-Static Wrist Strap

Tenma Soldering Station

of 150°-420°C (300°-790°F)

■ Grounded tip for soldering

. Overheat protection with closed loop temperature control

Replaceable iron clad tip

■ Improved circuit design for

greater temperature stability

static sensitive devices

Adjustable temperature range

This wrist strap when used with our anti-static work mat, will effectively dissipate static charges . The five foot coiled, cord with 1Mohm resistor, snaps to wrist strap to give user added mobility . Cord is terminated with a banana plug and alligator

> Anti-Static Work Mat

A must for the modern service shop. ■ Use in conjunction with our #21-660 wrist strap to help eliminate static related problems

@ 1987, MCM Electronics

18" x 26"

For complete information see page 136 of Catalog #15

A PREMIER Company

Catalog #15 has other Computer Equipment and Accessories on pages 119-127

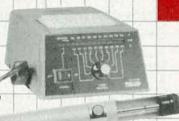
Be sure to call for your FREE catalog! Over 9,000 items!

Call Toll Free 1-800-543-4330 In: Ohio 1-800-762-4315 In Alaska 1-800-858-1849

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOURCE CODE: RE-37

resolution) on its 31/2 digit For more specs and Test Equipment see pages 146-154 of Catalog #15



Tenma 15MHz Dual

Tenma LCR Meter LCR Meter provides a convenient way to accurately measure inductance, capacitance

and resistance (.01ohm

LCD display

Trace Portable Oscilloscope Dual trace model capable of displaying signals up to 15MHz, for up to two hours on a single charge of its internal battery Power can be supplied from either a 12VDC or 120/240V 50/60Hz AC

source



































OCTOBER 1987

113

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide aneco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics FOR ORDERS ONLY ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8097 415-592-8121

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS	MICROPROCESSOR COMPONE	
Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Part No. Increase Its Speed by up to 40%! Price	MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS Part No. Price Part No. Price Part No. Price Part No.	Price The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to
UPD70108-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip \$ 9.95 UPD70108-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip \$11.95	D765AC 4.49 6845 2.95 8228 WD9216 9.95 6.95 6850 1.49 8237-5 Z80, Z80A, Z80B, SERIES 6852 9.95 249 8243	4,95 chrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder
UPD70108-10 (10MHz) V20 Chip \$34.95 UPD70116-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip \$14.95	Z80. 1.25 MC68000L811.95 8250A Z80-CTC. 1.79 MC68000L10 19.95 14.95 8250B (For IBN	5.49 ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION \$11.95
UPD70116-10 (10MHz) V30 Chip \$34.95	Z80-DART. 4.95 Z80-Pl0. 1.79 MC68020RC12B 199.95 8253-5	1.95 INTERCU Alea Available
7400 Part No. 1-9 10+ Part No. 1-9 10+	Z80A-CTC. 1.49 8000 SERIES 8255A-5. 295 8257-5	74HCHI-SPEED CMOS
7400 29 . 19 . 7485 65 . 55 . 7402 29 . 19 . 7486 45	Z80A-Pl0. 1.49 80C31BH 1495 10.95 8259-5. 1.49 8272	449 Part No. Price Part No. Price
7404. 35 25 7489 2.05 1.95 7405. 39 29 7490. 49 39 7406. 39 29 7493. 45 35	Z80B-CTC3.49 8080A2.49 8741	995 74HC04 29 74HC240 79
7407	6500/6800/68000 SER. 8086-28.95 8749 65022.25 8087(5MHz)125.00 8751	9.95 74HC10
7410. 35 25 74125. 55 45 7414. 49 39 74126. 75 65 7416. 45 35 74143. 405 3.95	65C02 (CMOS) 8.95 8087-2(8MHz) 159.95 8755. 6520 1.75 8088 6.49 DATA ACQUI 6522 2.95 8088-2 8.95 ADC0804LCN	SITION 74HC30
7417	6532 6.49 8116 4.95 ADC0808CCN 6551 3.29 8155 1.95 ADC0809CCN 65C802 (CMOS) 19.95 8155-2 2.49 ADC0816CCN	5.95 74HC75. 39 74HC37479
7430. 35 25 74158. 1.59 1.49 7432. 39 29 74173. 85 75 7438. 39 29 74174. 65 .55	6800 1.75 8156 3.95 ADC1205CCJ 6802 3.49 8202 9.95 DAC0808LCN	-119.95 74HC85
7442	8810. 1.25 8203. 14.95 DAC1008LCN 6821. 1.29 8212. 1.49 AY-3-1015D. 6840. 3.95 8224. 2.25 AY-5-1013A.	4,95 74HC12549 74HC404959 995,2,95 74HC13249 74HC405059
7446. 89 79 74181. 1.95 1.85 7447. 89 79 74189. 2.05 1.95 7448. 2.05 1.95 7419379 69		74HC138
7472 75	MICROPROCESSOR SA	
7474	Part No. MC68000L8 16-Bit MPU (8MHz)\$	74HCT — CMOS TTL
74LS	MC68000L10 16-Bit MPU (10MHz)\$	14.95 74HCT00 29 74HCT139 59 74HCT02 29 74HCT157 69
74LS00 29	MC68000L12 16-Bit MPU (12MHz)\$ MC68008L8 32-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)\$	19.95 74HCT08
74LS04. 35 25 74LS173. 59 49 74LS05. 35 25 74LS174. 49 39 74LS06. 1.09 99 74LS175. 49 39	MC68010L10 16-Bit MPU (10MHz)\$	49.95 74HCT32
74LS071.09 .99 74LS1894.59 4.49 74LS0829 .19 74LS19159 49	MC68701 8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer . \$	9.95 74HC138
74LS1449 39 74LS22169 59 74LS2735 25 74LS24079 69	MC68705U3L 8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer . \$ MC68881RC12A Floating Point Co-processor \$	100 Q5 74C00
74LS3029 .19 74LS24379 .69 74LS3235 .25 74LS24479 .69	COMMODORE	74C02
74LS4799 89 74LS25999 89 74LS7339 29 74LS27389 79	Part No. Price Part No.	Price 74C1035 74C2441.29 74C1449 74C3731.49
74LS74	4116-15 16,384 x 1 (150ns)	14.95 74C32
74LS8559 .49 74LS36649 .39 74LS8635 .25 74LS36749 .39	4164-150 65,536 x 1 (150ns)	2.25 74C89 35 74C920 9.95
74LS90. 49 39 74LS368. 49 39 74LS93. 49 39 74LS373. 79 69 74LS123. 59 49 74LS374. 79 69	TMS4416-12 16,384 x 4 (120ns)	74C154
74LS12549 .39 74LS39389 .79 74LS13849 .39 74LS5906.05 5.95	41256-150 262,144 x 1 (120ns)	9.95 LINEAR
74LS139	50464-15 65,536 x 4 (150ns) (4464)4.95 6520 511000P-10 1,048,576 x 1 (100ns) 1 Meg27.95 6522	2 95 TL074CN 89 LM1488N 49
74LS158	STATIC RAMS 6525 6525 6526 6526 6526 6526 6526 652	LM307N 45 DS14C89N (CMOS) 1.19
74S/PROMS*	2102-2L 1024 x 1 (250ns) Low Power 1.95 6529	2.95 LM311N45 MC1648P495 LM317T49 MC1648P495
74S00. 29 74S188* 1.29 74S04. 35 74S189. 1.69	2114N-2L 1024 x 4 (200ns) Low Power 1.49 6532	6.49 LM318N 99 LM1872N 2.95 LM318N 99 LM1896N-1 1.59
74S08. 35 74S196. 249 74S10. 29 74S240. 1.49 74S32. 35 74S244. 1.49	2149 1024 x 4 (45ns)	3.29 LM324N. 39 XR2206. 3.95 LM338K 4.95 XR2211. 2.95
74S74	6116P-3 2048 × 8 (150ns) CMOS 1.89 6560	14.95 LF347N
74S86. 35 74S288* 1.49 74S124. 2.95 74S373. 1.49 74S174. 79 74S374. 1.49	6264P-15 8192 x 8 (150ns) CMOS3.59 6569 6264LP-15 8192 x 8 (150ns) LP CMOS3.75	10.95 LN3501 295 DS26LS32CN 1.19
74S175	43256-15L 32,768 x 8 (150ns) Low Power 17.95 6581 (12V)	14.95 LF355N
74F00	EPROMS 6582 (9V) 1702A 256 x 8 (1µs) 6.95 8360 6.95 8360 6.95	10.95 LM360N 2.19 MC3450P 2.95
74F08. 39 74F193. 3.95 74F10. 39 74F240. 1.39	TMS2532 4096 x 8 (450ns) 25V 6.95 TMS2532A 4096 x 8 (450ns) 21V 6.49	LM361N. 1.79 MC3470P. 1.95 LM380N-8. 99 MC3471P. 4.95 LM386N-3. 99 MC3479P. 4.79
74F32. 39 74F244. 1.39 74F74. 49 74F253. 99 74F86. 59 74F373. 1.39	TMS2564 8192 x 8 (450ns) 25V. 8.95 8502	15.95 LM393N
74F138	2716 2048 x 8 (450ns) 25V 3.75 8564, 2716-1 2048 x 8 (350ns) 25V 4.95	15.95 LF411CN
CD—CMOS CD4001	2732 4096 x 8 (450ns) 25V 3.95 8701	9.95 NE555V
CD4008	2732A-25 4096 x 8 (250ns) 21V. 3.95 8721. 27C32 4096 x 8 (450ns) 25V (CMOS) . 6.49 8722. 2764-20 8192 x 8 (200ns) 21V. 4.25	7.05 LM556N
CD4016	2764-25 8192 x 8 (250ns) 21V 3.75 *251104-04 2764A-25 8192 x 8 (250ns) 12.5V 4.25 219019 03	
CD4018. 59 CD40107. 69 39 CD4020. 59 CD40109. 1.49 79 CD4024. 49 CD4510. 69	2764-45 8192 x 8 (450ns) 21V	15.95 LM741CN
CD4027	27128-25 16,384 x 8 (250ns) 21V	
CD404065 CD452279 CD404929 CD453879 CD405029 CD454169	27C128-25 16.384 ×8 (250ns) 21V (CMOS) . 5.95 27256-20 32.768 ×8 (200ns) 12.5V 6.95 *325572-01	24.95 MC1398P 8.95 MC145106P 3.49
CD4051	27C256-25 32,768 x 8 (250ns) 12.5V (CMOS) . 8.95 901225-01	11.95 IC SOCKETS
CD405359 CD455579 CD4063. 1.95 CD45597.95 CD406629 CD45662.49	27512-25 65.536 x 8 (250ns) 12.5V 16.95 901226-01 68764 8192 x 8 (450ns) 25V 15.95 901227-03	11.95 8 pin LP
CD40672.39 CD4583	EEPROMS 2816A 2048 ×8 (350ns) 5V Read/Write . 5.95 2817A 2048 ×8 (350ns) 5V Read/Write . 8.95 *No specs.4*	15.95 16 pin LP
CD4070. 25 CD4585 89 CD4071. 25 MC14411P. 8.95	2817A 2048 x 8 (350ns) 5V Read/Write . 8.95 No specs. 2865A 8192 x 8 (250ns) 5V Read/Write . 14.95 "Note: 82S1"	

Worldwide • Since 1974 **QUALITY COMPONENTS · COMPETITIVE PRICING**

PROMPT DELIVER



ameco General Purpose FW! Prototype PC Boards



JE417 (Pictured)

· Wire Wrap Component Testing

Point-to-**Point Wiring**

31/62 Connection

- Allerton	Extender Boards
JE417	(61/2", Plated w/Pads, PC/XT) \$19.95
	(61/2", No Pads, PC/XT)\$14.95
	(61/2", No Pads, Gen. Purp.) \$12.95



Designed for Troubleshooting and Testing JE419 (Pictured)

JE419	(51/4" Extender, 22/44 Connector)	 \$19.95
JE421	(4%* Extender, 31/62 Connector)	 \$19.95

Commodore VIC-20 and C-64 Motherboards



May have to troubleshoot or just use for spare parts CV20 Includes: (1) 6560, (2) 6522, (1) 6502, (2) 6116P-4, and much more!

CV64 Includes: (1) 6567, (1) 6581, (1) 6510, (1) 82-S100PLA, (1) 901227-03, (2) 6526, and much more

01001 - 41	/ 00 IEE : 00, (E) 00E 0, and madifillion 01
CV20	(VIC-20 Motherboard) \$14.95
08903-3	(SAMS VIC-20 Schematics) \$19.95
CV64	(C-64 Motherboard) \$49.95
08906-8	(SAMS C-64 Schematics) \$19.95

Additional Commodore Accessories (300B Modem VIC-20, C-64) . \$19.95 *JE232CM (RS232 Inter. VIC-20, C-64) . \$39.95 CPS-10 (C-64 Power Supply). \$39.95 CPS-128 (C-128 Power Supply). . . . \$59.95

*Also compatible with C-128 in 64 mode only.

ZUCKERBOARD TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory

Half Card

Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Also includes DMA controller chip.

Includes 512K RAM. ... \$119.95

Plug-in Clock option chip (only) \$39.95

TAN-EM512K TAN-C

SALE! 20Meg Hard Disk SALE!

T20MB 20MB Hard Disk Drive Board for Tandy 1000 . . \$579.95 \$494.95 SX20MB 20MB Hard Disk Drive Board for Tandy 1000SX \$589.95 \$499.95



TANDY 1000 Multifunction **Board with** Clock Calendar

Expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Complete with an RS232 port, clock/calendar, RAM Disk, Printer Spooler and on-board DMA controller chip.

MTAN-512K Includes 512K RAM . . \$199.95

INTRODUCING JAMECO'S NEW COMPUTER KITS!!

Jameco's IBM™ AT Compatible Kit! Mini-286 6/8/10/12 MHz Kit!



JET015 XT/AT Style Keyboard. . \$ 59.95 41256-120 512K RAM (18 Chips). \$ 71.10 JET012 Baby AT Flip-Top Case. . \$ 79.95 JET032 200W Power Supply. . \$ 99.95 JET022 5W "High Density Disk Drive \$119.95 JE1045 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller \$199.95 JE1003 Baby AT Motherboard (Zero-K RAM-incl. Award BIOS ROM) . \$449.95

NEW! Regular List \$1,080.80

JE1008 IBM™ AT Compatible Kit. \$974.95 JE1059 EGA Monitor & Card SAVE \$30.00 . . \$569.95



Jameco's IBM PC/XT Compatible Kit

FREE! QUICKSOFT PC WRITE WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCLUDED!

Regular List \$590.30

JE1004 (IBM™ PC/XT Compatible Kit). \$499.95 Jameco's 4.77/8MHz Turbo IBM Compatible Kit

Same as JE1004 except comes with 640K RAM, TURBO 4.77/8MHz motherboard, JE1071 multi I/O with controller and graphics, and AMBER monitor.

Regular List \$746.45 SAVE \$146.50 JE1005 (IBM™ PC/XT Turbo Compatible Kit) . \$599.95



IBM Compatible Motherboards

· 4.77/8MHz operation (Turbo only)

· 8087 Math Co-processor capability · BIOS ROM included

TURBO 4.77/8MHz . . \$129.95 \$119.95 IBM-MB 4.77MHz \$109.95 \$ 99.95

Additional Add-Ons Available!

Color Graphics Card for PC/XT/AT



Text: 40 or 80 x 25 • Graphics: 320 or 640 x 00 • Manual included JE1052.....\$59.95 EGA Card for PC/XT/AT

· Graphics: 720 x 348 · 16 out of 64 colors JE1055. \$199.95

I/O Cards for PC/XT/AT



RS232 Port Game Port Manual included JE1060 (Pictured)

JE1060 I/O for XT. . . . \$69.95 JE1065 1/0 for AT. . . . \$69.95

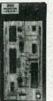
Multi I/O w/Controller & Graphics for PC/XT



Printer port • RS232 port • Floppy controller Graphics • Manual included JE1071.....\$159.95

Jameco Solderless Breadboard Sockets







JE23	JE	24	JE	27
Part No.	Dim. L' x W'	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE20	6½ x %	100	0	\$ 2.49
JE21	314 x 216	400	0	\$ 4.95
JE22	61/2 x 13/a	630	0	\$ 6.49
JE23	61/2 x 21/8	830	0	\$ 7.49
JE24	612 x 316	1,360	2	\$13.95
JE25	6½ x 4¼	1,660	3	\$24.95
JE26	6% x 5%	2,390	4	\$29.95
JE27	714 x 71/2	3,220	4	\$39.95

ameco

Extended 80-Column Card for Apple IIe



80 Col./64K RAM - Doubles amount of data your Apple I/e can display as well as its mem-ory capacity - Ideal for word processing - Complete with

JE864 \$59.95

ADD-12 (Disk Drive II, II+, IIe) \$99.95

Additional Apple Compatible Products Available



Seagate 20, 30 & 40MB Half Height **Hard Disk Drives**

ST225K (Pictured)

ST225	20 MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	\$274.95
ST225K	20MB w/Controller (PC/XT)	\$339.95
ST238K	30MB w/Cont. (PC/XT/AT)	\$399.95
ST251XT	40MB w/Cont. Card (PC/XT)	
ST251AT	40 MB w/Cont. Card (AT)	\$659.95
	CT SERVICE CO.	



Jameco PC/XT & AT Compatible **Disk Drives**

JE1022 (Pictured)

JE1020 (360K Drive, PC/XT/AT) . . . \$ 99.95 JE1022 (1.2MB, AT Compatible) . . . \$119.95

DATA BOOKS

30003	National Linear Data Book (82)	\$14.95
30005	Logic Data Book - Vol. II (84)	
30009	Intersil Data Book (86)	
30032	National Linear Supplement (84)	
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (87)	
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (87)	\$24.95

MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS



MUF60\$9.9
Torin Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)
SU2A1\$8.9 EG&G Rotron (3 125" square, 20 cfm

\$20 Minimum Order - U.S. Funds Only Shipping: Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance California Residents: Add 6%, 61/2% or 7% Sales Tax

Send \$1.00 Postage for a FREE Seasonal Flyer FAX 415-592-2503

10/87





Data Sheets - 50¢ each **Prices Subject to Change**

Send \$1.00 Postage for a FREE 1988 CATALOG

Telex: 176043

©1987 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY RD., BELMONT, CA 94002 • FOR ORDERS ONLY 415-592-8097 • ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8121

MEG HARD DISK

STATIC RAMS / **DYNAMIC RAMS** 2101 2102L-4 2112 2114 2114L-4 2114L-2 2114L-15 TMS4044-4 256x4 1024x1 256x4 1024x4 1024x4 1024x4 1024x4 4096x1 2048x8 (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (150ns) 1.95 .99 2.99 1.09 1.49 1.95 1.49 1.95 1.89 1.95 2.05 2.95 3.89 3.95 4.49 114.95 114.95 TMS4044-4 TMM2016-150 TMM2016-150 TMM2016-16-4 HM6116-4 HM6116-4 HM6116LP-3 HM6116LP-2 HM6264P-15 HM6264P-15 HM6264P-15 HM43256LP-10 4116-250 4116-150 4116-150 4116-150 4116-150 4164-2048×8 2048×8 2048×8 2048×8 2048×8 2048×8 8192×8 8192×8 8192×8 8192×8 HM6264LP-15 8192x8 HM6264LP-12 8192x8 HM432256LP-15 32768x8 HM432256LP-10 32768x8 HM432256LP-10 32768x8 HM432256LP-10 16384x1 4116-150 16384x1 4116-150 16384x1 4116-120 65536x1 4164-120 65536x1 4164-120 65536x1 4164-182 160 13072x1 TMS4164 16536x1 4164-182 160 131072x1 TMS4164 165536x1 4164-182 160 131072x1 TMS4165 165536x1 4164-182 160 131072x1 TMS44165 165536x1 4148-1826-100 262144x1 HM51256-100 262144x1 HM51258-100 1048576x1 1 MB-100 1048576x1 LP-Low power .49 .89 .99 1.49 6.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 2.95 5.95 6.95 2.95 4.95 19.95 24.95

- INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR PC BY 67% OR MORE!
- SIMPLE NO-SLOT INSTALLATION

 SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE SPEED SELECTION

 8 MHz V20 PROCESSOR & SOFTWARE INCLUDED

 SELECT FOR 3 TURBO FREQUENCIES
- EXTERNAL RESET SWITCH
 OPTIONAL 8088 8 MHz PROCESSOR AVAILABLE

Certain early PCs may not run at 8 MHz-these machines may be switched to one of the slower speeds: 6.66 MHz=40% 7.37 MHz=55% 8.0 MHz=67% **** SPOTLIGHT ***

EPROMS (450ns) (450ns)(5V) (350ns)(5V) (450ns)(5V) (450ns)(5V) (250ns)(5V) (250ns)(5V)(21V PGM) (250ns)(5V)(21V PGM) (250ns)(5V)(200ns) (450ns)(5V) (250ns)(5V) 1024x8 2048x8 2048x8 4096x8 4096x8 4096x8 4096x8 3192x8 3192x8 3192x8 3192x8 3192x8 32768x8 32768x8 32768x8 32768x8 32768x8 2708 2716 2716-1 TMS2532 2732 2732A 2732A-2 2764 2764 2764-250 2764-200 MCM68766 27128 270256 27256 27256 27256 27512 5V-Single! 3.95 4.25 5.95 3.49 (200ns)(5V) 3.95 (200ns)(5V)(24 PIN) 4.25 (250ns)(5V) 4.25 (250ns)(5V) 10.95 (250ns)(5V) 7.49 (250ns)(5V) 11.95 (250ns)(5V)(CMOS) 12.95 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

SPECTRONICS **EPROM ERASERS**

Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	\$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	\$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	\$175.00

	900	
1	3000	
8035		1.49
8039		1.95
8052AH	BASI	C 34.95
8080		2.95
8085		2.49
8087	5 MHz	129.00
8087-2	8 MHz	169 95
8808		6.95
8088-2		9.95
8155		2.49
8748		7.95
8755		14.95
80286		129.95
80287	6 MHz	199.95
80287-8	8 "	299.95
80287-1	0 10"	399.95

8200	
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.95
8251	1.69
8251A	1 89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
0200	4 05

Z80-CPU 2 5 M	Hz 1.69
4.0 MH	Z
Z80A-CPU	1.79
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO 0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5 95
6.0 MH	Z
Z80B-CPU	3.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO 0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

Z-80

A YO OF	IILO
V20' 5 MHz	8.95
V20* 8 MHz	10.95
V30 8 MHz	13.95
*Replaces 80	088 to
speed up yo	ur PC
by 10 to 4	10%
Division in which the last	The same
A COLUMN TWO	
CRT	3/6

U ON SEDIES

GRI	
CONTROL	LERS
6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

niew

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95
9216	7.95
The second	

BIT RATE GENERATORS	
MC14411 BR1941 4702 COM8116	9.95 4.95 9.95 8.95
UART	S

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95
NS16450	15.95

	-
650	n
1.0 N	HZ
02	-

6502	2.69
65C02 (CM	OS 12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95
2.01	MHZ
6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.U MHZ 6502B 6.95	
05028	0.35
68	00
1.0	MHZ
6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
0044	

6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95
2.01	MHZ
68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	6.95
68B09	6.95
68B21	3.95
68B45	6.95
68B50	2.95
68B54	7.95
Section 1	100

CIRCU	
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-ES	T 1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CLOCK

CRYSTA	LS
32 768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2 097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0 32.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

2.097152	1.
2.4576	1.
3.2768	1.
3.579545	1.
4.0	1.
4.032	1.
5.0	1.
5.0688	1.
6.0	1.
6.144	1
6.5536	1.
8.0	4
10.0	1
10.738635	1
12.0	1
14.31818	1
15.0	1
16.0	1.
17.430	1.
18.0	1.
18.432	1.
	1.
20.0	1
24.1184	1.

24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95
CRYS	
OSCILL	ATORS
1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95
The same	Name of
-	
MIS	C

MAX232	7.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	19.95
2513-001 UF	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 P	RO 11.95

74LS01 18 74LS166 74LS03 18 74LS173 74LS03 18 74LS173 74LS04 16 74LS175 74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS09 18 74LS191 74LS09 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS11 22 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS15 22 74LS21 74LS21 22 74LS24 74LS21 22 74LS24 74LS21 22 74LS24 74LS21 27 74LS25 74LS23 26 74LS24 74LS23 27 74LS24 74LS23 27 74LS25 74LS24 27 74LS25 74LS25 27 74LS26 74LS26 74LS26 74LS27 29 74LS28 74LS28 26 74LS28 74LS28 27 74LS28 74LS29 27 74LS28 74LS29 27 74LS28 74LS28 27 74LS28 74LS28 28 74LS28 74LS28 29 74LS28 74LS28 29 74LS28 74LS39 39 74LS28 74LS39 39 74LS28 74LS39 39 74LS28 74LS30 39 74LS306 74LS190 39 74LS306 74LS190 39 74LS306 74LS190 39 74LS306 74LS190 34 74LS368 74LS122 47 74LS377 74LS122 47 74LS377 74LS123 49 74LS377 74LS123 39 74LS377 74LS123 39 74LS377 74LS123 59 74LS378 74LS312 39 74LS378 74LS312 39 74LS378 74LS375 39 74LS378	65 95 95
74LS01 18 74LS166 74LS03 18 74LS173 74LS03 18 74LS173 74LS04 16 74LS173 74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS08 18 74LS175 74LS09 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS15 26 74LS217 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS21 22 74LS244 74LS21 22 74LS244 74LS23 17 74LS243 74LS24 22 74LS25 74LS25 26 74LS25 74LS26 74LS25 74LS27 23 74LS25 74LS27 24 74LS25 74LS28 26 74LS25 74LS28 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	95 95
741.503 18 741.5173 741.504 16 741.5174 741.505 18 741.5175 741.508 18 741.5175 741.509 18 741.5192 741.510 16 741.5194 741.510 16 741.5194 741.511 22 741.5194 741.513 26 741.5196 741.513 26 741.5196 741.515 26 741.5221 741.515 26 741.5221 741.52 22 741.5241 741.52 22 741.5241 741.52 22 741.5244 741.52 22 741.5244 741.52 22 741.5244 741.52 22 741.5245 741.53 28 741.5253 741.53 28 741.5253 741.53 28 741.5253 741.53 28 741.5257 741.53 28 741.5257 741.54 39 741.5256 741.551 17 741.5266 741.551 17 741.5266 741.574 24 741.5279 741.576 29 741.5283 741.576 29 741.5293 741.578 29 741.5293 741.578 29 741.5293 741.578 29 741.5293 741.578 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 29 741.5293 741.579 39 741.5364 1 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5112 29 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5124 2.75 741.5375	
74LS04 16 74LS174 74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS08 18 74LS191 74LS08 18 74LS191 74LS08 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS195 74LS12 22 74LS195 74LS13 26 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS197 74LS14 39 74LS197 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS22 22 74LS242 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS32 18 74LS245 74LS32 18 74LS255 74LS32 18 74LS255 74LS34 26 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS47 75 74LS259 74LS47 24 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS77 29 74LS283 74LS78 49 74LS293 74LS78 49 74LS293 74LS79 39 74LS364 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS373 74LS122 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS124 27 74LS373	
74LS05 18 74LS175 74LS08 18 74LS191 74LS09 18 74LS191 74LS09 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS11 22 74LS195 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS23 26 74LS243 74LS25 26 74LS243 74LS27 23 74LS245 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS34 26 74LS257 74LS35 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	49
74LS08 18 74LS191 74LS09 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS195 74LS11 22 74LS195 74LS13 26 74LS197 74LS14 39 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS24 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS22 22 74LS242 74LS22 23 74LS243 74LS23 26 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS245 74LS32 18 74LS265 74LS32 18 74LS255 74LS33 26 74LS255 74LS36 26 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS47 75 74LS259 74LS47 26 74LS259 74LS47 27 74LS259 74LS48 27 74LS259 74LS48 28 74LS259 74LS49 29 74LS28 74LS49 29 74LS28 74LS49 29 74LS28 74LS49 29 74LS28 74LS49 39 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS373 74LS122 49 74LS373 74LS122 49 74LS373 74LS122 49 74LS373 74LS124 27 74LS375	39
74LS09 18 74LS192 74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS15 26 74LS196 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS27 23 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS245 74LS30 17 74LS245 74LS30 17 74LS255 74LS31 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS53 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS283 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS363 29 74LS367 74LS90 39 74LS363 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS373	39
74LS10 16 74LS193 74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS12 22 74LS195 74LS13 26 74LS195 74LS14 29 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS219 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS242 74LS22 22 74LS242 74LS28 26 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS32 18 74LS251 74LS35 17 74LS265 74LS36 74LS27 74LS47 26 74LS285 74LS47 75 74LS285 74LS47 75 74LS285 74LS47 27 74LS285 74LS48 85 74LS285 74LS58 17 74LS286 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS364 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 27 74LS375	49
74LS11 22 74LS194 74LS12 22 74LS195 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS23 28 74LS245 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS54 85 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS90 39 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS365 74LS109 36 74LS365 74LS373 74LS109 36 74LS365 74LS373 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS124 2 75 74LS375	69
74LS12 22 74LS195 74LS14 39 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS219 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS242 74LS22 23 74LS242 74LS28 26 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS243 74LS32 18 74LS251 74LS32 28 74LS251 74LS32 26 74LS265 74LS37 26 74LS265 74LS37 26 74LS257 74LS48 85 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS266 74LS47 75 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS78 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS364 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS124 24 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 27 74LS375	69
74LS13 26 74LS196 74LS14 39 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS25 26 74LS243 74LS26 26 74LS245 74LS27 23 74LS245 74LS28 26 74LS255 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS47 75 74LS256 74LS47 75 74LS259 1 74LS61 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS293 74LS263 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS363 29 74LS365 74LS107 34 74LS366 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 37 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS109 37 74LS367 74LS109 37 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373	69
74LS14 39 74LS197 74LS15 26 74LS240 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS22 22 74LS242 74LS27 23 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS30 17 74LS245 74LS37 26 74LS256 1 74LS37 26 74LS256 1 74LS37 26 74LS257 74LS47 39 74LS258 74LS47 75 74LS259 1 74LS48 85 74LS259 1 74LS48 85 74LS259 1 74LS49 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS78 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS323 2 74LS90 39 74LS326 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 36 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375	69 59
74LS15 26 74LS221 74LS20 17 74LS240 74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS21 22 74LS243 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS25 23 74LS243 74LS26 26 74LS245 74LS30 17 74LS255 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS47 39 74LS259 74LS47 75 74LS259 74LS47 75 74LS259 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS51 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS78 29 74LS293 74LS78 29 74LS293 74LS78 29 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS364 74LS90 39 74LS364 74LS90 39 74LS363 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	59
741.520 17 741.5240 741.521 22 741.5241 741.522 22 741.5242 741.527 23 741.5243 741.528 26 741.5244 741.530 17 741.5245 741.532 18 741.5251 741.532 26 741.5256 741.537 26 741.5256 741.538 26 741.5257 741.542 39 741.5259 741.547 75 741.5259 741.547 75 741.5259 741.547 24 741.5279 741.576 29 741.5283 741.576 29 741.5283 741.576 29 741.5283 741.578 49 741.5293 741.585 49 741.5293 741.586 22 741.5293 741.586 22 741.5293 741.587 49 741.5293 741.588 49 741.5293 741.590 39 741.5326 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5112 29 741.5373 741.5123 49 741.5373 741.5123 49 741.5373 741.5123 49 741.5373 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375	59
74LS21 22 74LS241 74LS22 22 74LS243 74LS27 23 74LS243 74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS30 17 74LS245 74LS31 28 74LS253 74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS47 39 74LS259 1 74LS47 75 74LS259 1 74LS47 75 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS78 29 74LS283 74LS78 29 74LS283 74LS90 39 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS323 23 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS363 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS124 27 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	69
741.522 22 741.5242 741.528 26 741.5244 741.530 17 741.5245 741.531 18 741.5251 741.532 26 741.5255 741.532 26 741.5256 741.532 26 741.5256 741.534 26 741.5258 741.542 39 741.5258 741.542 39 741.5259 741.543 85 741.5259 741.551 17 741.5266 741.574 24 741.5279 741.574 24 741.5279 741.576 29 741.5283 741.585 49 741.5283 741.586 22 741.5283 741.586 22 741.5283 741.586 22 741.5283 741.589 39 741.5323 741.590 39 741.5323 741.590 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.591 39 741.5326 741.592 49 741.5327 741.592 49 741.5327 741.593 39 741.5326 741.591 36 741.5326 741.592 49 741.5327 741.593 39 741.5326 741.591 36 741.5327 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5124 2 7741.5375	69
74LS27 23 74LS243 74LS243 74LS245 74LS255 18 74LS255 74LS255 74LS255 74LS256 7	69
74LS28 26 74LS244 74LS30 17 74LS245 74LS31 18 74LS251 74LS32 26 74LS253 74LS37 26 74LS256 1 74LS37 26 74LS258 74LS42 39 74LS258 74LS48 85 74LS267 74LS73 29 74LS273 74LS74 24 74LS273 74LS74 29 74LS283 74LS75 29 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS283 74LS90 39 74LS283 74LS90 39 74LS323 74LS90 39 74LS323 74LS90 39 74LS323 74LS91 39 74LS364 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	69
74LS32 18 74LS251 74LS33 28 74LS256 1 74LS37 26 74LS256 1 74LS38 26 74LS256 1 74LS42 39 74LS258 74LS48 85 74LS263 74LS73 29 74LS263 74LS73 29 74LS263 74LS74 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS78 49 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS93 39 74LS323 23 74LS93 39 74LS326 27 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS365 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	69
74LS33 28 74LS253 74LS353 26 74LS256 74LS357 26 74LS257 74LS358 26 74LS257 74LS258 274LS47 75 74LS258 274LS47 29 74LS258 29 74LS273 29 74LS274 29 74LS274 29 74LS275	79
74LS37 26 74LS256 1 74LS37 26 74LS257 1 74LS48 39 74LS258 1 74LS48 85 74LS260 1 74LS73 29 74LS260 1 74LS74 24 74LS279 1 74LS75 29 74LS289 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS85 49 74LS283 1 74LS86 22 74LS283 1 74LS86 22 74LS29 1 74LS90 39 74LS23 2 74LS93 39 74LS32 2 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 39 74LS365 7 74LS107 34 74LS367 1 74LS108 39 74LS367 1 74LS108 36 74LS367 1 74LS109 36 74LS368 1 74LS109 36 74LS369 1 74LS109	49
74LS38 26 74LS257 74LS42 39 74LS258 74LS47 .75 74LS259 1 74LS48 85 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS91 39 74LS365 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	49
741.542 39 741.5258 741.543 85 741.5269 1 741.543 85 741.5269 1 741.551 17 741.5269 741.573 29 741.5273 741.576 29 741.5280 1 741.576 29 741.5280 1 741.576 29 741.5280 1 741.586 22 741.5293 741.586 22 741.5293 741.590 39 741.5322 3 741.593 39 741.5326 1 741.590 39 741.5326 1 741.591 39 741.5326 7 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5107 34 741.5367 741.5112 29 741.5373 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375 741.5123 49 741.5375	79
74LS47 75 74LS259 1 74LS48 85 74LS266 74LS51 17 74LS266 74LS73 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS90 39 74LS323 2 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS91 39 74LS365 7 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	39
74LS48 85 74LS260 74LS71 29 74LS273 74LS76 29 74LS273 74LS76 29 74LS280 1 74LS76 29 74LS280 1 74LS78 29 74LS280 1 74LS83 49 74LS283 74LS86 22 74LS283 74LS86 22 74LS283 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS90 39 74LS323 2 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS90 36 74LS366 7 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	49
74LS51 1.7 74LS266 74LS73 29 74LS279 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS75 29 74LS283 1 74LS76 29 74LS283 1 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS293 1 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS90 39 74LS323 2 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	29
74LS73 29 74LS273 74LS74 24 74LS279 74LS75 29 74LS280 1 74LS85 49 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS283 74LS86 49 74LS283 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS91 39 74LS364 1 74LS92 49 74LS365 74LS107 34 74LS366 74LS107 34 74LS366 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	39
74L574 24 74L5279 74L576 29 74L5280 1 74L576 29 74L5280 1 74L585 49 74L5293 74L585 49 74L5293 74L586 22 74L5293 1 74L590 39 74L5322 3 74L593 39 74L5364 1 74L5107 34 74L5367 74L5109 36 74L5367 74L5112 29 74L5373 74L512 45 74L5373 74L5123 49 74L5375 74L5123 49 74L5375 74L5123 49 74L5375	79
74LS75 29 74LS280 1 74LS83 49 74LS290 74LS83 49 74LS290 74LS86 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS293 1 74LS92 39 74LS322 3 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS107 34 74LS366 74LS107 34 74LS366 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	39
74LS76 29 74LS283 74LS85 49 74LS290 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS293 74LS90 39 74LS322 3 74LS93 39 74LS322 3 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375	98
74LS83 49 74LS290 74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS86 22 74LS299 1 74LS90 39 74LS323 2 74LS92 49 74LS323 2 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	59
74LS85 49 74LS293 74LS293 74LS296 22 74LS299 39 74LS322 3 74LS93 39 74LS323 2 74LS93 39 74LS364 1 74LS910 36 74LS367 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	89
74LS90 39 74LS322 3. 74LS92 49 74LS323 2. 74LS93 39 74LS364 1. 74LS95 49 74LS365 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS365 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS375 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	89
74LS93 39 74LS364 1, 74LS95 49 74LS365 74LS107 34 74LS365 74LS109 36 74LS368 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS374 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	49
74LS93 39 74LS364 1, 74LS95 49 74LS365 74LS107 34 74LS365 74LS109 36 74LS368 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS374 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS375	95
74LS95 49 74LS365 74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS368 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS374 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS377	
74LS107 34 74LS367 74LS109 36 74LS368 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS374 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS377	95
74LS109 36 74LS368 74LS112 29 74LS373 74LS122 45 74LS374 74LS123 49 74LS375 74LS124 2,75 74LS377	39
74LS112	39
74LS122 .45 74LS374 74LS123 .49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS377	79
74LS123 .49 74LS375 74LS124 2.75 74LS377	79
74LS124 2.75 74LS377	95
74LS125 .39 74LS378 1.	79
	18
74LS126 39 74LS390 1.	19
74LS132 .39 74LS393 .	79
74LS133 .49 74LS541 1.	49
	95
	99
	29
	89
	20
	20
74LS153 .39 74LS684 3	20
74LS154 1.49 74LS688 2.	40
74LS155 .59 74LS783 22.	95
74LS156 .49 81LS95 1.	49
74LS157 .35 81LS96 1	49
74LS158 .29 81LS97 1.	49
74LS160 .29 81LS98 1.	49
74LS161 .39 25LS2521 2. 74LS162 49 25LS2569 2.	80 80
74LS162 49 25LS2569 2. 74LS163 .39 26LS31 1.	80
	95 95
74.0.04 .45 20.532 1.	95

74LS00

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schortky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

	4 -611	000	
		S logic levels and	are ideal
for new all-Cl	MOS design	5.	
74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

		0100	
		replacements for h 74LS in the same	
74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

		74F00	
74F00	.69	74F74 .79	74F251 1.69
74F02	.69	74F86 .99	74F253 1.69
74F04	.79	74F138 1.69	74F257 1.69
74F08	.69	74F139 1.69	74F280 1.79
74F10	.69	74F157 1.69	74F283 3.95
74F32	.69	74F240 3.29	74F373 4 29
74F64	.89	74F244 3.29	74F374 4.29

NEW STORE HOURS! M-F: 9-7, SAT: 9-5 & SUN: 12-4

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881



110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMEN NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
TERMS. Minimum order \$10.00. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS
Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional
shipping charges—please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents
must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless
otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for
typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale. A full copy of our terms is available upon
request.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

116

CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

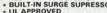
MONITOR STANDS MODEL MS-100 \$12.95

TILTS AND SWIVELS STURDY ABS PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION

\$39.95

MODEL MS-200

TILTS AND SWIVELS
BUILT-IN POWER STATION
INDEPENDANTLY CONTROLS UP TO 5
120 VOLT AC OUTLETS
BUILT-IN SURGE SUPRESSOR
ILL APPROVED





DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

AP-150 \$99.95



100% APPLE COMPATIBLE SIX MONTH WARRANTY





FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

AD-3C \$139.95



100% APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FDD CONTROLLER CARD \$49
IIIC ADAPTOR CABLE \$19
ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES
FOR USE WITH APPLE IIC \$49.95 \$19.95

KB-1000

\$79.95

CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD

USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
NUMERIC KEYPAD W/ CURSOR CONTROL
CAPS LOCK + AUTO-REPEAT



JOYSTICK GC-10 \$19.95

SET X-Y AXIS FOR AUTO CENTER OR FREE MOVEMENT

FIRE BUTTON FOR USE WITH GAME

ATTRACTIVE, SOLID, PLASTIC CASE INCLUDES ADAPTOR CABLE FOR IBM,





CASPER EGA MONITOR

EGA & CGA COMPATIBLE SCANNING FREQUENCIES

15.75 / 21.85 KHz RES: 640 x 200 / 350 .31mm DOT PITCH, 25 MHz 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 14", BLACK MATRIX SCREEN

\$399.95



CASPER RGB MONITOR

COLOR/GREEN/AMBER SWITCH ON REAR
 DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE

14" NON-GLARE SCREEN RESOLUTION: 640H x 240V

.39mm DOT PITCH
 CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

\$299.95



FORTRONICS MONOCHROME

IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN

. VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 1100 LINES (CENTER)

25 MHz BANDWIDTH CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED AMBER OR GREEN AVAILABLE

\$99.95

SOLDER STATION

JDR PART #: 168-2C

FULLY ADJUSTABLE HEAT SETTING WITH TIP TEMP-ERATURE READOUT

QUICK HEATING AND RECOVERY

RECOVERY VARIETY OF REPLACE-MENT TIPS ARE AVAILABLE RANGE: 200°-900°F UL APPROVED



APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS







DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY 27xx SERIES EPROM

(2716 TO 27128) MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGO-RITHM

16K RAMCARD

• FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY EXPAND YOUR 48K MACHINE TO A FULL 64K OF MEMORY

CAN BE USED IN PLACE OF THE APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

RAM-CARD \$3995

IC TEST CARD

· QUICKLY TESTS MANY

COMMON ICS DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL TEST 4000 & 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

IC-TESTER \$12995

C. ITOH RITEMAN II PRINTER



160 CPS DRAFT, 32 CPS NLQ
 9 x 9 DOT MATRIX
 SUPPORTS EPSON/IBM GRAPHICS
 FRICTION AND PIN FEEDS
 VARIABLE LINE SPACING AND PITCH

IBM PRINTER CABLE REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE

\$7.95

NASHUA DISKETTES

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED (COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS, BYTE 9(84)

N-MD2D DS/DD 51/4" SOFT N-MD2F DS/QUAD 5½" SOFT \$3.95 N-MD2H DS/HD 5½" FOR AT \$24.95 N-FD1 SS/DD 8" SOFT \$27.95 N-FD2D DS/DD 8" SOFT \$34.95

BULK DISKETTE SALE

5¼" SOFT SECTOR, DS/DD W/TYVEC SLEEVES & HUB RINGS

69¢ea 59¢ea BULK QTY 50 BULK QTY 250 BOX OF 10

DISKETTE FILES

51/4" DISKFILE HOLDS 70 \$8.95

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

31/2" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 \$9.95



20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK CARD



SAVES SPACE AND REDUCES POWER

CONSUMPTION IDEAL FOR PCs WITH FULL HEIGHT

Seagate

51/4" HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 HALF HT 20MB 65ms \$275 ST-238 HALF HT 30MB 65ms (RLL) \$299 ST-251 HALF HT 40MB 40m ST-251 HALF HT 40MB 40ms S559 ST-277 HALF HT 60MB 40ms (RLL) CALL ST-4038 FULL HT 30MB 40ms \$559 ST-4096 FULL HT 80MB 28ms \$1195

1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" TEAC FD-55B DS/DD \$109.95 5¼" TEAC FD-55F DS/QUAD \$124.95 5½" TEAC FD-55GFV DS/HD \$154.95 5½" MITSI BISELIA 51/4" TEAC FD-558 DS/DD \$129.95 \$149.95 51/4" MITSUBISHI DS/HD 3½" TOSHIBA KIT DS/DD \$149.95 KIT INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE TO FIT 5½" SLOT & FACEPLATES FOR AT & XT

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

\$5.00 \$25.00 \$2.95 TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL HT MNTG HARDWARE FOR IBM "Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs \$2.95 5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS \$1.19

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES WITH POWER SUPPLIES

CAB-28V5 DUAL SLIMLINE 51/4" \$4985 CAB-1FH5 \$6995 FULL HT 51/4" CAB-28V8 DUAL SLIMLINE 8" \$20905 DUAL FULL HT 8" \$21995

CAB-2FH8

BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S EPROM PROGRAMMER

AS SEEN IN BYTE, OCT. 86

STAND-ALONE OR RS-232 SERIAL

MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES—

MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES— NO CONFIGURATION JUMPERS PROGRAMS ALL BY 27XXX EPROMS FROM 2716 TO 27512 READ, COPY OR VERIEY EPROM UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD INTEL HEX FILES PROGRAMMER DRIVER USER MODIFIABLE

Kit includes PCB & all components except case & power supply

RP-525 \$5995

MOLDED INTERFACE CABLES 6 FOOT, 100% SHIELDED, MEETS FCC



IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE CENTRONICS (MALE TO FEMALE) CENTRONICS (MALE TO MALE) MODEM CABLE (FOR IBM) RS232 SERIAL (MALE TO FEMALE) RS232 SERIAL (MALE TO MALE) KEYBOARD EXTENDER (COILED) APPLE II JOYSTICK EXTENDER

SWITCH BOXES

ALL LINES SWITCHED, GOLD PLATED CONNECTORS, QUALITY SWITCHES

2 WAY

\$39.95

CONNECTS 2 PRINTERS TO 1 COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA AB-P (CENTRONICS PARALLEL)



SWITCH-38 (RS232 SERIAL)

POWER STRIP

\$9.95

JDR PART #: POWER-STRIP

15 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER 6 RECEPTACLES 6 FOOT POWER CORD

WITH SURGE PROTECTION

JDR PART #: MT-660 \$12.95

OCTOBER 1987

NEW! **EVERYTHING-IN-ONE CARD** MCT-MGMIO \$119.95

HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONO-CHROME GRAPHICS, 720 × 384 PIXELS 1 STANDARD SERIAL PORT INSTALLED, OPTIONAL 2nd PORT AVAILABLE 1 PARALLEL PORT AND REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR INCLUDED

WHEN USED W/DOS 3.2 OR JFORMAT



QUALITY IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS TURBO 4.77 / 8 MHz \$129.95

JDR PART #: MCT-TURBO

4.77 OR 8 MHz OPERATION WITH 8088-2
8. OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
DYNAMICALLY ADJUSTS SPEED DURING
DISKETTE OPERATION FOR MAXIMUM
THROUGHPUT AND RELIABILITY
CHOICE OF NORMAL / TURBO MODE OR
SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

\$1ANDARD MOTHERBOARD
\$109.95



JDR PART # MCT-ATMR

JUM PAHT #: MCT-ATMB

8 SLOT (2 EIGHT BIT, 6 SIXTEEN BIT) AT
MOTHERBOARD
HARDWARE SELECTION OF 6 OR 8 MHz
1 WAIT STATE
RESET SWITCH, FRONT PANEL LED
INDICATOR AND KEYLOCK SUPPORTED
SOCKETS FOR 1 MB OF RAM AND 80287 ON
BOARD

ON BOARD BATTERY BACKED CLOCK OPERATES WITH PC-DOS OR MS-DOS





31/2" FDD KIT BY TOSHIBA

JDR PART #: FDD-3.5 KIT

- 720K FORMAT, DOS 3.2 COMPATIBLE
 ALLOWS DATA INTERCHANGE WITH NEW IBM MACHINES
 MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR 5½" SLOT
 FACEPLATES FOR BOTH AT & XT

IBM COMPATIBLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

JDR PART #: FDD-360

GOOD QUALITY DRIVES BY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS QUME, TANDON & CDC

• 51/4" HALF HEIGHT • DS/DD • 360K STORAGE CAPACITY • 48 TPI

69.95

IBM XT STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH HINGED LID. FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS



SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS

ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

XT STYLE SLIDE TYPE CASE \$39.95 AT STYLE SLIDE TYPE CASE \$89.95

BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

XT MOTHERBOARD	\$10985
PRO-BIOS (A \$20 VALUE)	FREE!
256K RAM	\$2655
130W POWER SUPPLY	\$6995
FLIP-TOP CASE	\$3485
MCT-5150 KEYBOARD	\$5995
360K DRIVE	\$6985
FDD CONTROLLER	\$3485
MONOGRAPHICS CARD	\$5985
FORTRONICS MONITOR	\$9985

TOTAL: \$56615

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS MCT-5060

DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY. \$59.95

- IBM AT STYLE LAYOUT
 SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
 EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
 LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
 AUTO REPEAT FEATURE

MCT-5339

\$89.95

BM ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT
SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT

SOFTWARE AUTUSENSE FUN OF OR OR COMPATIBLES
 12 FUNCTION KEYS
 EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
 LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS &

NUMBER LOCK AUTO REPEAT FEATURE SEPARATE CURSOR PAD MCT-5150 \$59.95

MCT-5151 \$79.95

EASYDATA MODEMS

All models feature auto-dial/answer/redial on busy, Hayes compatible, power up self test, touchtone or pulse dialing, built-in speaker, PC Talk III Communications software, Bell Systems 103 & 212A full or half duplex and more.

EASYDATA-12H 1200 BAUD HALF CARD

\$99.95

EASYDATA-12B \$119.95 1200 BAUD 10" CARD

EASYDATA-24B \$199.95 2400 BAUD FULL CARD

EXTERNAL

NO SOFTWARE INCLUDED

EASYDATA-12D \$119.95 1200 BAUD

EASYDATA-24D \$219.95

2400 BAUD

MCT DISPLAY CARDS

MCT-EGA

\$179.95

100% IBM COMPATIBLE, PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS

COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS
AND MONOCHROME ADAPTORS
TRIPLE SCANNING FREQUENCY FOR DISPLAY
ON EGA, STANDARD RGB OR HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR
FULL 256K OF VIDEO RAM ALLOWS 640 x 350
PIXELS IN 16 OF 64 COLORS
LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MCT-CG

\$49.95

COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR GRAPHICS STANDARD



\$59.95

MCT-MGP

SHORT SLOT CARD USES VLSI CHIPS TO INSURE RELIABILITY

INSURE RELIABILITY
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, CONFIGURABLE AS
LPT1 OR LPT2
720 x 348 GRAPHICS MODE
LOTUS COMPATIBLE
CAN RUN WITH COLOR GRAPHICS CARD IN
THE SAME SYSTEM

COMPATIBLE WITH IBM MONOCHROME AND HERCULES GRAPHICS STANDARDS

MCT DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

MCT-PAL

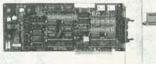
PAL PROGRAMMER

\$269.95

ONE ARRAY LOGIC CHIP CAN REPLACE 4-5 TTL ICS

PROGRAMS 20 & 24 PIN PALS FROM TI, NSC & MMI EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE ALLOWS PROGRAMMING, VERIFICATION READING, MAP BUILDING & BURNING THE SECURITY FUSE READ AND SAVE BURN PROFILES IN JEDEC FORMAT ON YOUR DISK

CUPL STARTER KIT



MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMS 8741/2/8/9 PROCESSOR CHIPS

PHOGRAMS 8741/2
EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE
SUPPORTS READ, WRITE, BLANK CHECK
AND VERIEY OPERATIONS
PORT ADDRESS SELECTION IS USER
CONFIGURABLE
SAVE AND RESTORE PROGRAM IMAGES
ON DISK

NCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR STANDARD HEX AND INTEL HEX FORMATS







MCT-EPROM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

\$129.95

\$199.95

PROGRAMS 27xx AND 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512

PROGRAMS 27xx AND 27x

SUPPORTS VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS FORMATS WITH 12.5, 21 AND 25 VOLT PROGRAMMING
MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE ALLOWS EASY MANIPULATION OF DATA FILES SPLIT OR COMBINE THE CONTENTS OF SEVERAL EPROMS OF DIFFERENT SIZES READ, WRITE, COPY, ERASE CHECK AND VERIFY WITH EASY ONE KEY SELECTION INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR STANDARD HEX AND INTEL HEX FORMATS

OAND DEPONDEMBALES \$ 0.005

4 GANG PROGRAMMER \$18995 10 GANG PROGRAMMER \$29995



MCT PRODUCTS CARRY A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S SIX PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE!

- 0-348K DYNAMIC RAM USING 4164s INCLUDES SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, GAME CONTROLLER PORT AND CLOCK/CALENDAR SOFTWARE FOR A RAMDISK, PRINT SPOOLER AND CLOCK/CALENDAR



MCT-ATMF

\$139.95

ADDS UP TO 3 MB OF 1 BIT RAM TO THE AT

- USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MB OF ON-BOARD MEMORY (NO MEMORY INSTALLED)
 FLEXIBLE ADDRESS CONFIGURATION
- INCLUDES SERIAL PORT AND PARALLEL PORT
 OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK BOARD PERMITS
 EXPANSION TO 3 MB \$2495 ATMF-SERIAL 2nd SERIAL PORT

MCT-ATMF-MC \$2995
PIGGYBACK BOARD (ZERO K INSTALLED)



\$79.95

A PERFECT COMPANION FOR OUR MOTHERBOARD

- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER INCLUDES SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PORT, GAME PORT AND CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- SOFTWARE FOR A RAMDISK, PRINT SPOOLER AND CLOCK/CALENDAR

MIO-SERIAL 2nd SERIAL PORT \$1595



MCT-10

\$59.95

USE WITH MCT-FH FOR A MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED

- · SERIAL PORT ADDRESSABLE AS COM1, COM2,
- SEHIAL PORT ADDRESSABLE AS COMT, COM2 COM3 OR COM4 PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ADDRESSABLE AS LPT1 OT LPT2 (x378 OR x278) CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH A BATTERY BACK-UP

10-SERIAL

2nd SERIAL PORT

SHORT IN



MCT-ATIO

\$59.95

USE WITH MCT-ATFH FOR A MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED

- SERIAL PORT ADDRESSABLE AS COM1, COM2.
- COM3 OR COM4
 PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ADDRESSABLE AS
 LPTA OR LPTB (x378 OR x278)

ATIO-SERIAL 2nd SERIAL PORT





RAM CARDS

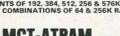
FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

MCT-RAM

\$69.95

A CONTIGUOUS MEMORY SOLUTION FOR YOUR SHORT OR REGULAR SLOT

- SHORT SLOT, LOW POWER PC COMPATIBLE
- DESIGN CAN OFFER UP TO 576K OF ADDITIONAL
- MEMORY USER SELECTABLE CONFIGURATION AMOUNTS OF 192, 384, 512, 256 & 576K, USING COMBINATIONS OF 64 & 256K RAM







MCT-ATRAM

\$149.95 A POWER USER'S DREAM, 4MB OF MEMORY FOR THE AT

- USER EXPANDABLE TO 2MB OF ON-BOARD
- USER EXPANDABLE TO ZIMB OF OR SEMENTARY USES FULL 16 BIT PARITY CHECKED MEMORY, 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAM
 FLEXIBLE STARTING ADDRESS, ROUND OUT CONVENTIONAL MEMORY TO 640K & ADD EXTENDED MEMORY ABOVE 1MB
 MCT-ATRAM-MC \$3995
 2MB PIGGYBACK BOARD (ZERO K INSTALLED)



MCT-EMS

\$129.95

2MB OF LOTUS/INTEL/MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MEMORY FOR THE XT

- CONFORMS TO LOTUS/INTELEMS
 USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MB
 USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAM
 (NO MEMORY INSTALLED)
 USE AS EXPANDED OR CONVENTIONAL
 MEMORY, RAMDISK OR SPOOLER
 SOFTWARE INCLUDES EMS DEVICE DRIVERS, PRINT SPOOLER AND RAMDISK



AT VERSION OF THE MCT-EMS

\$13995

Seagate

Systems include half height hard disk drive, hard disk drive controller, cables and instructions. Drives are pre-tested and warranted for one year.

ate 40 MB AT D FAST 40ms ACCESS TIME



DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

MCT-FDC

\$34.95

- QUALITY DESIGN OFFERS 4 FLOPPY CONTROL IN A SINGLE SLOT INTERFACES UP TO 4 FDDs TO AN IBM
- PC OR COMPATIBLE INCLUDES CABLING FOR 2 INTERNAL

- DRIVES
 USES STANDARD DB37 CONNECTOR
 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
 SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD AND DS/QD
 WHEN USED W/ DOS 3.2 OR JFORMAT



MCT-HDC

\$89.95

HARD DISK CONTROL FOR WHAT OTHERS CHARGE FOR FLOPPY CONTROL

- IBM XT COMPATIBLE CONTROLLER SUPPORTS 16 DRIVE SIZES INCLUDING 5, 10, 20, 30 & 40MB OPTIONS INCLUDE THE ABILITY TO DIVIDE 1 LARGE DRIVE INTO 2 SMALLER, LOGICAL DRIVES INCLUDES CABLING FOR 1 INTERNAL



MCT-RLL

\$119.95

GET UP TO 50% MORE STORAGE SPACE ON YOUR HARD DISK

- INCREASES THE CAPACITY OF PLATED
 MEDIA DRIVES BY 50%
 RLL 2,7 ENCODING FOR MORE
 RELIABLE STORAGE
 TRANSFER RATE IS ALSO 50% FASTER;
 750K/sec vs 500K/sec
 USE WITH ST-238 DRIVE TO ACHIEVE
 ANNEW JA JAJE BEIGHT STOY
- 30+ MB IN A HALF HEIGHT SLOT



MCT-FH

\$139.95 STARVED FOR SLOTS? SATISFY IT WITH THIS TIMELY DESIGN

- STARVED FOR SLOTS? SATIS.
 INTERFACES UP TO 2 FDDs & 2 HDDs
 CABLING FOR 2 FDDs & 1 HDD
 FLOPPY INTERFACE SUPPORTS BOTH
 DS 70 AD WHEN USED WITH
 DOS 3.2 OR JFORMAT
 ALL POPULAR HDD SIZES ARE
 SUPPORTED, INCLUDING 5, 10, 20, 30 &
 40MB
- CAN DIVIDE 1 LARGE DRIVE INTO 2 SMALLER, LOGICAL DRIVES



MCT-ATFH

\$169.95 FLOPPY AND HARD DISK CONTROL IN A TRUE AT DESIGN

- FLOPPY AND HARD DISK C
 AT COMPATIBLE, CONTROL UP TO 2
 360K/720K OR 1.2MB FDDs AS WELL
 AS 2 HDDs USING THE AT STANDARD
 CONTROL TABLES
 SUPPORTS AT STYLE FRONT PANEL
 LED TO INDICATE HO ACTIVITY
 16 BIT BUSS PROVIDES RAPID DATA
 TRANSFERS
 FULLY SUPPORTED BY AT BIOS



110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

November 110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.

119

HUNTERS CORNER

- AMBER SCREEN
- * IBM COMPATIBLE
- **ATTRACTIVE CASE WITH TILT &** SWIVEL BASE

ONLY \$69.95

SPECIAL ENDS 10/31/87

35V 35V 35V 35V 35V

50V 50V 50V 50V 50V 50V 12V 50V

50V 50V .18

50V 50V 16V 50V 35V 25V 50V 16V 16V .14 .16 .14 .20 .25 .30 .50 .60 .70

AXIAL

.45 .65 .85

.05 .05 .05 .07 .07 .07

SIP

SIP

DIP

DIP

DIP

FOR IBM WITH SOFTWARE

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS \$27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0" 250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0" 500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet \$4.30 250 feet \$7.25 500 feet \$13.25 1000 feet \$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM-PC IBM-AT

\$29.95 \$39.95



WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS



XT

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

BM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLAN	NE .			\$27.95
BM-PR2	AS ABOVE W/DECODING LAYO	DUT .		٠	\$29.95

AT

IBM-PRAT LARGE +5V & GROUND PLANES \$29.95

S-100

	0.00
P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS \$15.1
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS \$21.8
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS \$21.8
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE \$22.7

ADDIE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE \$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT \$30.00

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

CAPACITORS

DISC

MONOLITHIC

ELECTROLYTIC

50V .14 50V .15

.14 .15 .15 .15 .18 .18 .20 .30 .70 1.45

RADIAL 25V 35V 50V 50V 35V 16V 35V 25V 0 16V

680 .001µl .0022 .005 .01 .02 .05 .1

.1µt .47µt

TANTALUM

15V .35 .47\(\mu\)
15V .70 1.0
15V .80 2.2
15V 1.35 4.7
35V .40 10

1.0µt 6.8 10 22 .22



FRAME STYLE TRANSCADMERS

OI OILINEL	0
2 AMP	5.95
4 AMP	7.95
8 AMP	10.95
2 AMP	7.95
	2 AMP 4 AMP 8 AMP

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER **CHANGERS** \$7.95

1/4 WATT RESISTORS

5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM
0 PCS same value .05 100 PCS same value .02 1000 PCS same value .015

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

9 RESISTOR 7 RESISTOR

8 RESISTOR

15 RESISTOR

13 RESISTOR

DATARASE EPROM ERASER

ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
 COMPACT-NO DRAWER
 THIN METAL SHUTTER
 PREVENTS UV LIGHT

10 PIN

16 PIN 16 PIN

14 PIN

14 PIN

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC

.1 µf CERAMIC DISC .1 µf MONOLITHIC

.01 µf MONOLITHIC

8 PIN

FROM ESCAPING



\$34.95

PS-IBM / 150

\$69.95

PS-IBM-150 \$79.95 * FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE

FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE

* 150 WATTS

PS-IBM

135 WATTS +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

* +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A * ONE YEAR WARRANTY

* ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-AT

\$89.95 FOR IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE PS-AT

\$49.95

PS-1558

- * 220 WATTS * 250 @ 22A, +12V @ 8A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A 1 YEAR WARRANTY

- * USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS, 79.5 WATTS * +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

* APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-1558 \$34.95

. 75 WATTS, UL APPROVED

+5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -12V @ 250ma, -5V @ 300ma



BOOKS BY STEVE GIARGIA

BIULD YOUR OWN

Z80 COMPUTER	51
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	51
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	51
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	51

17.95 18.95 18.95 CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4 CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5 \$18.95 \$19.95

MUFFIN FANS

3.15" SQ 14.95 3.63" SQ 14.95 3.18" SQUARE 16.95

6' LINE CORDS

2 conductor .39 3 conductor .99 3 conductor w/female socket 1.49

EMI FILTER \$4.95

WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

	THE COLUMN TO TH								
PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE		
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	***			2.95		
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	-		1	630	***	6.95		
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95		
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95		
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95		
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95		



.59

1.09

1.09

.99

100/\$5.00

100/\$6.50

100/\$12.50

100/s10.00

LITHIUM BATTERY

3 VOLT BATTERY \$3.95 BATTERY HOLDER \$1.49

NEW STORE HOURS! M-F: 9-7, SAT: 9-5 & SUN: 12-4

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881 PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200

FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING
TERMS: Minimum order \$10.00. For shipping and handling include \$2.50 for UPS
Ground and \$3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional
shipping charges—please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents
must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless
otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for
typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale. A full copy of our terms is available upon
request.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

Radio Shaek Parts Place

ONE-STOP PARTS SHOPPING-NEIGHBORHOOD CLOSE

Save With Our "Hotline" Order Service



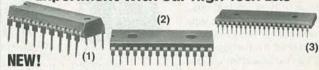
Save Postage! We Deliver To Your Local Radio Shack

Save Time! Delivery On Most Items Just One Week

Over 200,000 Substitutions

Your Radio Shack store manager can special-order a wide variety of parts and accessories not in our catalog—tubes, ICs, transistors, crystals and more. No minimum!

Experiment With Our High-Tech LSIs



(1) TDA 7000 FM Receiver. Build your own custom FM monitor. Combines an RF mixer, IF and demodulator stages in one monolithic IC. PLL system with 70 KHz IF.

(2) Speech Synthesizer IC. Requires 3.12 MHz crystal (special-order). #276-1784 12.95

(3) Text-to-Speech IC. Use with above. Requires 10 MHz crystal (special-order). #276-1786 . . 16.95

(4) (5) (8)

Computer Hookups

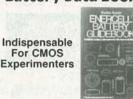
Fig. Type		Cat. No.	Each	
4	D-Sub 25 Male	276-1559	3.99	
5	D-Sub 25 Female	276-1565	3.99	
6	Printer Male	276-1533	4.99	
7	Printer Female	276-1523	4.99	

	8) RS-2	32/Printer C	able	
i	Length	Conductors	Cat No.	Only
	5 Feet	25	278-772	3.59
п	6 Feet	36	278-774	4 69

New Mini-Notebook



Battery Data Book



Explains how batteries work, different types, performance data and applications. #62-1396 1.99

Reliable Relays

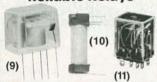


Fig.	Туре	Coil	Cat. No.	Only
10	Mini SPDT SPST Reed SPST Reed	5 VDC	275-232	1.69
11	10A DPDT 10A DPDT	120 VAC 12 VDC	275-217 275-218	5.49 5.49

Project Lighting



(12) Super-Bright LED. 300 mcd output. #276-066 1.19 (13) 1.5V μLamps. #272-1090 2/1.19 (14) Super-Jumbo LED. Six elements in 20 mm display. #276-064 3.49

Breadboard Bargains



749

550 Indexed Connection Points. Silver-nickel contacts accept 22 to 30-gauge wire. #276-174 11.95 270 Indexed Connection Points. Two bus strips. #276-175 7.49

Switch Selection



Fig.	Type	Cat. No.	Each
15	SPST Lighted	275-678	.99
16	Knife Switch	275-1537	
17	Submini SPST	275-645	
18	SPDT Roller Lever	275-017	1.59
	SPDT Lever	275-016	1.49

Buzzer Bonanza



(19) Tri-Sound Siren. Wiring options for three unique sounds. Built-in IC, driver. #273-072 5.95 (20) Electronic Chime. Pleasant "ding-dong" output.

Audio Amp/Speaker

Makes an Excellent Test Amp



Look! New Devices

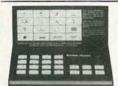


(21) 335 pF Variable Capacitor. Two-section. #272-1337 4.95 (22) 100,000 MFD Cap. Really handy for CMOS memory backup. 5.5 WVDC. #272-1440 . . . 2.95 (23) Thermistor. #271-110 . . 1.99

Power Supply Parts



(24) "AA" Battery Holder. #270-391 99¢ (25) 5 × 20 mm Fuse Holder. #270-1238 1.19 Inline. #270-1281 89¢ (26) Panel Meter. #270-1754 7.9.5 (27) 'Gator Clips. #270-347 10/1.69



#273-071

Remote Command Center

2495

Use with Plug 'n Power" Modules (below) to turn lights and appliances on or off from chair or bedside. #61-2690 Appliance Module. #61-2681, 12.95. Lamp Dimmer. #61-2682, 12.95. Wall Switch. #61-2683, 12.95. Universal Appliance. #61-2684, 13.95

Pocket Autoranging VOM

NEW!

2495

The mighty midget! Features "beep" continuity, autopolarity, low-battery indicator. Measures to 400 volts AC/DC. With probes, case, batteries. #22-171



Dual-Tracking Power Supply

6995

Tight Regulation And Low Ripple



Our Micronta® bench supply delivers rock-stable DC voltages adjustable from 0 to +15 VDC, or connect in series for up to 30 VDC. Selectable independent or slave operation. Rated 1 amp per channel, maximum. UL listed AC. #22-121

Over 1000 items in stock: Binding Posts, Capacitors, Chokes, Diodes, Enclosures, Fuses, Inductors, Jacks, Knobs, Lamps, LEDs, Motors, Multitesters, Optoelectronics, PC Boards, Rectifiers, Relays, Resistors, SCRs, Solder, Tools, Transformers, Transistors, Triacs, Wire and more!

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers



A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

HARD DISK DRIVE

"The Source" of the electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

e warehouse 60,000 31/2", 10Mb items at American Design Components - expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need - either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.

Open Mon. - Sat., 9-5

THERE'S NO RISK.

With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

ADAM COMPUTER



printer)
No wiring nec. (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram included. Includes: Keyboard, 1 cas-sette digital data drive, 2 game controllers, power supply, and one cassette. Capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor. Item #7410 Complete - \$99.00

ADAM DISK DRIVE



Gives your Adam fast, reliable data storage & retrieval. Can hold up to 160K bytes of infor-mation. Uses industry-standard SS/DD disks. Connects directly to your Adam memory con-sole. Comes w/disk drive power supply, Disk Manager disk and owner's manual.

ADAM Accessories . . .

ColecoVision to Adam Expansion Kit -

Item #9918 \$59.50

Adam Printer Item #8839 \$69.50

Data Drive Item #6641 \$19.95

Printer Power Supply -

Item #6642 \$14.95

ASCII Keyboard -

Item #6643 \$19.95 Controllers

\$9.95 Item #7013 (Set of 4) Adam Cassettes -

(Consisting of Smart Basic, Buck Rogers & blank cassette.) Item #7786

BAKER'S DOZEN — \$19.95

Adam Link Modem -(Software included.) Item #12358 \$29.95

Auto-Dialer Address Book

(IBM® Compatible)

Fits standard 5¼ " spacing. Shock mounted. High speed, low cover Mfr — Rodime #RO252F Item #10151 \$159.00 New Controller Card for above Item #10150 \$89.00

115 CFM MUFFIN®

115VAC/60Hz.: 21W.: 28A.: 3100 RPM; 5-blade model; aluminum housing. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust.

NEW - Item #1864 \$12.95 USED - Howard Ind. 3-15-3455

Item #5345 \$5.95 12/24 VDC MUFFIN® TYPE FANS 55/100 CFM

TYPE

FANS



8 W. Can be mounted for blow ng or exhaust. Alum. housing, brushless, ball-bearing type.

1" Thin: 5 plastic blades w/feathered edges. Centaur CUDC24K4-601

Item #8541 \$19.95 New 11/4" Standard: 5 plastic blades, Centaur CNDC24K4-60

IMC #3610-LB012 Item #12109 \$14.95 RFE

5¼", 1.2 Mb. AT HALF HT. DISK DRIVE DISK DRIVES



48/96 TPI (IBM® Compatible)

Double sided, single/double density; 80 track.

Mfr — Panasonic #JU-475 Item #10005 \$119.00 Nev

27 CFM MINI **FANS** 115VAC:

50/60Hz.; 12W. Low noise level fans, can be mounted for blow ing or exhaust.

1%" STANDARD 7 metal blades

7 metal blades Dim.: 31/4" sq. x 1 1/2" deep NEW - Rotron #SU2A1 Item #5970 \$7.95

USED - Rotron Item #1873 \$5.95 **12 VDC**

MINI **BOXER® FANS**

40 CFM, ball bearing, .3 amps. Dim.: 1" thin x 3%

Item #13598 \$12.95

5¼ " FULL HT.



48 TPI (IBM® Compat.) Double sided/double density, full height drive. 48 T.P.I., 80 tracks. Mfr — Tandon TM100-2

\$79.00 Item #7928 2 for \$150.00

96 TPI, DS/Quad Density CDC #9409T Item #1893 \$99.00

MICROCOMPUTERS with EPROM



The MC68701 is an 8-bit single chip microcomputer unit which enhances the capabilities of the M6800 family. TTL compatible, requires one +5V power supply for nonprog. operation. Includes 2048 bytes of eprom, 128 bytes of RAM, serial comm. interface (SCI), parallel I/O, and a 3-function programmable timer. Item #9496

\$9.95 (house numbered)



MC68705 - HMOS, 8-bit, medium performance microcomputer. On-chip resources: 3776 bytes Eprom, 112 bytes RAM. 8 inputs & 24 programmable bidirectional outputs. Self programming boot

Item #13608 \$9.95

5¼" 1/2 HT. **DISK DRIVE**



DOS 3.2 Compatible 96 TPI, DS/QUAD DENSITY Tandon TM55D-4

> Item #1904 - \$79.00 2 for \$150.00

ANALOG to DIGITAL CONVERTER



Binary output: 12 bit. Conversion time: 8 ms. Linearity: 8 ms. ± 1/2 lb. Parallel and series outputs; internal reference. Mfr — Datel ADC-HZ 12BGC Item #7052 (RFE – tested good!)

Originally \$130.00 Special - \$39.95

NS 87P50D-11 MICROCOMPUTER



8-bit single chip microcomputer emulates: 8048/49/50. Piggy-back config. allows you to plug in eprom 2758 & 2716, 2732. XMOS, 5V, 8-16 bit, 4K direct access, memory, 256 bits ROM, 11MHz, max, freq. Item #8899 \$24.95 New

PUMPS - COMPRESSORS - BLOWERS - MOTORS - POTENTIOMETERS - COUNTERS -RELAYS-VOLTAGE REGULATORS-POWER SUPPLIES TIMERS-

ColecoVision Game



Complete unit, without housing. Can be easily mounted on any base. Contains: game board, 2 controllers, power supply, TV game switch & connecting coax

Item #7411

Coleco Vision . . Expansion Module #2

Allows you to play arcade quality driving and racing games on your ColecoVision. Incl. "TURBO" cartridge. Item #13146 \$39.95 New

Super Action

Controller Set Gives you individual control of 4 or more on-screen players, Incl. "BASEBALL" cartridge.

tem #13148 \$39.95 New Roller Controller

Gives you full 360° game con-trol. Brings home the high-speed action of an arcade. Can also be ised with the Adam, Includes 'SLITHER' cartric Item #12365 \$19.95 Item #13147 \$39.95 New

MECHANICAL KEYBOARDS. .



48-KEY - Timex Z81/1000 Item #6712 \$5.95 New 66-KEY - Commodore C-16 Item #9394 \$5.95 New 75-KEY - Timex or Adam For computer upgrade

Item #7429 \$5.95 Ne

AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR

Designed for use with TI computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audiovideo sources. Built-in A/B switch enables user to switch from TV antenna without disconnection. Channel 3 or 4 selection. Operates on 12 VDC. Schematic included IBM and Apple compatible. Mfr - TI #UM1381-1

\$4.95 Nev

12", High Resolution TTL MONITOR



12 VDC/110 VAC (w/built-in power supply). Green phosphor.
Mtd. in metal housing.
Schematic supplied.
Mfr — Capetronic #DS-1030;
Item #6811 \$19.95 New

RECORDING TAPE

71/2" Reel.



Bulk erased. Major mfrs.: Ampex, Scotch, etc. 79¢ ea.; 3 for \$2.00

JOYSTICK CONTROLLERS



Fits Atari, Apple, Commodore, and our Item #10336 PC8300 Computer. Has 4-ft. cord w/plug. Dimen.: 3½"sq. x 1½" H. Item #12143 \$5.95 New

NEON TRANSFORMER



@ 5 Ma. May be used for powering neon lights, replacing oil burner ignition transformer, building Jacob's lad-der (spark gap). A high-volt. out-put: ¼ quick connect terminal & case ground input fully enclosed metal case. Weight: 12 lbs. Base mount: 4½"Hx5½"Wx67%"

Item #151 \$9.95 RFE

Item #6713

"The First Source"— for electromechanical & electronic equipment and components — AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS!

PC 8300 HOME COMPUTER

(Advanced version of the Timex 1000)



42-key mechanical keyboard (not membrane). Contains 2K of RAM. Reverse video, Z80A, 6.5MHz processor, ROM 8K BASIC, Graphics capability/sound-music, TV or monitor. Joystick input operates on 115 VAC. Includes: AC adapter, TV cable, and pair of cassette cables. Will run all prerecorded tapes for Sinclair/Timex 1000-ZX81

Mfr — Power 3000. In orig. boxes Item #10336 \$29.95 New

Accessories . . .

* 16K RAMPACK upgrade

Item #10337 \$9.95 New

* 32K RAMPACK upgrade Item #12148 \$19.95 New * COLOR PACK

Item #12147 \$19.95 New 15" COMPOSITE

COMPUTER GRADE POWER SUPPLY



15", green phosphor, high res. (12 lines center) & bandwidth from 10Hz to 30H ± 3dB. Operating volt.: 120/240VAC, 50/60Hz., 65VA max. Motorola – Alpha Series \$34.95 New SWITCHING **POWER SUPPLIES**



115 & 230V. 47-440 Hz ut: 90-135V/180-270V tput: 5VDC @ 5.5A + 12VDC @ .4A - 12VDC @ .3A

Perforated metal case enclosure Dim.: 9½ "L x 3½ "W x 2"H. Mfr — General Instrument

Item #7983 \$14.95 New



DC Output: +24V @ 2.7 amps. Input: 110/230VAC, 50/60Hz Enclosed in black metal box. Dim.: 8"L x 2½"H x 53\"deep. Mfr — Dotronix #02-00-243

Other uses-runs CB & car radios

+12V @ 6 amp. Input 115V/60Hz. Dim.: 9 ½ "W

STEPPING MOTORS

Fig. 1

- 5V @ .5 amp. + 5V @ 3 amp.

Item #13607 \$14.95 New

PLUG-IN

OUTPUT: + 5 VDC. -5 VDC, 1A +12 VDC, 3A INPUT: 120 VAC/60 Hz., .25A Coleco #55416



Input: 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz Output: 9.5V @ 1A. Dim.: 23 "W x 33 "H x 2" deep Commodore #251539 01/02

NICAD BATTERIES (Rechargeable)



Item #5443 \$5.95 New 'D" CELLS

nected (easily ganged for carrying). Recharge in 12-14 hrs. OA Dim.: 1½" dia. x 4½"L Dim.: 1½" dia. x 4½"L Item #12142 (pack of 2) \$5.95

POWER SUPPLIES



Item #1882 \$4.95 New

12V @ 450 ma

Dual Pack 2.4V @ 1.2Ah 2 D cells, stacked & series con-

(Major mfrs.) 5 packs/\$25.00

Fig. 2

Shaft 114

x 3," dia.



Item #9393 \$5.95 New

LM748CN MAGNIFYING



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS . . .

\$5.35

2.65

53

.71

.32

41

41

1.16

2.65

.62

80

.90

1.07

1 07

.35

1.07

1.03

1 34

3.55

90

.62

53

.80

.80

98

1.34

1.70

.80

.90

2.15

.71

1 34

1.97

.62

.53

1.07

1.75

1.25

1.75

.80

.90

.80

.98

DS8T28N

1M1456V

LM1458N

LM1488N

LM1496N

LM1899N

ULN2003A

LM2901N

LM2903N

LM2907N

LM2917N

LM2917-14N

LM2931CT

MC3346P

MC3486

MC3487

SG3524

LM3900N

IM3914N

RC4136N

RC4151NB

7805K

7812K

7815K

7818K

7824K

7805T

7812T

7815T

7818T

7824T

78540

7905K

7906K

7912K

7915K

7918K

7924K

7905T

7912T

7915T

7924T

79L12AC

79L15AC

LF13201N

LM13600N

LM1889

75107N

75108N

75110A

RC4193NB(DF) 2 65

DS26LS31CN

DS26LS32CN

Linear

1H0002CN

LH0070-OH

LM10CLH

TL071CP

TL072CP

LM301N

LM307N

LM310N

LM311N

LM317K

LM317LZ

LM317MP

LM317T

LM318N

LM319N

LM324N

IM3347

LM336Z

IM337T

LM338K

LM339N

LF347N

LM348N

LM350K

1F353N

LF356N

LM358N

LM380N

LM381N

LM383T

LM386N-4

LM389N

LM393N

1F398N

LF411CN

TL494CN

TI 496CP

NE555V

XR-L555

NE558N

NE564N

I MERRON

LM567V

NE570N

NF571N

NE592N

TL497ACN

LM380N-8

LM337MP

\$1.07

1.34

2 65

1.25

.53

44

.44

.44

.53

.80

3.55

\$1.57

1.61

4.45

4.45

1.61

4 45

1.66

4.72

5 35

1.75

3.55

4.45

4.45

\$3.55

8.05

3.55

5.99

2.24

2.50

2.95

9.85

2.95

2.95

6.25

2.65

4.45

7.15

12.55

9.95

\$2.12

2.72

5.99

75115

1.75

.44

.62

.90

.90

.53

.53

1.39

1.34

1.07

1.34

1.34

1.75

1.75

1.21

1.21

1 21

1.21

1.21

.44

.44

1.75

1.21

1.21

1.21

1.21

1 21

.53

.53

.53

.53

53

.53

.53

2.33

1.07

1.85

.90

.90

1,34

.53

.80

90

1.34

75123N

75124N

75138N

75154N

75450N

75451CN

75452CN

75453CN

75463N

75472

76477

Z80

75492N

Z80-CTC

Z80-DART

Z80-DMA

Z80-SIO/1

Z80A-DART

Z80A-DMA

Z80B-CTC

EPROMS

TMS2532

TMS2564

TMS2716

2732A-25

2716

2732

27C32

2764-25

27C64

68705

6800

6821

68A09EP

2764A-25

27128-25

27256-25

27C256-25

6800 Series

27016

Z80-PIO

Z80A

Z808

Z8000 Series.

completely adjustable swing arm with 3-way metal C-clamp. Has 4" diopter magnifying lens, with ruler, Porcelain lamp socket, and on/off switch; uses up to a 60W bulb. Color: Beige. UL liste Item #13136 \$24.95 N

MINI MICRO-COMPUTER REGULATOR

140 VA Provides voltage regu ation and ultrasolation for

pased equipment. Contains less than 3% harmonic distortion, better than 60 dB traverse noise rejection. Contains dual outlet for CPU & monitor, and 6 ft. line cord.

Input: 95 — 130V, 60Hz. Output: 120V @ 1.17A imen.: 115₈"L x 43₈"H x 55₈"W Mtd on metal base with rubber ft. Mfr — Sola #63-13-114 Item #9999 \$99.00 New

Item #9501 \$24.95 New COMPUTER & GAME EQUIPMENT - ACCESSORIES - MODULES **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS-INTEGRATED CIRCUITS-OPTICS**

for ROBOTICS

x 3 % "H. (Rubber ft. incl.)

Comes ready to plug in!

DC Output:

Insides of the COMMODORE COMPUTER

Item #10044



Commodore VIC 20 CPU board & mechanical keyboard. For parts only - guaranteed not to work!

\$14.95 RFE

COMMODORE CARTRIDGES

C-64

Consists of 12 asstd. cartridges. Includes Number Nabber, Star Post, Financial Advisor, Radar Rat, Jupiter Land, Magic Compos, Viduzzles, Golf, Easy Calc, Simon Basic, Dragon's Den, & ABC Voice Set of 12

Item #13573

\$49.95 New

C16 & +4

Consists of 9 asstd. cartridges. Includes: Script + 2, Calc Plus, Script + , Jack Attack, Pirate Adventures, Atomic Miss, Strange Odyssey, Financial Advisor, and m #13572

\$29.95 Nev

Precision steppers with dia increments from 1 to 7.5 degrees. Speeds up to 5.000 steps Shaft 91/16" L Stall x 1/a" dia Item Step Volts Torque Angle DC Type Mfr. & Part No. Fig Price \$9.95 ea PM N.A. Phillips 5431 1 5 17 2 \$14.95 A82310 M2 72 PM Superior Electric 2 \$19.95 ea 5275 18 18 2 \$37.50 2.0 MO61 FF 6201B \$34.50 ea 7630 18 3.0 200 PM Superior Electric 2 \$59.50 M092 FT 402 AMEDICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS 62 JOSEPH

+ " deep -

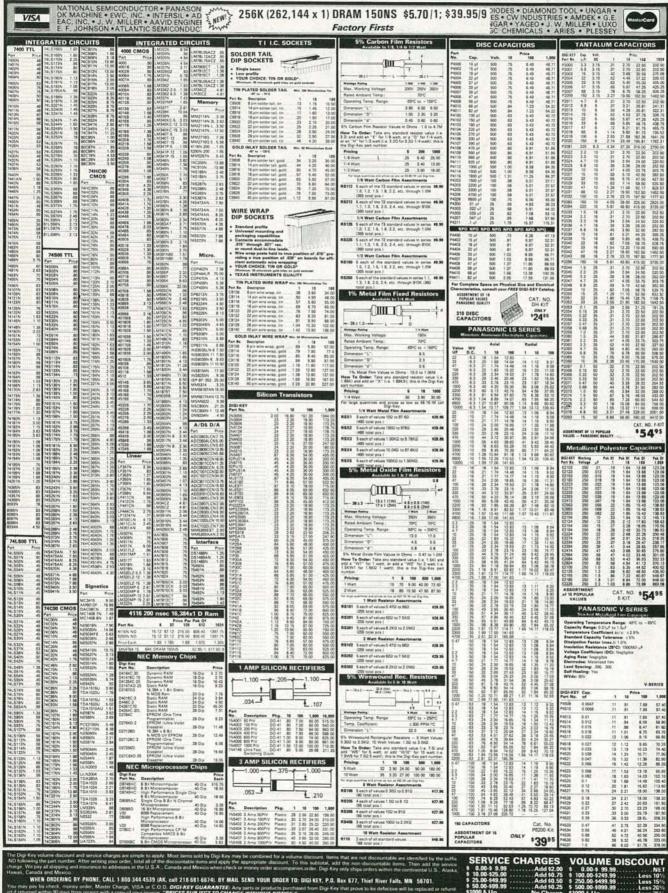
No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total
			11150-	-

Item No.	How Many?	me the following items: Description Price	Price	Total	☐ My check or money order is enclosed. ☐ Charge my credit card. ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex ☐ Card No.		
					Exp. Date		
					Signature		
					Telephone: Area Code Number		
	011		Total		Name		
	othograins	ing & handling, we ship U specified. Add \$3 plus 1	0% total.	1 W	Address		
CATA	190-	an: \$3 plus P.O. cost. Ch			City		
CATALOG sent Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total) With every order. ORDER TOTAL			State Zip				
- 01	order /	ORDER TOTAL			All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.		

OCTOBER



0 - 34



SEND FOR
FREE
1987 CATALOG

OUR NEW MAILING
ADDRESS IS:
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408
800-826-5432

#QUALITY PARTS #DISCOUNT PRICES #FAST SHIPPING!

BLACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

for special effects lighting or

erasing EPROMS. CAT# BLTA \$10.00 EACH

Compact, well regulated switching power supply designed to power Te.
Instruments computer equipment.
INPUT: 14-25 vac @ 1 amp
OUTPUT: +12 vdc @ 350 ma.
+5 vdc @ 1.2 amp
-5 vdc @ 200 ma.
SIZE: 4 3/4" square.

SIZE: 4 3/4" square. Includes 18 Vac @ 1 amp wall transformer designed to power this supply.

CAT# PS-TX \$5.00 / set

10 for \$45.00

SLIM LINE FAN



TOYO# TF92115A New 115 Vac cooling fan. 3 5/8" square X 1" deep. Metal housing. 5 blade impeller.

CAT# SCFE-115 \$8.50 each 10 for \$75.00

Modutec 0-1 mA signal strength meter with KLM logo. 1/4" X 1 3/4" X 7/8" deep. CAT# MET-2 \$2.00 each

1 mA METER



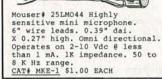
PUSHBUTTON PHONE



Spectra-phone Model # OP-1 1 piece telephone with rotary (pulse) output. Operates on most rotary or touch tone systems. Features last minute redial and mute button. Includes coil cord with standard modular plug.

CAT# PHN-1 \$8.50 EACH 2 FOR \$15.00

ELECTRET CONDENSER MIKE



NI-CAD CHARGER / TESTER

DELUXE universal charger and tester for almost every size NI-CAD battery available.

AR RIE CAT# UNCC-N \$15.00 each RECHARGEABLE **NI-CAD BATTERIES**

Trans. AAA SIZE
AA SIZE
AA with solder tab
C SIZE 1.2V 1200mAH
SUB-C SIZE solder tab
D SIZE 1.2V 1200mAH \$2.25 \$2.20

SOUND EFFECTS BOARD

C. board with 2 1/4" speaker 2 LEDs, IC, battery snap, other components 2 3/8" X 3". components 2 3/8" X 3".
When switch is pushed
board beeps and leds
light. Operates
on 9V battery
(not included).

CAT# ST-3 \$1.25 each

VENTED PROJECT CASE



2 K 10 TURN

Mulit-turn pot Spectrol # MOD 534-7161 CAT# MTP-10-2 \$5.00 each

6-12 VDC MOTOR

Mabuchi # RS-550S Mabuchi # RS-550S Permanent magnet motor. 7/16" dia X 2 1/4" long. 2,600 RPM @ 6 Vdc - 200 mA 5,300 RPM @ 12 Vdc CAT# DCM-7 \$3.00 each

LIGHT ACTIVATED MOTION SENSOR 000

00000000

This device contains a photocell which senses sudden change in ambient light. Could

(D)

THIRD TAIL LIGHT

Sleek high-tech lamp assembly.
Red lens is 2 3/4"
X 5 1/2" mounted on
a 4" high pedestal a 4" high pedestal with up-down swivel adjustment. Has 12V replaceable bulb.

RELAYS

12 VDC-4PDT

\$3.50

\$9.50

P.C. mount

5 amp contacts 150 ohm coil Size: 1 1/4" X 1 3/4" X 7/8" CAT# 4PRLY-12PC 10 for \$30.00

120 Vac Size: 2 1/2" X 3/4" X 7/8"

CAT# SSRLY-10A 10 for \$85.00

LED'S

Standard Jumbo Diffused T 1-3/4 Size 10 for \$1.50

CAT# LED-1 100 for \$13.00 1000 for \$110.00 10 for \$2.00

CAT# LED-2 100 for \$17.00 1000 for \$150.00

10 for \$2.00 YELLOW 10 101 \$2.00 CAT# LED-3 100 for \$17.00 1000 for \$150.00 FLASHING LED

w/ built in flashing circuit operates on 5 Volts...

\$1.00 each CAT# LED-4 10 for \$9.50

\$1.00 each CAT# LED-4G 10 for \$9.50

BI - POLAR LED

Lights RED one direction, GREEN the other. Two lead. CAT# LED-6 2 for \$1.70

TRANSISTORS

3 for \$1.00 PN2222A 4 for \$1.00

2N2222A

2N2904 3 for \$1.00

2N2905 3 for \$1.00 2N3055

\$1.00 each PN3569 10 for \$1.00

LED HOLDERS Two Piece

CAT# HLED 10 for 65c

CLIPLIGHTE LED HOLDER

Makes L.E.D. look like a look like a fancy indicator.



COMPLITER GRADE CAPACITORS

Control: 3-32 Vdc Load: 10 AMPS, 120 Vac

O AMP SOLID STATE

,400 MFD 200 VDC 2" dia. X 3" high CAT# CG-1420 \$2.00 7.500 MFD 200 VDC h.

3" dia. X 5 7/8" 1 CAT# CG-75 \$4.00 22,000 MFD 25 VDC

2" dia. X 4 3/4" CAT# CG-22 \$2.50 72,000 MFD 15 VDC 2" dia. X 4 3/8" h CAT# CG-130 \$3.50

XENON FLASH TUBE

3/4" long X 1/8" dia. CAT# FLT-1 2 for \$1.00

POLARITY SWITCH
Designed to control a external coaxial relay external coaxial relay on a satellite T.V. system. Ideal for parts. Contains a 5 Vdc relay and many other parts on a P.C. board. CAT# RDPS \$1.75 each 10 for \$15.00

TRANSFORMER

5.6 Volt - 750 ma CAT# TX-56 \$3.00 12 V.c.t. - 1 amp

CAT# TX-121 \$4.00 12 V.c.t. - 2 amp CAT# TX-122 \$4.85 12 V.c.t. - 4 amp

CAT# TX-124 \$7.00 18 Volt - 650 ma CAT# TX-186 \$2.00 10 for \$18.00

24 V.c.t. - 1 amp CAT# TX-241 \$4.85

24 V.c.t. - 2 amp CAT# TX-242 \$6.75

24 V.c.t. - 3 amp CAT# TX-243 \$9.50

24 V.c.t. - 4 amp CAT# TX-244 \$11.00

SWITCHES

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES rated 5 Amps

S.P.D.T. (ON-ON) non-threaded bushing P.C. mount. CAT# MTS-40PC 10 for \$7.00

S.P.D.T. (ON-ON) Solder lug terminals.

CAT# MTS-4 \$1.00 each 10 for \$9.00 D.P.D.T. (ON-ON)

Solder lug terminals CAT# MTS-8 \$2.00 each 10 for \$19.00

MINI PUSH BUTTON

momentary. Push to make. 1/4" bushing. Red button. CAT# MPB-1 35 10 for \$3.00

SOUND AND VIDEO

use with T.I. computers. Can be used with video cameras, games or other audio/videosource. games or other audio/video sources. Built in A/B switch enables user to switch from T.V. antenna without disconnection. Operates on channel
3 or 4. Requires 12 Vdc. Hook
up diagram included.

CAT# AVMOD \$5.00 each

TELEPHONE COUPLING TRANSFORMER

STANCOR # TTPC-8

600 ohms c.t. to 600 ohms c.t. P.C. board mount. 3/4" X 5/8" X 3/4

S2.50 each

48 KFY ASSEMBLY



NEW T.I. KEYBOARDS.
Originally used on
computers, these
keyboards contain
48 S.P.S.T. mechanical
switches. Terminates
to 15 pin connector.
Frame 4" X 9"
CAT# KP-48 \$3.50 each

VIC 20 MOTHERBOARD



26 IC's including 6502A and 6560. 2 ea. 6522, 2 ea. 8128, 2 ea. 901486, 3 ea. 2114. Not guaranteed but great for replacement parts or experimentation CAT # VIC-20 \$15.00 each

STORES | MAIL ORDERS TO: ALL ELECTRONICS | NIFO: (818) 904-0524 | NI

6228 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
Send \$1.50 postage for FREE Catalog!! SHIPPING
CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATI



MODULATOR

OCTOBER

	HADIO-ELECTRONICS does not a	southe arry	responsibility for errors that may a	ppear in	
Free I	nformation Number Page	120, 205	Elephant Electronics 78, 79	181	NTS79
81	A.I.S. Satellite	100	Firestik II	71	New-Tone Electronics
108	AMC Sales	1-17	Fordham Radio	182	Nohau
107	All Electronics	-//	GE/RCA	196	NuScope Associates
103	Allen W.B	-	Grantham College of Engineering30	201	OCTE Electronics
_	Amazing Devices111	62	Hameg	110	Omnitron
200	American Design Components 122, 123	86	Heath	- 17	Pacific Cable
77	B&K Precision5	194	Hitachi Denshi America	204	Parts Express108
98	Beckman Industrial	-	ICS Computer Training 101	78	Radio Shack
85	Blue Star Industries		ISCET	184	Satellite TV Week Mag
109	C & S Sales	208	Inverter Technologies 101	186, 187	Sencore
	C.O.M.B	65	J & W7	188, 189	Sencore
60	CIE19	59	JDR Instruments3	180	Silicon Valley Surplus110
197	Cabletronics	113, 176	JDR Microdevices	209	Simpson
	Caribbean Electronics Mag 82	177, 178	JDR Microdevices	74	Solid state Sales111
203	Circuit Cellar	179	JDR Microdevices	94	Star Circuits
	Command Productions	114	Jameco	- 8	Symmetric Sound
55	Contact East	104	Jan Crystals	192	TSM11
199	Cook's Institute	183	Lil' Bitty Tester	92	TektronixCV2
195	Crystek12	87	MCM Electronics	185	Tentel
212	Daetron	190, 211	MD Electronics	123	Test Probes
127	Deco Industries	93	Mark V. Electronics 109	210	Trans-Am
82	Digi-Key	-	McGraw Hill Book Club	102	Trio-Kenwood
	Digital Research Computers 108	63	Micro-Mart	66	W.S. Jenks
193	Electronic Salvage Parts112	61	Microprocessors Unltd 100	191	WPT Publications
	Electronic Technology Today CV3		NRI84.34,37		

DOES YOUR DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER DOTHIS?

FULL 4 DIGIT 0.5 INCH LCD DISPLAY COMPLETELY AUTORANGING WITH 10 RANGE MANUAL CAPABILITY

AND THIS

RANGE OF 0.0 pF to 1 FARAD (999.9 mF) 0.5% BASIC ACCURACY UP TO 100 uF AND THIS

READS DIELECTRIC ABSORPTION AND THIS

EXTENDED PSEUDO 5 DIGIT RESOLUTION ON SOME RANGES ONLY

AND THIS

ABILITY TO ZERO LARGE CAPACITANCE VALUES UP TO 99.99 uF

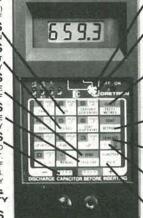
AND THIS
CALCULATES TRUE CAPACITANCE IF CAPACITOR IS LEAKY

AND THIS

DIODE CLAMP AND FUSED PROTECTED INPUT. DISCHARGE RESISTOR IN OFF POSITION AT TERMINAL INPUTS. POWERED BY 9V BATTERY

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

FOR ONLY THIS



IDENTIFIES TRANSISTORS (NPN, PNP) AND THEIR LEADS (E, B, C, ETC.)

AND THIS

TESTS ZENER DIODES AND RECTIFIERS. UP TO 20V ZENER WITH AC ADAPTOR, ZENER VOLTAGE WITH 9V BATTERY DEPENDS ON ITS CONDITION

AND THIS

AUTOMATICALLY CALCULATES LENGTHS OF CABLES IN FEET, METRES, MILES, KILOMETRES (THEORETICAL RANGE OF 9,999 MILES

AND THIS

ABILITY TO SORT CAPACITORS IN MANY DIFFERENT MODES

AND THIS

ABILITY TO READ LEAKY CAPACITANCE

(INSULATION RESISTANCE OR CURRENT) AND THIS

CALCULATES TIME CONSTANTS WITH USER DEFINED RESISTANCE VALUES

AND THIS

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

All units shipped out F.O.B. Buffalo NY via United Parcel Service (except Hawaii & Alaska) unless otherwise indicated (in which case shipments will be F.O.B. Canada)

PLEASE SEND ME			U.S. FUNDS	
(QUANTITY) M	C300(S) @	\$169.95	\$	
CARRYING CASE		\$ 16.95	\$	
ACADAPTOR	\$ 9.95	\$		
SHIPPING AND HANDLING	\$			
[]CHECK []MONEY OF	RDER		\$	
[]VISA []MASTERCAP		TOTAL	\$	
I I CARD NO.				
EXPIRY DATE		SIGNATURE		
NAME				
ADDRESS	1.60	7777		
CITY	STATE	ZIP O	ODE	

7686 KIMBEL STREET, UNIT 5 MISSISSAUGA, ONT., CANADA

(416)676-1600

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gernsback Publications, Inc. 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 293-3000 President: Larry Steckler Vice President: Cathy Steckler

Advertising

516-293-3000

Larry Steckler publisher

Arline Fishman advertising director

Shelli Weinman

advertising associate

Lisa Strassman

credit manager

Christina Estrada advertising assistant

SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST

Stanley Levitan

Eastern Sales Manager **Radio-Electronics** 259-23 57th Avenue

Little Neck, NY 11362

718-428-6037, 516-293-3000

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/ Okla.

Ralph Bergen Midwest Sales Manager

Radio-Electronics 540 Frontage Road-Suite 339

Northfield, IL 60093 312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST/ Mountain States

Marvin Green

Pacific Sales Manager Radio-Electronics 5430 Van Nuys Blvd. Suite 316 Van Nuys, CA 91401

1-818-986-2001

Electronics Paperback Books

EVERY BOOK IN THIS AD \$6 OR LESS!

Secrets of the COMMODORE 64 On Modor 64 On	WEIVY'S RADIO LOG					
☐ BP125—25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND ANTENNAS\$5.00. All are inexpensive to build, yet perform well. Diodes, beams, triangle and even a mini rhombic.	☐ BP33—ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR USERS HANDBOOK\$5.75. Invaluable book for all calculator owners. Tells how to get the most out of your calculator.					
☐ BP128—20 PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM AND 16K ZX82\$5.75. Included with each program is a flow chart and a description of what happens. Notes for converting programs for use on other computers are also included.	☐ BP36—50 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM, SILICON & ZENER DI- ODES\$5.00. A collection of useful circuits you'll want in your library.					
☐ 160—COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL\$5.95. How the hobbyist can build RF, IF, audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Covers AM, FM	□ BP37—50 PROJECTS USING RELAYS, SCR'S & TRIACS\$5.00. Build priority indicators, light modulators, warning devices, light dimmers and more.					
and TV applications.	 BP183—AN INTRODUCTION TO CP/M\$5.75. To run and use programs operating under the CP/M operating system you will find this book extremely useful. 					
208—PRACTICAL STEREO & QUADROPHONY HANDBOOK\$3.00. A reference book for all interested in stereo and multichannel sound reproduction.	☐ BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS\$5.00. A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.					
■ BP99—MINI-MATRIX BOARD PROJECTS\$5.00. Here are 20 useful circuits that can be built on a mini-matrix board that is just 24 holes by ten copper-foil strips.	□ BP127—HOW TO DESIGN ELECTRONIC PROJECTS\$5.75. Helps the reader to put projects together from standard circuit blocks with a minimum of trial and					
☐ BP157—HOW TO WRITE ZX SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM + GAMES PRO- GRAMS\$5.95. A crystal-clear step-by-step guide to writing your own graphics games programs.	error. BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION\$5.75. Construction details for					
☐ BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1\$5.75. Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.	preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FED amplifier. BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION\$5.00. Everything you need to know					
☐ 219—SOLID-STATE NOVELTY PROJECTS\$4.95. Fun projects include the Optomin, a musical instrument that is played by reflecting a light beam with your bodd and musical instrument.	about building crystal radio receivers. BP45—PROJECTS IN OPTOELECTRONICS\$5.00. Includes infra-red detectors, transmitters, modulated light transmission and photographic applications.					
hand, and many more. BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS \$5.00. Data and circuits for interfcing the computer to the robot's	BP48—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS\$5.00. A wide range of easily completed projects for the beginner. Includes some no-soldering projects.					
motors and sensors. BP126—BASIC & PASCAL IN PARALLEL\$4.95. Takes these two programming languages and develops programs in both languages simultaneously.	□ BP49—POPULAR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS\$5.50. Radio, audio, household and test equipment projects are all included.					
224—50 CMOS IC PROJECTS\$5.25. Includes sections on multivibrators, amplifiers and oscillators, trigger devices, and special devices.	□ BP51—ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CREATIVE TAPE RECORDING\$5.50. Shows how you can make electronic music at home with the simplest and most inexpensive equipment.					
225—A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IC'S\$4.95. Mainly concerned with TTL devices. Includes several simple projects plus a logic circuit test set and a digital counter timer.	□ BP56—ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES\$5.00. Includes both simple and more sophisticated burglar alarm circuits using light, infra-red, and ultrasonics.					
☐ BP170—INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PERIPHERALS\$5.95, Shows how to use a variety of co computer add-ons in as non-technical a way as possible.	□ BP59—SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PROJECTS\$5.00. More circuits showing CMOS applications. Most are of a fairly simple design.					
227—BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS\$5.00. How to tackle the practical side of electronics so you can successfully build electronic projects.	□ BP72—A MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER\$5.00. We start by designing a small computer and show how we can overcome its shortcomings.					
☐ BP169—HOW TO GET YOUR COMPUTER PROGRAMS RUNNING\$5.95. Shows how to identify error in program and what to do about them.	□ BP74—ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS\$5.95. Provides the experimenter with a variety of practical circuits including a Fuzz Box, Sustain Unit, Reverberation Unit, Tremelo Generator and more.					
123—FIRST BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS\$3.75. Projects include audio distortion meter, super FET receiver, guitar amplifier, metronome and more.	☐ BP91—AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO DXING\$5.00. How you can tune in on those amateur and commercial broadcasts from around the world in the comfort of					
☐ BP24—52 PROJECTS USING IC 741\$5.25. Lots of projects built around this one available IC.	your home.					
☐ BP110—HOW TO GET YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORKING\$5.00. How to find and solve the common problems that can occur when building projects.	□ BP94—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR CARS AND BOATS\$5.00. Fifteen simple projects that you can use with your car or boat. All are designed to operate from 12-volt DC supplies.					
20 Programs for the 2X Spectrum 1 Self Zide Description 1 Self Zide D	Graph IC Projects for Beginners Continue Continue					
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC. SHIPPING CHARGES USA & CANADA	Multiply Shipping by 2 for sea mail Multiply Shipping by 4 for air mail Multiply Shipping by 5 for sea mail Multiply Shipping by 2 for sea mail Multiply Shipping by 3 for sea mail Multiply Shipping by 4 for air					

SCOPE 31/2 Digital Multimeters



Model DVM-638

Test leads included • 11 function, 38 ranges . Logic level detector • Audible visual continuity Capacitance and conductance measurement

measurement



SCOPE 3½ Digit

Capacitance Meter

Model DCM-602

Test leads included • 8 ranges with full scale values to 2000 uF

 LSI circuit • Crystal time base • Frequency range

SCOPE Pocket Sized Audio Signal Generator



Model RC-555

Test leads & 9V battery included . Low distortion sine-wave signal • 46 step selected frequency • X1 range 20 Hz to 1.5 KHzl x100 range 2 KHz to 150 KHZ

SCOPE 4½ Digit LCD Bench Digital Multimeter



Model DVM-6005 0

Test lead set 6, "D" size batteries included • 0.4" high characters

 Conversion period: 500
 milliseconds Automatic, negative polarity

• 8 function, Model DVM-636 37 ranges Capacitance 800 Hz to 8Hz measurement **Neters** with Ma

SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD with 8 Full Functions

Model DVM-634

Model DVM-632 **OUR PRICE**

Measures only $5\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $2^{13}\frac{1}{16}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

Deluxe test leads included 0.5% accuracy • Transistor
gain test • Audible continuity

checking & diode test • 10 Amp measurement

Zipped Carrying Case CC-30



SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD Measures only 5" x 23/4" x 7/8"

> Model DVM-630

Test leads included • 0.5% **OUR PRICE** rest reads included • 0.5% accuracy • 6 functions, 19 ranges • Automatic zero adjust • Low battery indication

Zipped Carrying Case CC-30

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG.







Toll Free 800-645-9518 In NY State 800-832-1446

Money orders, checks accepted. C.O.D.'s require 25% deposit.

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788

Service & Shipping Charge Schedule Continental U.S.A. FOR ORDERS ADD \$25-\$100 \$101-\$250 \$251-500 \$6.00 \$8.00 \$501-750 \$10.50 \$12.50 \$16.50 \$1,001-1500 .501-2000 \$2,001 and Up